

Museums

2

7991

.287

v.97

no 18

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

VOLUME 97 SECTION 18 1960

THE UNIVERSITY
OF MICHIGAN

MAR 26 1965

MUSEUMS
LIBRARY

AVES

COMPILED BY

Lt.-Col. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

[Russian literature by Professor A. I. Ivanov]

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

PRICE TWELVE SHILLINGS

AUGUST 1961

It will greatly help in the production of The Zoological Record and assist the Recorders of the individual sections, if authors will forward a copy of their paper or memoir to the Editor of the Zoological Record, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. In the case of separately printed copies of articles so forwarded, the original pagination should be given.

All business correspondence concerning the Record should be addressed to the Scientific Director, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.

THE MUSEUMS JOURNAL

PUBLISHED BY THE MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

22 Fitzroy Street, Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.

This journal, which is published monthly, contains articles, reviews and technical notes on every Museum aspect of zoology and other sciences. It is the only English journal which deals with the installation and preservation of exhibits, and which reviews Museum work in all parts of the world.

It is published monthly price 4s., by the Association and can be obtained from the above address. It is distributed free to all members of the Museums Association (Subscription £3 3s. 0d. per annum), of which full particulars are obtainable from the Secretary at the above address.

AVES

COMPILED BY

Lt.-Col. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

[Russian literature by Professor A. I. Ivanov]

Vol. 97

© Zoological Society of London, 1961

AVES

W. H. D. BROWN, 1881
The Great American Book Co.

18. AVES

CONTENTS

I. TITLES	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
II. SUBJECT INDEX	...	...	...	...	...	...	62
III. DISTRIBUTION	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
IV. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	...	...	...	...	...	...	70

I.—TITLES

In the list of titles the year has been omitted where it is the same as the volume year of the "Record", namely (1960).

Anon. A handlist of the Japanese birds. Fourth revised edition. Tokyo (Ornithological Society of Japan 1958 pp. [x] + 264.

Anon. (1). Additions to the British and Irish List: White-throated Sparrow, Black-and-White Warbler and Olive-backed Thrush. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 97-99.

Anon. (2). The National Collection of Nature Photographs. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 219-221 8 pls.

Anon. (3). Verzeichnis wissenschaftlicher Beiträge, Erwin Stresemann gewidmet zum 70. Geburtstag. *J. Orn.* 101 : 225-227.

Anon. (4). The Jonkershoek Nature Reserve. Rep. Dep. Nat. Conserv., Cape Town, 15 1958 [1959] : 61-65.

Anon. (5). Annual Report of the Biologist Kruger National Park 1958/1959 [Aves]. Koedoe no. 3 : 32-50.

Anon. (6). Enquête sur l'invasion de Becs-Croisés en France au cours de l'année 1959. *Oiseau* 30 : 173-175.

Anon. (7). Lesser Short-toed Larks in Cos. Kerry, Wexford and Mayo : a bird new to Britain and Ireland. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 241-243.

Anon. (8). Migratory Birds Convention Act and Migratory Bird Regulations. Ottawa (Canadian Wildlife Service) 1959.

Anon. (9). Annual report of the Vogeltrekstation for 1959. *Limosa* 33 : 73-89.

Anon. (10). Editors' summary of the short-note section. *Ardeola* 6 : 398-401 4 pls.

Anon. (11). Unusual wintering of Siskins in Spain, 1959-60. [Summary]. *Ardeola* 6 : 313.

Anon. (12). Crossbill invasion in Spain in 1959. [Summary]. *Ardeola* 6 : 318.

Anon. (13). Distribution of the *Acrocephalus*, with special reference to their karyotypes [in Japanese]. *Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan* 20 1959 : 49-50.

Abbott, U. K. Further studies on diplopodia. II. Embryological features. III. The relationship between expressivity and penetrance in selected lines and crosses. *J. Genet.* 56 : 179-225 figs.

Abbott, U. K. see Taylor, L. W.

[Abdusalyamov, I. A.] On biology of the Tibetan Sand-Grouse in the Pamirs. *Ornitologia* 2 1959 : 218-220. [In Russian].

Abplanalp, H. and **Wilson, W. O.** After effects of light in chickens. *Ecology* 41 : 580-582.

Abramova, E. G. Development of the thyroid and hydrophysis in the Bronze Turkey. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.* [Transl.] *Biol. Sci.* 122 1958 : 787-790.

Abramson, I. J. Cattle Egrets on the Dry Tortugas. *Auk* 77 : 475.

Abstracts of articles published in Suomen Riista 10 1956, 11 1957, 12 1958, 13 1959.

Adams, D. A. Communal courtship in the Ruffed Grouse, *Bonasa umbellus* L. *Auk* 77 : 86-87 fig.

Adams, R. T. and others. Classified summarised notes. *Notornis* 8 : 186-215.

Adler, H. E. & Dalland, J. I. Spectral thresholds in the Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *J. comp. & physiol. Psychology* 52 1959 : 438-445.

Albrecht, H. *Falco biarmicus feldeggii* auf Korsika ? *J. Orn.* 101 : 501.

Albrecht, H. & Müller, D. Mauerläufer (*Tichodroma muraria*) auf Korsika. *J. Orn.* 101 : 365.

Alexander, H. G. Ornithology in Britain fifty years ago. *Ibis* 102 : 111-115.

Alexandrova, I. V. see Krasovskiy.

Alexsandrova, I. V. & Krasovskiy, L. T. On the autumn partridge stations in the Pre-Moscow area. [Summary]. *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Isp. Prir. Biol.* 65 4 : 34-40 figs.

Ali, S. The Cinereous Vulture (*Aegypius monachus* (L.))—an addition to the birds of Kutch : 408-409. pl. "Flamingo City" re-visited ; nesting of the Rosy Pelican (*Pelecanus onocrotalus* Linnaeus) in the Rann of Kutch : 412-415 pl. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 57.

Ali, S. (1). Additions to the birds of Kutch. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 56 : 635.

- Ali, S. (2).** The Pink-headed Duck *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea* (Latham). Rep. Wildf. Tr. no. 11 1958-1959 : 55-60.
- Ali, S. & Crook, J. H.** Observations on Finn's Baya (*Ploceus megarhynchus* Hume) re-discovered in the Kumaon terai, 1959. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56 : 457-483 pls. figs.
- Ali, S. A.** Birds and plants. Malay. Nat. J. 14 1959: 15-21.
- Allan, R. P. & Truslow, F. K.** Whooping cranes fight for survival. Nat. geogr. Mag. 116 : 650-669 figs.
- Allen, F. H. G.** A nest of the Spine-tailed Swift *Chaetura g. gigantea*. Ibis 102 : 126-127.
- Allen, F. G. H. (1).** Notes on two rare birds. Malay. nat. J. 14 1959 : 37.
- Allen, F. G. H. (2).** The nesting of the Grey-backed Shrike (*Lanius schach bentet*) : 83-84. The nesting of the Long-tailed Broadbill (*Psarisomus dalhousiae psittacinus*) (S. Mull.). Malay. nat. J. 14 : 85-86 2 pls.
- Allen, J. M.** see Dawson.
- Allen, J. P.** see Jensen.
- Allen, J. W.** Ornithological notes. Changing Scheme, Penrith No. 2 : 39-45.
- Allin, A. E.** The Canadian Lakehead. Flicker 31 1959 : 129-132 32 : 114-117.
- Allin, D. E.** Birds observed in Sibley Provincial Park, Summer 1959. News Lett. Thunder Bay Fld. Nats. Cl. 14 : 42-48.
- Allison, A. C.** see Gratzner.
- Allouse, B. E.** Birds of Iraq. Vol. 1. General ornithology. Podicipitiformes-Falconiformes. Baghdad.
- Allouse, B. E. (1).** An illustrated key to the non-passerine families of birds in Iraq. Publ. Iraq nat. Hist. Mus. No. 17 1959 : 1-16 33 figs.
- Allouse, B. E. (2).** Classification of non-Passerine Orders of birds in Iraq. Historical background of Iraq ornithology. Publ. Iraq nat. Hist. Mus. No. 18. [in Arabic].
- Alpatov, V. V.** The geographical difference of the pigeons (*Columba livia* Gmel.). Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispuit. Prir. Otd. Biol. N.S. 64 5 1959 : 144-146 figs. [In Russian].
- Alvarez del Toro, M.** Lista de las especies de aves que habitan en Chiapas. Endémicas, emigrantes y de paso. Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat. 19 1958 : 73-113.
- Amadon, D.** Behaviour and classification : some reflections. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 104 : 73-78.
- Amadon, D. (1).** Wild Turkey's return. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 69 : 21-25 figs.
- Amadon, D.** see Ruschi.
- Amadon, D. & Franclemont, J.** Proposals concerning homonymous family-group names based on the generic names *Drepana* Schrank, 1802 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), and *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820 (Class Aves) ; request for the use of the Plenary Powers to suppress the generic name *Drepanis* Brisson, 1760. Bull. zool. Nom. 17 : 220-223.
- Ambedkar, V. C.** The occurrence of the White-necked Stork (*Ciconia episcopa* (Boddaert) in the Kashmir Valley. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56 : 633.
- Amiet, L.** An ornithological problem. N. Qd. Nat. 28 125 : 5-7.
- Amiet, L. (1).** Australian Flycatchers of North Queensland. Townsville Nat. 3 13 : 1-24.
- Amman, G. D. & Baldwin, P. H.** A comparison of methods for censusing Woodpeckers in spruce-fir forests of Colorado. Ecology 41 : 699-806 figs.
- Ammersbach, R.** Tigerfinken brüten in freies Wildbahn (*Amandava a. amandava*). Gefied. Welt 1960 : 81-85 fig.
- Amprino, R.** see Camosso.
- Amprino, R. & Camosso, M.** Observations sur les duplications expérimentales de la partie distale de l'ébauche de l'aile chez l'embryon de poulet. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. expér. 48 : 261-305 figs.
- Andersen, T. [& others].** Short communications. Sterna 4 : 74-80.
- Anderson, A. H. & A.** Life history of the Cactus Wren. Part III : The nesting cycle. Condor 62 : 351-369.
- Anderson, W.** A study of waterfowl nesting in the Suisun Marshes. Calif. Fish Game 46 : 217-226 figs.
- Anderson, W.** see Rienecker.
- André, F.** Le sens du temps chez les arthropodes et les oiseaux. Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 97 [1959] : 26-27.
- Andrew, D. G.** Aggressive behaviour of Barrow's Goldeneye with young. Brit. Birds 53 : 572-573.
- Andrew, I. G.** Notes on some Arctic Waders in the Manawatu. Notornis 8 : 192-193.
- Anfinssen, M. T.** Om kvantitative fugleundersøkelser. Sterna 4 : 47-67 figs.
- Ansingh, F. H., Koelers, H. J., Werf, P. A. v. d. & Voous, K. H.** The breeding of the Cayenne or Yellow-billed Sandwich Tern in Curaçao in 1958. Ardea 48 : 51-65 map.
- Ara, J.** A cursory ecological survey of the flora and fauna of the Hazaribagh National Park (Bihar). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 57 : 325-338.
- Arm, R.** Nouveau procédé de pêche des Hérons pourpres. Nos Oiseaux 25 : 227.
- Arnhem, R.** A propos d'une triple convaison normale chez le Torcol, *Jynx torquilla* L. Gerfaut 50 : 1-10 fig.
- Arnold, J. R.** Black Rail in San Joaquin Valley of California. Condor 63 : 405.
- Arthur, R.** A Summer Tanager (*Piranga rubra*) an addition to the European list ? Bardsey Observ. Rep. 1957 : 43.
- Asandei, A.** see Degan.
- Ash, J. S.** A study of the Mallophaga of birds with particular reference to their ecology. Ibis 102 : 93-110.
- Ash, J. S. (1).** Bird of prey numbers on a Hampshire game-preserve during 1952-1959. Brit. Birds 53 : 285-300.
- Ash, J. S. (2).** Leg coloration of Reed Warblers. Brit. Birds 53 : 359.
- Ashley, D. J. B. & Theiss, E. A.** Nuclear sex in species showing male homogamety. Anat. Rec. 135 1959 : 115-117 pl.
- Ashley, L. M.** see Bigelow.
- Assem, I. van den.** Vogelwaarnemingen in Nieuw Guinea. Ardea 48 : 178-182.

- Atkinson-Willes, G. L. & Matthew, G. V. T.** The past status of the Brent Goose. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 352-357.
- Attiwill, A. R.** Red-tailed Black Cockatoo in S.E. of South Australia. *S. Aust. Orn.* **23** : 37-38.
- Auger, H.** Some aspects of the photographic portraiture of wild birds. *Trans. Lincs. Nat. Un.* **15** : 16-23 5 pls.
- Aumüller, S.** Statistik des Weissstorchbestandes im Burgenland in den Jahren 1956, 1957 and 1958. *Burgenländ. Heimatbl.* **21** 1959 : 195-207.
- Aumüller, S. (1).** Die Entwicklung des Burgenländischen Storchbestandes. *Wiss. Arb. Burgenland.* No. 23 1959 : 178-179.
- Averin, U. V.** The chief changes in the mammalian and birds species fauna in Moldavia in the XVII-XX centuries. *Byull. mosk. Obshch. Isp. Prir. Biol. N.S.* **56** 2 : 5-12. [English summary].
- Axt, G.** Einige Vogelbeobachtungen aus der Gegend von Brixen (Südtirol). *Orn. Mitt.* **12** : 117.
- Bacelar, A.** see Frade.
- Bacharath, M. M., McGibbon, W. H. & Irwin, M. R.** An interaction product of the cellular antigens in species hybrids between *Gallus gallus* and *Phasianus colchicus*. *J. Hered.* **51** : 122-126.
- Bacmeister, W.** Altes und Neues vom Kolkrahen in Württemberg. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.* **115** : 262-266.
- Badreldin, A. L.** see Kamar.
- Baerends, G. P. & others.** Die Reaktion der brütenden Silbermöwe auf die Temperatur des Eies. *Arch. néerl. Zool.* **13** : 586-588.
- Baerends, G. P. & Baerends-van Roon, J. M.** Über die Schnappbewegung des Fischreiher, *Ardea cinerea* L. *Ardea* **48** : 136-150.
- Baerends-van Roon, J. M.** see Baerends.
- Bährmann, U.** Untersuchungen an einer Krähenpopulation im Mischgebiet der Raben- und Nebelkrähe in Deutschland östlich der Elbe. *Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden* **25** : 71-79 figs.
- Bährmann, U.** Wie verhalten sich die mittel-deutschen Krähenmischlinge in der Grösse zu ihren Ausgangsrassen, den Raben- und Nebelkrähen. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 510-513.
- Bährmann, U. (1).** Untersuchungen über das Körpergewicht von einer Anzahl Saatkrähen aus einer mitteldeutschen Winterpopulation. *Anz. Orn. Ges. Bay.* **5** : 573-577.
- Bailey, A. M.** Rivoli's Hummingbirds in Colorado. *Auk* **77** : 345-346 pl.
- Baillie, J. L.** New Ontario breeding birds. *Ontario Flid. Biol. No.* **13** : 14-23.
- Baird, J. & Nisbet, I. C. T.** Northward fall migration on the Atlantic Coast and its relation to offshore drift. *Auk* **77** : 119-149 figs.
- Balat, F.** A study on moulting in the Dipper *Cinclus cinclus* (L.). [Summary]. *Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.)* **9** (23) : 257-264.
- Balát, F. (1).** K výskytu slavíka tmavého (*Luscinia luscinia* L.) na Morave. *Sborn. Kl. Prirod. Brne* **32** : 87-90.
- Balat, F., Folk, C., Havlin, J. & Hudec, K.** Zur Verbreitung des Stars (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) in der Tschechoslowakei. [Summary]. *Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.)* **8** (22) 1959 : 244-249 figs.
- Balat, F. & Pelikan, J.** On the inhabitation of *Apodemus flavicollis* Melch. in nest boxes for birds. [Summary]. *Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.)* **8** (22) 1959 : 275-292.
- Balcells R., E.** Fauna ornitológica barcelonesa. I-III. *Misc. zool., Barcelona* **1** (3) : 123-172 6 pls.
- Balcells, E.** see Gallego.
- Balcells, R. E. & Masoliver, M.** Sobre la nidificación de dos aves en la Llamada Cataluña húmeda (*Sitta europaea* y *Sturnus vulgaris*). *Ardeola* **6** : 5-10 figs.
- Balch, C. C. & Jones, N. G. B.** Editors. *Rep. Reading orn. Cl. No.* **13** 1959 [1960].
- Baldwin, P. H.** see Amman.
- Balham, R. W. & Miers, K. H.** Mortality and survival of Grey and Mallard ducks banded in New Zealand. *N.Z. Wildlife Publ. no.* **5** 1959 : 1-56 figs.
- Balsac, H. H. de.** L'ornithologie française en Afrique du Nord. *Oiseau* **29** : 308-330, 396.
- Bandorf, H.** Das Vorkommen der See- und Lappentaucher in Unterfranken. *Anz. Orn. Ges. Bay* **5** : 557-572.
- Bang, B. G.** Anatomical evidence for olfactory function in some species of birds. *Nature, Lond.* **188** : 547-549 figs.
- Bangert, H.** Untersuchungen zur Koordination der Kopf- und Beinbewegungen beim Haushuhn. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **17** : 143-164 25 figs. [English summary].
- Bankowski, R. A.** see Rosen.
- Bannerman, D. A.** The Birds of the British Isles. Volume Eight. [Phalacrocoracidae-Pteroclididae]. Edinburgh (Oliver & Boyd) 1959 pp. x + 397 26 pls. (col.).
- Baranski, S. & Sawicki, W.** Studies on the incorporation of ³²P phosphate and ³⁵S sulphate into the limb rudiment of chick. [Summary]. *Folia morph., Warszawa* **11** (19) : 41-48 6 pls.
- Barham, K.** Skokholm Bird Observatory : Warden's report for 1959. *Nature in Wales* **6** : 88-90.
- Barnes, J. A. G.** Golden Oriole breeding in Lancashire. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 88.
- Barnes, R. G., Boyle, G. L. & Vernon, R. L.** Wiltshire bird notes for 1959. *Wiltshire archæol. nat. Hist. Mag.* **57** : 433-443.
- Barrett, J. H. & Pickup, J. D.** Rock Bunting in Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 35-36.
- Barruel, P.** Vie et mœurs des oiseaux &c. Nouvelle [4e] édition. Paris (Horizons de France) 1959 pp. 205 16 pls. (incl. in pagination), text illust.
- Barry, M.** Observations from a light-vessel on Passerine immigration into the Wash in autumn 1956. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 435-444 fig.
- [Barsted, C. P.]** Observations. *Birds. Rep. Lowestoft Flid. Cl.* **3** : 89-97.
- Barth, R.** A faune do Parque Nacional do Itatiaia. *Bol. Parq. nac. Itatiaia* No. **6** 1957 : 1-156 figs., map. [English summaries].

- Bartholomew, G. A. & MacMillen, R. E.** The water requirements of Mourning Doves and their use of sea water and NaCl solutions. *Physiol. Zool.* **33** : 171-178 figs.
- Bartlett, C. O.** American Widgeon and Pintail in the Maritime Provinces. *Canad. Fld.-Nat.* **74** : 153-155.
- [Bashkirova, E. Y.]** On the fauna of nematodes of birds of Primorski territory. *Trudy Gel'mintol. Lab. Akad. Nauk* **10** : 46-57. [In Russian].
- Bassouls, M. & Petit, G.** L'aigle royal gravement menacé dans les Pyrénées-orientales. *Terre et la Vie Suppl.* 1959 : 54.
- Batchelor, D. M.** North Borneo bird notes. *Sarawak Mus. J. N.S.* **9** 13-14 : 263-266.
- Batchelor, D. M. (1).** North Borneo bird notes. *Sarawak Mus. J.* **9** 1959 : 263-266.
- Batchelor, D. M. (2).** Migrating raptors. *Malay. Nat. J.* **14** : 178-180 fig.
- Bates, A. D.** see Posnett.
- Baudouin-Bodin, J.** Des Hérons cendrés bagués au lac de Grand-Lieu repris aux Antilles. *Oiseau* **30** : 274.
- Baudouin-Bodin, J. & Morio, R.** Oiseaux observés à l'île de Honat (Morbihan). *Oiseau* **30** : 251-258.
- Bates, R. S. P.** The nesting habits of the Goldfinch *Carduelis carduelis* (Linn.) and *C. caniceps* Vigors. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **57** : 339-347 pl.
- Bauer, K.** Variabilität und Rassengliederung des Haselchuhnes (*Tetrastes bonasia*) in Mitteleuropa. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **11** : 1-18 3 figs.
- Bauer, K. (1).** *Puffinus kuhlii kuhlii* in Pommern. *Phalacrocorax c. carbo* (L.) bei Helgoland. *J. Orn.* **101** : 361-363.
- Bauer, W.** Der Spornkirbitz (*Hoplopterus spinosus*) Brutvogel in Europa. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 65-68.
- Bauer, Z. & Tichy, J.** Der Habichtskauz (*Strix uralensis* Pall.) und seine Umwelt im westlichen Teil der Ost-Karpaten. [Summary]. *Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.)* **9** (23) : 339-352 2 pls.
- Baumann, S. A.** The breeding cycle of the Rufous-sided Towhee, *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* (Linnaeus), in Central California. *Wasmann J. Biol.* **17** 1959 : 161-220 figs.
- Baumgarten, H. E.** see Rapp.
- Beals, E.** Forest communities in the Apostle Islands of Wisconsin. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 156-181 figs.
- Beck, J. R., Dunmou, G. E. & Goodman, M.** Wilson's Phalarope in Northamptonshire. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 30-32.
- Beckmann, K. O.** Vom Falkenbussard (*Buteo intermedius Zimmermannae*). *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 221.
- Bedford, D. W. & others.** Birds of the Ruislip area, 1950-1959. *J. Ruislip nat. Hist. Soc. No.* **9** : 21-41.
- Beebe, F. L.** An instance of piracy by the Red-tailed Hawk on the Peregrine Falcon. *Condor* **62** : 480-481.
- Beebe, F. L. (1).** The Marine Peregrines of the Northwest Pacific coast. *Condor* **62** : 145-189 col. pl. figs.
- Beesley, S. S.** see Vesey-Fitzgerald.
- Behle, W. H.** The birds of south eastern Utah. *Univ. Utah Biol. Ser.* **12** 1 : 1-56 fig.
- Behrends, O.** Bidrag til kendskabet om Rørdømmens (*Botaurus stellaris* (L.)) optraeder i landets sydvestlige del: 18-20. Nogle mere nemærkeselsværdige fuglenoter fra Als : 77-79. Flora og Fauna.
- Belknap, J. B.** Jacob Post Giraud Jr. Kingbird **10** : 12.
- [Bel'kovich, V. M.]** Ecological and morphological characteristics of adaptations for flight in the Glaucous Gull and Longtailed Skua. *Trudy Inst. Morfologii Zhivotn. Akad. Nauk Moscow* **32** : 131-141 figs. [In Russian].
- Bell, B. D.** The birds of Stephenson Island, Whangaroa. *Notornis* **8** : 255-256.
- Bell, B. D. & Blackburn, A.** The islands of Gisborne, East Coast. *Notornis* **8** : 244-246.
- Bellrose, F. C. & Sieh, J. G.** Massed waterfowl flights in the Mississippi Flyway, 1956 and 1957. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 29-59 figs.
- Beloff, R.** An immunochemical analysis of the developing chick lens. *J. exp. Zool.* **140** 1959 : 493-518.
- Belopolskij, L. O.** see Pawlowskij.
- [Bel'ski, N. V.]** On some regularities of growth and development in birds. *Ornitologia* **3** : 31-37. [In Russian].
- [Beme, R. L.]** On the winter food of the Gildenstadt's Redstart in the Central Caucasus. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 208. [In Russian].
- Bender, R. O.** American Coot successfully escapes from a Bald Eagle. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 404.
- Benoit, J., Le Roy, P., Vendrely, R. & C.** Experiments on white Pekin ducks injected with DNA from Kkahi Campbell ducks. *Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* (2) **22** : 49-503 figs.
- Benoit, J. & others.** Nouvelles observations sur les Canards Pékin injectés d'acide désoxyribonucléique de Khaki... etc. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **250** : 211-213 pl.
- Benoit, J. A. A.** L'otocyste exerce-t-elle une action inductrice sur le mésenchyme somitique chez l'embryon de poulet. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **8** : 39-46 figs. pls.
- Benoit, J. A. A. (1).** Etude expérimentale des facteurs de l'induction du cartilage atique chez les embryons de poulet et de truite. *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* (12) **2** : 323-385 25 figs. 4 pls.
- Benson, C. W.** The birds of the Comoro Islands : results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition, 1958. *Ibis* **103b** : 5-106 4 pls. map.
- Benson, C. W. (1).** The status of *Campethera bennettii vincenti* Grant & Mackworth-Præd. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 105.
- Benson, C. W. (2).** Recent records from north-western Northern Rhodesia. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 106-112, 114-119.
- Benson, C. W. (3).** *Scaptelus atherimus* in Northern Rhodesia. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 172.
- Benson, C. W. (4).** Ornithology. N. Rhodesia Schools' Explor. Soc. Rep. Exped. Sesheke 1959 : 18-20.
- Benson, C. W. (5).** The Teita Falcon *Falco fasciinucha* in Nyasaland. *Ibis* **102** : 131-132.
- Benson, C. W.** see Long.

- Benson, C. W. & Irwin, M. P. S.** A new form of *Apus barbatus* from the Victoria Falls. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **80** : 98-99.
- Benson, C. W., Orwin, M. P. S. & White, C. M. N.** Some aspects of speciation in the birds of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Ostrich Suppl. No. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 397-414.
- Bensted, J. P. M.** Neuroglial development and myelination in the spinal cord of the chick embryo. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. **5** 1957 : 428-437 figs. pls.
- Benton, A. H.** see Eaton.
- Bequaert, M.** Bijdrage tot de kennis van de avifauna in het noorden van Brugge. Biol. Jaarb. **28** : 37-65.
- Berk, K. H.** Über Winterschwärme des Kernbeissers (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*). Vogelwelt **80** 1959 : 181-183.
- Bere, R.** The Crested Crane. Uganda Wild Life **1** : 58-61 figs.
- Beretzky, P.** Le mouvement des oiseaux du Fehértó de Szeged en 1958. [in Hungarian]. Állat. Közlem. **47** 3-4 : 29-33.
- Berger, A. J.** Some anatomical characters of the Cuculidae and the Musophagidae. Wilson Bull. **72** : 60-104 figs.
- Berger, A. J. (1).** Some uncommon Cowbird hosts. Jack-Pine Warbler **38** : 118.
- Berger, W.** Neuer Brutnachweis des Säbelschnäblers, *Recurvirostra avosetta*, an Mecklenburgs Ostseeküste. Beitr. Vogelk. **7** : 59-62 figs.
- Bergman, G.** Über neue Futtergewohnheiten der Möwen an den Küsten Finnlands. Ornis fenn. **37** : 11-28.
- Bergman, H.** Mákläppen. Skånes Nat. **47** : 247-260 figs.
- Bergman, S.** The smallest parrots in the world. Avicult. Mag. **66** : 209-215 5 pls.
- Bergquist, H.** Volumetric investigations on overgrowth (hypermorphosis) in chick embryo brains. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. **8** : 69-72 fig.
- Bergström, E.** see Lindroth.
- Berlioz, J.** Notes sur les oiseaux du genre *Hylia* (Passeriformes—Muscipites). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 197-199.
- Berlioz, J. (1).** Le peuplement animal des Antilles : les oiseaux des Grandes Antilles. C.R. Soc. Biogéogr. **37** : 115-121.
- Berlioz, J. (2).** Le développement de l'ornithologie et l'industrie plumassière. Oiseau **29** : 261-277.
- Berlioz, J. (3).** Les premiers recherches ornithologiques françaises en Afrique du Sud : 300-302. Note sur les Aigrettes dimorphiques en Afrique : 415-417. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959.
- Berlioz, J. & Roche, J.** Étude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Guinée. Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. nat., Paris **32** : 272-283.
- Berndt, R.** Über die Schlafstellung bei Spechten, besonders bei *Dendrocopos major*. J. Orn. **101** : 364.
- Berndt, R. (1).** *Passer montanus* als Wirt von *Cuculus canorus* bei Braunschweig. Vogelwelt **80** 1959 : 183-184.
- Berndt, R. & Dancker, P.** Der Fichtenkreuzschnabel (*Loxia curvirostra* L.) 1956 Brutvogel in Drömling und Lappwald (Kreis Helmstedt). Beitr. Vogelk. **6** : 434-436.
- Berndt, R. & Dancker, P. (1).** Der Kleiber *Sitta europaea* als Invasionsvogel. Vogelwarte **20** : 193-198.
- Berndt, R. & Dancker, P. (2).** Partnersuche eines Verwitweten Kramichs (*Grus grus*). Vogelwelt **80** 1959 : 180-181.
- Berndt, R. & Knolle, F.** Zur Brutverbreitung und Bestandsentwicklung der Saatkrähe (*Corvus f. frugilegus* L.) im südöstlichen Niedersachsen während der letzten hundert Jahre. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. **13** : 93-100.
- Berndt, R. & Meise, W.** Naturgeschichte der Vögel I & II Band. Stuttgart (Franckh'sche Verlags-handlung).
- Berndt, R. & Moeller, J.** Witterung und Vogelzug im Frühjahr 1958 in Niedersachsen. Vogelwarte **20** : 89-91.
- Bernhoft-Osa, A.** Successful breeding of Pine Grosbeak (*Pinicola enucleator*) in captivity. Vår Fågelv. **19** : 220-223 fig.
- Bernhoft-Osa, A.** Fuglenotiser fra Jaeren 1959. Sterna **4** : 93-97.
- Bernhoft-Osa, A. A.** Invasjon av båndkrossnebb til Rogsland høsten 1959. Stavanger Mus. Årv. **1959** : 139-142. [German summary].
- Bernis, F.** Variabilidad intraspecifica y especiación geográfica en las aves. Rev. Univ. Madrid **8** 29-31 1959 : 351-410 figs.
- Bernis, F.** Migración, problema agrícola y captura del Estornino pinto (*Sturnus vulgaris*) [with English summary]. Ardeola **6** : 11-109 figs.
- B[ernis], F.** Aves anilladas en Espana : Informe no. 3 (1959). Ardeola **6** : 279-281.
- B[erry], J.** Obituary. Miss E. V. Baxter. Ibis **102** : 322.
- Besson, J.** Observations faites dans les marais salants d'Hyères (Var) au cours du printemps 1959 (du 1 Mars au 17 Mar). Alauda **27** 1959 : 309-312.
- Bezemer, K. W. L. & Rampen, J.** First record of the Ring-necked Duck in the Netherlands. [Summary]. Limosa **33** : 1-6 pl.
- Bezzel, E.** Beobachtungen an wildlebenden Bastarden Tafel × Reiherente (*Aythya ferina* × *A. fuligula*). J. Orn. **101** : 276-281.
- Bezzel, E. (1).** Beobachtungen an einem Schlafplatz des Grossen Brachvogels. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 175-176.
- [Bianchi, V. V.]** Some data on bird migration at Kandalaksha gulf. Trudy Tretiei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 21-30. [In Russian].
- [Bianchi, V. V. (1).]** Non-breeding species of Alcae at the Kandalaksha Gulf. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. **2** : 113-121. [In Russian].
- [Bianchi, V. V. (2).]** The bird migration in environs of the Virna village (White Sea) in autumn 1958. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. **3** : 175-190 10 figs. map. [In Russian].
- [Bianchi, V. V. (3).]** The Peregrine Falcon at the Kandalaksha Gulf. Ornitologia **3** : 71-79. [In Russian].

[Bianchi, V. V. & Flerov, A. I. The list of birds of the Kandalaksha Gulf and its coast]. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. 2 : 105-112. [In Russian].

[Bianchi, V. V. & Gerasimova, T. D. The results of the bird-ringing in the Kandalaksha reserve since 1936 till 1958]. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. 3 : 199-262. [In Russian].

[Bianchi, V. V. & Koshkina, T. V. On food of the Hawk-Owl]. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. 3 : 113-117. [In Russian].

Bibikov, D. I. On the ecology of the (*Emberiza fucata* Pall.). Byull. mosk. Obsch. Isp. Prir. Biol. N.S. 65 1 : 49-54 figs. [English summary].

Bigelow, E. O. & Ashley, L. M. Digestive, circulatory, and urogenital systems of the White-crested Cormorant *Phalacrocorax auritus cinctatus*. Walla Walla Coll. Publ. No. 17 1956 : 1-16 15 figs.

Bird News. Record of *Aythya nyroca* new to Japan. Tori 15 (75) : 244.

Birge, W. J. Spontaneous alar plate hyperplasia in the chick embryo. Anat. Rec. 135 1959 : 135-138 1 pl.

Bischoff, A. J. see Hunt, E. G.

Biswas, B. A checklist of genera of India birds. Additions and corrections. Rec. Indian Mus. 54 (1 & 2) 1956 [1959] : 101-107.

Biswas, B. (1). On the Parakeet *Psittacula intermedia* (Rothschild) [Aves : Psittacidae]. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56 : 558-562.

Biswas, B. (2). The birds of Nepal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 57 : 278-308 map.

Biswas, B. (3). A new name for the Himalayan Red-winged Babbler *Pteruthius*. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 106.

Björn, L. On the sex ratio, wing length and the total length of the Great Tit (*Parus major*). [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. 19 : 156.

Blaak, J. Portret van een Torenavalk. Levende Nat. 63 : 128-133 2 figs.

[Blagosklonov, K. N. Birds of the Kandalaksha reserve and environs of the White Sea biological station of the Moscow university]. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. 2 : 5-104. [In Russian].

[Blagosklonov, K. N. (1). Birds in captivity]. Moscow (Uchpedgiz) pp. 234 figs. [In Russian].

Blake, C. H. Coloration of *Pharmacus mocino*. Auk 77 : 228.

Blake, E. R. A substitute name for *Crypturellus strigulosus peruvianus*. Auk 77 : 92.

Blancou, L. Notes sur les oiseaux de l'Afrique Centrale. Oiseau 30 : 276-280.

Blase, B. Die Lautäußerungen des Neuntöters (*Lanius c. collurio* L.), Freilandbeobachtungen und Kaspar-Hauser-Versuche. Z. Tierpsychol. 17 : 293-344 41 figs. [English summary p. 340].

Blaszyk, P. Verhalten und Verluste beim Kiebitz (*Vanellus vanellus*) und einigen anderen Vogelarten im Dürrejahr 1959. Vogelwelt 81 : 97-112.

Bloem, F. De radar en de vogeltrek. Natura, Amst. 57 : 146-148.

Bloesch, M. Aufzucht von Auerhühnküken in der Volière. Orn. Beob. 57 : 142-144 figs.

Blondel, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'avifaune de l'étang d'Époisses (Côte-d'Or). Oiseau 30 : 135-153.

Blotzheim, U. G. v. see Sulter.

Blume, D. Weitere Verhaltensstudien an Schwarzspechten (*Dryocopus martius*). Vogelwelt 80 : 129-142 figs. 4 pls.

Burton-Jones, N. G. see Burton.

Bochenski, Z. Mixed clutch of Black-headed Gull and Coot. [Summary] : 216-218 fig. On a few cases of anthropophilization of some bird species. [Summary : 314-315. Przegl. zool. 4.

Bock, A. Spätbruten der Mehlschwalben (*Delichon urbica*). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 220.

Bock, W. J. Secondary articulation of the avian mandible. Auk 77 : 19-55 figs.

Bock, W. J. (1). The palatine process of the premaxilla in the Passeres. A study of the variation, function, evolution and taxonomic value of a single character throughout an avian order. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., Harv. 122 : 361-488 29 figs.

Bodensen, P. Rovfugle i flugt. Nat. og Mus. Århus 7 : 3-12 figs.

Bodenstein, G. Stockente (*Anas platyrhynchos*) tötet erwachsene Wanderratte. Fischende Limikolen. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 208.

Boehm, E. F. Food parasitism by Silver Gull. Emu 60 : 195-196.

Boehm, E. F. (1). Autumn flocking of White-winged Chough. Emu 60 : 210.

Boehm, E. F. (2). Notes on some South Australian waders. Part I. Emu 60 : 211-218.

Boehm, E. F. (3). Sanctuaries and the conservation of birds. S. Aust. Orn. 23 : 7-8.

Boetticher, H. von. Zur geographischen Verbreitung der palaarktischen Artenpaare der Felsen-, Hohl- und Turteltauben im inneren Asien. Falke 7 : 161-166 figs.

Boháčová, A. see Boliac.

Böhr, H. J. Angriffslustiges Amselweibchen. Vogelwelt 81 : 151.

Boliac, D. & Boháčová, A. Beitrag zur Brutbiologie des Kleinspechts (*Dendrocopos minor* (L.)). Sborn. krajsk. vlast. Mus. Pfr. Ved. 2 1959 : 159-161 fig.

Bolliger, A. & Varga, D. Cholestanol in avian plumage. Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci. 38 : 265-269.

Bollvik, R. Kring några fågelupplevelser. Sveriges Nat. 51 : 167-171 fig.

Böme, R. L. Age color changes in the Caucasian Red-belly (*Phoenicurus erythrogaster erythrogaster* Güld.). Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Isp. Prir. Biol. 65 : 123.

Bond, J. Birds of the West Indies. London (Collins) pp. 256 8 pls. (col.) 186 text-figs.

Bond, J. & Ripley, S. D. The Black Noddy at Los Roques, Venezuela. Auk 77 : 473-474.

Bond, R. M. Bird trapped by sedge. Condor 62 : 294.

Boness, M. Ornithologische Herbstbeobachtungen auf Korfu. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 10 1959 [1960] : 387-397.

Bonnet, L. Testing duck eggs for fertility before incubation. Notes brit. Waterfowl Ass. No. 128 : 701.

Bont, A. F. De. Reactions d'échappement chez les oiseaux. *Zooleo* No. 52 1959 : 89-94.

Booth, E. S. see James-Veitch.

Booth, E. S. see Thoresen.

Borg, K. Förgiftat vilt! Sveriges Nat. 51 : 92-95 figs.

Borgelt, L. H. Common Grackles anting with moth balls. *Wilson Bull.* 72 : 408-409 fig.

Bornstedt, B. von. Oljedöden härjar åter. Sveriges Nat. 51 : 9-11 fig.

[Borodikhin, I. F.] On ecology of the Blue Whistling Thrush. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma Ata* 13 : 181-184. [In Russian].

Borodulina, T. L. Morphological peculiarities of the attachment of feathers in a bird wing. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* 39 : 124-135 figs.

[Borodulina, T. L. (1).] Biology and economic importance of gulls and terns of aquatories in the south of the U.S.S.R. *Trudy Inst. Morfologii Zhivotn. Akad. Nauk Moscow* 32 : 3-130 55 figs. [In Russian].

Bose, A. Transport of thermal energy across the organization centre of chick embryo. *Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ.* 152 : 160-165 5 figs.

Büsenberg, K. Zur Frage der Lebenserwartung beim Haussperling. *Falke* 7 : 62-64.

Boswall, J. Observations on the use by sea birds of human fishing activities. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 212-215.

Bourke, D. O'D. The life of the Black-faced Dioch (*Quelea quelea*) 3. *Niger. Fld.* 25 : 3-12 pl. figs.

Bourlier, F. Cinquante ans de recherches ornithologiques françaises dans l'Antarctique. *Oiseau* 29 : 278-281.

Bourne, W. R. P. Notes on sea reports 1958-59 [and those] received during the last half of 1959. *Sea Swallow* 12 : 6-17, 13 : 9-16.

Bourne, W. R. P. The Petrels of the Indian Ocean. *Sea Swallow* 13 : 26-39.

Bourne, W. R. P. & Smith, K. D. Olivaceous Warbler in Dorset. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 312.

Bowers, D. E. Correlation of variation in the Wren-tit with environmental gradients. *Condor* 62 : 91-120 figs.

Boyd, H. see Eltringham.

Boyd, H. & King, B. A breeding population of the Mallard. *Rep. Wildf. Tr. No.* 11 1958-1959 : 137-143.

Boyd, J. M. The distribution and numbers of Kittiwakes and Guillemots at St. Kilda. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 252-264 fig. pls.

Boyd, J. M. (1). Birds at North Rona, October 1959. *Scott. Birds* 1 : 259-266 fig.

Boyer, G. F. see Cooch.

Boyle, G. L. see Barnes.

Bozec, R. Quelques observations ornithologiques en Morbihan. *Penn. ar. Bed* No. 22 : 218-219.

Braaksma, S. De verspreiding van de Wulp (*Numenius arquata* L.) als broedvogel. *Ardea* 48 : 65-90.

Braaksma, S. (1). Enige broedvogels in Noord-Brabant. De Torenvalk (*Falco tinnunculus* L.). *Limosa* 33 : 46-50 fig.

Braaksma, S. (2). Enige broedvogels in Noord-Brabant. *Anthus campestris* en *Charadrius dubius cauronicus*. *Limosa* 33 : 175-179.

Brackbill, H. Egg replacement by a House Wren : incubation period. *Auk* 77 : 85-86.

Brackbill, H. (1). Foot-quivering by foraging Hermit Thrushes. *Auk* 77 : 477-478.

Brackbill, H. (2). Determinate laying by House Sparrows. *Condor* 62 : 479.

Bradford, E. J. Birds in Warwickshire, 1959-1960. *Rep. Warwick. nat. Hist. Soc. No.* 6 : 20-28.

Bramwell, D. Report on a collection of bird bones from the 1929 excavations at Soldier's Hole, Cheddar. *Proc. Somerset arch. nat. Hist. Soc.* 104 : 87-90.

Brandolini, A. Osservazioni ornitologiche in "Valle Campotto." *Riv. ital. Orn.* 30 : 183-187.

Brandt, H. Beobachtungen bei der Beringung von Zitronenzeisigen (*Carduelis citrinella* Pall.). *Anz. Orn. Ges. Bay.* 5 : 597-598.

Brandt, H. D. Birds of Potchefstroom and district. *Ostrich* 31 : 6-19.

Brandt, W. see Greenwalt.

Bravery, J. A. Honeyeaters of the Atherton district. *N. Qd. Nat.* 28 125 : 4.

Breckenridge, W. J. A bird bath count as an indicator of bird populations. *Flicker* 32 : 2-4.

Bremer, H. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Dottterentoderms der Hühnerkeimscheibe. *Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ.* 152 : 166-182 figs.

Bremer, H. (1). Die Entstehung von Gleichgewichten bei der Entwicklung des Gefäßnetzes auf der Hühnerkeimscheibe. Untersuchungen über den formalen Zusammenhang zwischen einer Struktur und deren Entwicklung am Gefäßnetz der Hühnerkeimscheibe. *Roux Arch. Entw.-Mech. Organ.* 152 : 565-592 figs.

Brenner, F. J. Canada Geese nesting on a beaver lodge. *Auk* 77 : 476.

[Briche, M. L.] Nouvelle apparition du Syrrhapte *Syrrhaptus paradoxus* en France. *Oiseau* 30 : 275-276.

Brinkmann, M. Vom Vogelleben in Trockenjahr 1959. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 132-133.

Brinkmann, M. (1). Massenhaftes Spätaufreten von Brachvögeln am Dümmer : 217. Ohrentaucher (*Podiceps auritus*) im Herbst und Frühjahr im Binnenland : 219. Mittelspecht (*Dendrocopos medius*) auch im Benthheimer Wald : 220. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12.

Brinkmann, M. (2). Neues über den Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) im Emsland. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* 13 : 89-92 map.

Brinkmann, W. Ost-Flevoiland, ein neues höllandisches Vogelparadies. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 133-135.

Brockner, W. W. Cattle Egret reaches Western New York. *Kingbird* 10 : 54-55.

Brodtkorb, P. The skeleton and systematic position of *Gampsonyx*. *Auk* 77 : 88-89.

Brodtkorb, P. (1). Great Auk and Common Murre from a Florida midden. *Auk* 77 : 342.

Brodtkorb, P. (2). How many species of birds have existed? *Bull. Fla. St. Mus. Biol. Sci.* 5 : 41-53.

Brock, E. see Swennen.

- Broekhuysen, G. L.** The biology of the Cape Sugarbird (*Promerops cafer*). Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 180-221 figs.
- Broekhuysen, G. J. (1).** Larger Stripe-breasted Swallow *Cecropis cucullata* feeding on vegetable matter. Ostrich 31 : 26.
- Brooke, R. K.** Waterfowl on the Orange Free State goldfields. Ostrich 31 : 27-29.
- Brooke, R. K. & Took, J. M. E.** Clutch size of the Horus Swift *Apus horus* in Southern Rhodesia. Ostrich 31 : 32.
- Brosse, J. & Jacquemard-Brosse, S.** Note sur les oiseaux de la Haute-Maurienne. Oiseau 30 : 24-31.
- Brosselin, M.** Observations ornithologiques et baguages aux environs de Saint-Malo en 1959. Bull. Lab. marit. Dinard No. 45 1959 : 45-49 figs.
- Brown, M.** Hoary Redpolls at Hawk Mountain. Cassinia 43 1958 [1959] : 23.
- Brower, J. van Z.** Experimental studies of mimicry, IV. The reactions of starlings to different proportions of models and mimics. Amer. Nat. 94 : 271-282.
- Brown, L.** The mystery of the flamingoes. London (Country Life) 1959 pp. 116.
- Brown, L. H.** The African Fish Eagle *Haliaeetus vocifer* especially in the Kavirondo Gulf. Ibis 102 : 285-297.
- Brown, L. H. (1).** Flamingoes in Africa. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 79-83.
- Brown, N. R.** First record of the Varied Thrush in the Maritime Provinces. Canad. Fld.-Nat. 74 : 161.
- Browne, P. W. P.** Notes on the Tennessee Warbler. Brit. Birds 53 : 575-577.
- Brownlow, H. G.** see Hollom.
- Brühn, P.** Beitrag zur Pflege des Kuckucks. Gefied. Welt 1960 no. 9 : 173.
- Brijns, M. F. M.** De Cota Doñana en de Marismas van de Guadalquivir-een bedreigd gebied. Nat. Landschap. 13 1959 : 50-58 figs.
- Brijns, M. F. M. (1).** Over het vangen van Houtsnippen (*Scolopax rusticola*) met de flouw. Levende Nat. 63 : 73-77.
- Brijns, M. F. M. (2).** De Putting bij Kloosterzande als pleisterplaats van Kolganzen (*Anser albifrons*). Levende Nat. 63 : 97-103 figs.
- Brijns, M. F. M. (3).** Grey Lag Geese summering in the Netherlands. [Summary]. Limosa 33 : 53-54.
- Brun, E.** The return of the Manx Shearwater. J. Manx Mus. 6 : 103-104 pl.
- Bruns, H.** Siedlungsbiologische Untersuchungen in einfirmigen Kiefernwäldern. Biol. Abhandl. 22-23 1959 : 1-52 10 figs.
- Bruns, H. (1).** The economic importance of birds in forests. Bird Study 4 : 193-207.
- Bruns, H. (2).** Vogelschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Falke 6 1959 : 93-95, 123-127.
- Bruns, H.** Zur Methodik des praktischen Vogelschutzes. Falke 7 : 46-54 fig.
- Bruns, H. (4).** Fehlbestimmungen und Unsicherheiten bei ornithologischen Freilandbeobachtungen. Falke 7 : 185-189.
- Bruns, H.** Ornithologische Literatur aus nicht-ornithologischen Zeitschriften. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 39, 59-60, 144, 204.
- Bruns, H. (6).** Zur Höhenverbreitung der Vögel im Apennin. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 147-148.
- Bruns, H. (7).** Der Waldaubsänger (*Phylloscopus sibilatrix*) als Bewohner des ausgedehnten reinen Fichtnwäldes. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 165-168.
- Bruns, H. & Haberkorn, A.** Beiträge zur Ernährungsbiologie des Stars (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 81-103 figs.
- Bruns, H. & Nocke, H.** Die Erstankunft des Pirols (*Oriolus oriolus*) in Deutschland 1948-1957. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 61-73.
- Brusewitz, G.** Den grymma årstiden. Sveriges Nat. 50 1959 : 180-185 figs.
- Braun, A. F. & Hemmingsen, A. M.** The time sequence of events in multiple nest-building by Blackbird (*Turdus merula* L.). Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 54 : 48-54 pl.
- Braun, B.** Distribution of the Mute Swan (*Cygnus olor* (Gm.)) at the coast and in the interior of Denmark 1935-1959. [Summary]. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 54 : 77-84.
- Bryan, E. H.** Check list and summary of Hawaiian birds. Honolulu (Books about Hawaii) 1958 : 1-28.
- Bryant, M., Cohen, E. & others.** The Hampshire Bird Report. Proc. Hampshire Fld. Cl. 21 2 1958 : 1-29.
- Bubnov, M. A.** On the ecology of *Haematopus ostralegus ostralegus* L. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. 38 1959 : 1270-1271.
- Buchheister, C. W.** Problem birds. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. 25 : 134-137.
- Budnichenko, A. J.** On the ecologic geographical regularities observed in bird fauna formation in artificial forest plantations in the Steppe zone of the Ukrainian and the Pre-Caucasian area (Part 1). Byull. mosk. Obsch. Isp. Prir. Biol. 65 : 37-45. [English summary].
- Bull, A. J. & others.** Report on Dorset natural history for 1958. Birds. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Soc. 80 1959 : 32-48, 81 : 40-56.
- Bull, J. L.** The birds of the New York City area. A guide to the exhibit of local birds in the American Museum of Natural History. New York (American Museum of Natural History) 1958 : pp. 47 text illust. (1 map).
- Bull, P. C.** Obituary.—James Sharon Watson. Notornis 8 : 195.
- [Burchak-Abramovich, N. I. & Tuae, D. G.]** Breeding of Rooks (*Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* L.) on reeds. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R. Baku 16 (4) : 395-399. [In Russian].
- Burckhardt, D.** Sind unsere Vogelschutzbestrebungen noch zeitgemäss ? Orn. Beob. 57 : 50-60.
- Bureau, R.** Un oef fossile d'*Aepyornis* à l'Université Laval. Nat. canad. 87 : 204-208 figs.
- Burleigh, T. D.** Three new subspecies of birds from western North America. Auk 77 : 210-215.
- Burleigh, T. D. (1).** Geographic variation in the Western Wood Pewee (*Contopus sordidulus*). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 73 : 141-146.

- Burri, H., Sulter, E.** Ortstreue und Bigynie eines Gartenrotschwanzes. *Orn. Beob.* **57** : 158-159.
- Burton, P. J. K.** Brent Goose population studies 1958-59 : 94-98. A spring visit to Denmark : 99-102. *Rep. Wildf. Tr. No.* **11** 1958-1959.
- Burton, P. J. K., Blurton-Jones, N. G. & Penny-cuik, C. J.** Bird notes from Vest-Spitzbergen in the summer of 1957. *Sterna* **4** : 113-151 figs.
- Busch, R.** Christian Ludwig Brehms "subspecies". *Falke* **7** : 39-42, 91-93 figs.
- Buss, I. O.** see Crispens.
- [But'lev, V. T.]** Wintering of birds in north of Novaya Zemlya. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 99-101. [In Russian].
- Büttiker, W.** Über die Verwendung künstlicher Nistgeräte im südlichen Asien. *Orn. Beob.* **57** : 145-147 figs.
- Büttiker, W. (1).** Artificial nesting devices in Southern Africa. *Ostrich* **31** : 39-48 fig.
- Buxton, E. J. M.** Notes on birds seen in Madeira, winter 1958-59. *Bocagiana* No. **2** 1959 : 1-2.
- Buxton, E. J. M. (1).** Winter notes from Madeira. *Ibis* **102** : 127-129.
- Cade, T. J.** Ecology of the Peregrine and Gyrfalcon populations in Alaska. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* **63** : 151-290 10 pls. figs.
- Campbell, B.** The Mute Swan census in England and Wales 1955-56. *Bird Study* **4** : 208-223.
- Campbell, B.** see Cohen, E.
- Campbell, B. [& others].** Broken eggs in nests of Sparrowhawk [and other notes]. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 221-229.
- Campbell, J. M.** Nesting of the Golden Eagle in the central Brooks Range of arctic Alaska. *Condor* **62** : 298.
- Campbell, J. W.** Review of ornithological changes in Scotland in 1959. *Scott. Birds* **1** : 253-259.
- Campbell, W. D.** Woodpigeon nesting on ground. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 404.
- Camps, J. M. P.** Analisis del contenido estomacal de algunas aves de Mallorca. *Balearica* no. **2** 1957-58 : 19-22.
- Canella, M. F.** Il "torulo del tallone" dei nidiacei di *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw) e di altri uccelli. *Ann. Univ. Ferrara N.S.* (3) **2** 1 1959 : 1-45 figs. 12 pls. [English summary].
- Cano, A.** Photographs of the Rufous Warbler. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 122 2 pls.
- Cano, A. (1).** The breeding habits of the Rufous Warbler in Almería (S.E. Spain). [Summary]. *Ardeola* **6** : 323 2 pls.
- Cano, A. (2).** Communal breeding in the Bee-eater. [Summary]. *Ardeola* **6** : 326 2 pls.
- Cantoni, J.** Note sur la capture d'*Aquila pomarina* Brehm en Tunisie. *Alauda* **28** : 230-232.
- Cantoni, J. & Castan, B.** Nidification d'*Egretta garzetta* (L.) sur l'île de Chikli, lac de Tunis. *Alauda* **28** : 34-37.
- Carlo, E. A. Di.** Sulla capacità della Beccaccia (*Scolopax rusticola*) di curare le proprie ferite o quelle di altri individui-Beccaccia-chirurgo e Beccaccia-infermiera. *Natura, Milano* **51** : 81-105.
- Carpentier, J.** Nos Manchots. *Zoo, Antwerp* **25** : 115-119 figs.
- Carrick, R.** The Australian bird-banding scheme, 1953-60. *Aust. Mus. Mag.* **13** : 222-227 8 figs.
- Carrick R.** see Hitchcock.
- Carrick, R., Keith, K. & Gwynn, A. M.** Fact and fiction on the breeding of the Wandering Albatross. *Nature, Lond.* **188** : 112-114 figs.
- Carter, C. C.** Ground nest of Florida Red-shouldered Hawk. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 201-202 fig.
- Carvalho, C. T. de.** Notas biológicas sobre *Chlorestes notatus* (Reich.) (Aves, Trochilidae). *Bol. Mus. Goeldi (Zool.)* No. **18** 1958 : 1-17 fig.
- Carvalho, C. T. de (1).** Comportamento de *Myiozetetes cayennensis* e notas biológicas sobre espécies afins (Passeres, Tyrannidae) [with English abstract]. *Pap. Dep. Zool. Sec. Agric. S. Paulo* **14** (15) : 121-132 fig.
- Carvalho, C. T. de (2).** Sobre pterilose e bionomia de *Panyptila cayennensis* (Gmelin, 1789) (Aves, Apodidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* **20** : 315-325 figs. [English summary].
- Castan, B.** see Cantoni.
- Castan, R.** Le Flamant rose en Tunisie (*Phoenicopterus ruber roseus* Pallas). Nidification dans le Chott Djerid en 1959, et déplacements au cours de l'année. *Alauda* **28** : 15-19.
- Castan, R. (1).** Les migrations pré- et post-nuptiales Pies-Grèches à tête rousse *Lanius senator* Linné et *Lanius senator badius* Hartlaub dans le Sud tunisien (Région de Gabès). *Alauda* **28** : 129-142 fig.
- Catuneanu, I. & Pascovschi, S.** The Alpine bird fauna of Roumania. [English summary]. *Natura, București* **12** : 61-70 9 figs.
- Caughley, G.** Observations on incubation and chick rearing in the Antarctic Skua. *Notornis* **8** : 194-195.
- Caughley, G. (1).** The Cape Crozier Emperor Penguin rookery. *Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, N.Z.* **3** : 251-262 pls. figs.
- Caughley, G. (2).** The Adele Penguins of Ross and Beauford Islands. *Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, N.Z.* **3** : 263-282 figs.
- Caughley, G., Callies, C. N.** Riflemen in exotic pine forests, *Notornis* **9** : 63.
- Cerny, V. & Balat, F.** A contribution to the bionomics of the tick *Ixodes arboricola* P. Schulze. [Summary]. *Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.)* **9** (23) : 217-226.
- [Černý, W.]** The population dynamics of Tufted Ducks and Common Pochards in Czechoslovakia. *Trudy Problemn. i Temachik. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* **9** : 233-240. [In Russian].
- Černý, W. & Formánek, J.** Verbreitung des Weissen Storches (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Kreis České Budejovice. *Sborn. krajsk. vlast. Mus. Pfrir. Ved.* **2** 1959 : 139-158 figs. [German summary].
- Chadwick, P. J. & others.** Bristol bird report, 1959. *Proc. Bristol Nats. Soc.* **30** : 21-48.
- Challies, C. N.** see Caughley.
- Chapin, J.** Breeding cycle of *Nectarinia purpureiventris* and some other Kivu birds : 222-229. The behaviour of the olive Weaver-finch *Nesocharis ansorgei* : 230-232. *Ostrich Suppl. no. 3* (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959.

- Chapur, J. P.** Shelley's Eagle Owl. *Anim. Kingd.* **63** : 140-142. fig.
- [Charlmaigne, N. V.]** Alterations in the forest bird fauna of the vicinity of Kiev during the last 50 years]. *Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* **9** : 241-245. [In Russian].
- Charteris, G. & Swaine, C. M.** Ornithological note for the year 1955. *Proc. Cotteswold Nats. Fld. Cl.* **32** **2** 1957 : 58-66.
- [Chekmenev, D. I.]** On biology of the Demoiselle Crane in the Central Kazakhstan]. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma Ata* **13** : 142-147 3 figs. [In Russian].
- [Chel'tsov-Bebutov, A. M. & Kozhevnikova, R. K.]** Meridional motor-car routes as a method for study of bird migration]. *Ornitologia* **3** : 451-463. [In Russian].
- Cheng, T. H.** see Chien.
- Chernov, Y. I.** see Uspenski.
- Chernyavski, F. B.** see Kapitonov.
- Chien, Y. W. & Cheng, T. H.** Studies on the breeding behaviour of some insect-eating birds in the fruit-producing district of Changle, Hopei Province II. *Acta zool. sinica* **12** : 148.
- Child, P.** Birds of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. *Atoll res. Bull. No.* **74** : 1-38.
- Child, P. (1).** The Hunter Valley, North-west Otago. *Notornis* **8** : 189-191.
- Childs, H. E., Jr. & Maher, W. J.** Nesting attempts by a pair of Barn Swallows in northern Alaska. *Condor* **62** : 141.
- Chisholm, A. H.** Further notes on anting. *Emu* **60** : 131-134.
- Chisholm, A. H. (1).** Remarks on Robins. *Emu* **60** : 221-236 4 pls.
- Chislett, R.** Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Ornithological Section; 1959 Report. *Naturalist No.* **873** : 37-79.
- Chodecka-Skalinska, H., Struck, B.** Neues über Pfeilstörche. *Vogelwarte* **20** : 122-124 fig.
- Christensen, G. C.** The effects of drought and hunting on the Chukar partridge. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildf. Conf.* **23** 1958 : 329-341.
- Christensen, N. H.** Brown Flycatcher (*Muscicapa latirostris* Raffles) at Blåvand, West Jutland, autumn 1959. *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **54** : 36-40 fig.
- Christensen, N. H. (1).** Ornithologiske iagttagelser ved Atbara, Nord-Sudan. *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **54** : 144-161 figs.
- Christian, G.** Changing bird populations. *Ctry. Life Ann.* 1960 : 148-150 figs.
- Christian, G. (1).** Predators and their prey : the need for facts. *New Scient.* **8** : 510-513 figs.
- Christiansen, W.** Vögel besiedeln Teiche auf Helgoland mit Pflanzen. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 173-174.
- Christmas, J. Y.** Greater and Lesser Scaup feeding on dead gulf menhaden. *Auk* **77** : 346-347.
- [Chunikhin, S. P.]** The Caucasian Snow-cock in the Kabarda-Balkar Autonomous Region]. *Ornitologia* **3** : 340-345. [In Russian].
- Chunikhin, S. P.** see Ivanov.
- Clancey, P. A.** A new race of Crowned Plover *Vanellus (Stephanibyx) coronatus* (Boddaert) from South-west Africa. Geographical variation in the White-backed Mousebird *Colius colius* (Linnaeus). On the races of *Prinia pectoralis* (Smith). *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 13-16.
- Clancey, P. A. (1).** A new race of Red-billed Quelea from South-eastern Africa. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 67-68.
- Clancey, P. A. (2).** On some interesting Bulbuls *Pyconotus* sp. from the Transvaal : 100-101. On the question of the type-locality of *Mirafra africanoides* Smith 1836. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 102-103.
- Clancey, P. A. (3).** The races of the Bokmakierie *Telophorus zeylous* (Linnaeus), with the characters of a new form from South-West Africa. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 121-124 fig.
- Clancey, P. A. (4).** A lutino variant of the White Eye *Zosterops virens virens* Sundecall. *Ostrich* **31** : 35.
- Clancey, P. A. (5).** Fourth report of the S.A.O.S. List Committee. *Ostrich* **31** : 64-77.
- Clancey, P. A. (6).** Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds. XIII-XIV. *Durban Mus. Novit.* **5** 16 & 18 1959 : 197-218, 231-259 figs.
- Clancey, P. A. (7).** Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds. XV. *Durban Mus. Novit.* **6** **2** : 11-45 figs.
- Clancey, P. A. (8).** The game birds of Natal and Zululand. *Condenser* **3** : 46-50 4 col. figs.
- Clancey, P. A. & Lawson, W. J.** A new species of canary from southern Portuguese East Africa. *Durban Mus. Novit.* **6** : 61-64.
- Clancey, P. A. & Winterbottom, J. M.** Geographical variation in the South African populations of the Golden-breasted Bunting *Emberiza flaviventris* Stephens. *Durban Mus. Novit.* **6** : 1-11 figs.
- Clark, E. A., Jr.** Notes on the embryology and evolution of the Megapodes (Aves : Galliformes). *Postilla No.* **45** : 1-7 2 figs.
- Clase, H. F., Cooke, F., Hill, T. A. & Roff, W. J.** A survey of the Slavonian Grebe at Myvatn, Iceland. *Bird Study* **7** : 76-81.
- Clausen, D.-M.** Hormonal Regulation des Nestbaus der Brieftaube. *Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges.* **1959** (1960) **L** 297-308.
- Clavert, J.** Déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale chez les oiseaux. II. Influence de la "présentation" de l'œuf dans l'utérus sur l'orientation de l'embryon. *Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp.* **49** : 1-22 figs.
- Clavert, J. (1).** Déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale chez les oiseaux. III. Influence de la position de l'axe de l'œuf dans l'utérus sur l'orientation de l'embryon. *Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp.* **49** : 207-227 figs.
- Clements, K. W.** Curlew Sandpipers wintering in Lancashire. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 402.
- Coates, R. & Johnson, P. G.** An ornithological visit to Formentera (Balearic Islands) in April 1958. [Summary]. *Ardeola* **6** : 331.
- Cochran, W. W.** see Graber.
- Coe, M. J.** Inflation of the neck pouch of the Marabou Stork. *Nature, Lond.* **188** : 598.
- Coemans, J. & others.** Brèves communications. *Gerfaut* **50** : 155-204.

- Coffey, B. B., Jr.** Late North American spring migrants in Mexico. *Auk* **77** : 288-297.
- Cohen, E.** Unusual roosting site of Pied Wagtails. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 315.
- Cohen, E. (1).** Little Owl taking Nuthatch. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 574.
- Cohen, E.** *see* Bryant.
- Cohen, E. & Campbell, B.** Nextboxes. *Field Guide, B.T.O. No. 3 Rev. ed. 1954* [1957] : 1-32 figs.
- Cohen, G.** Les Mégapodes. Des oiseaux qui pratiquent l'incubation artificielle. *Nature, Paris No. 3300* : 158-162 figs.
- Coleman, R. W.** Little Ringed Plover "foot-tapping" to collect food. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 444.
- Collias, N. E. & E. C.** Breeding behaviour of the Black-headed Weaverbird *Textor cucullatus graueri* (Hartert) in the Belgian Congo. *Ostrich Suppl. no. 3* (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 233-241 fig.
- Collison, F. L.** Observations on Regent Honey-eaters. *S. Aust. Orn.* **23** : 30-31.
- Conder, P. J.** Insecticides and birds : 6-67. Protecting birds at lighthouses : 95-100. *Bird Notes* **29**.
- Condon, H. T.** Habitat destruction and fauna protection in South Australia. *S. Aust. Orn.* **23** : 9-15.
- Condon, H. T. (1).** King Quail in South Australia. *S. Aust. Orn.* **23** : 38-39.
- Condon, H. T. (2).** Report of the Checklist Committee—Eighth Supplement to the Official Checklist of the Birds of Australia (Second Edition). *Emu* **60** : 139-145.
- [**Condon, H. T. (3).** Bird protection in South Australia. *S. Aust. Orn.* **23** : 3-7.
- Connell, C. E., Odum, E. P. & Kale, H.** Fat-free weights of birds. *Auk* **77** : 1-9.
- Connolly, V. J.** Hawk Owl in Lancashire. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 446.
- Conway, W. G.** To the high Andes for the rarest flamingo. *Anim. Kingd.* **63** : 34-50 figs.
- Conway, W. G. (1).** Ducks lay them—we hatch them ! *Anim. Kingd.* **63** : 186-194 figs.
- Cooch, F. G., Stirrett, G. M. & Boyer, G. F.** Autumn weights of Blue Geese (*Chen caerulescens*). *Auk* **77** : 460-465.
- Cook, S. E.** *see* Jobling.
- Cook, W. A.** The numbers of ducks caught in Brough Fen Decoy, 1776-1959. *Rep. Wildf. Tr. no. 11* 1958-1959 : 118-122 figs.
- Cooke, C. H.** The historical background to the study of bird migration : Part IV. Country-Side N.S. **18** : 539-541, **19** 11-13, 67-69.
- Cooke, F.** *see* Clase.
- Cooke, H.** Yellow-breasted Bunting in Co. Donegal. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 229.
- Coombs, C. J. F.** Ectoparasites and nest fauna of rooks and jackdaws in Cornwall. *Ibis* **102** : 326-328.
- Coombs, C. J. F. (1).** Observations on the Rook *Corvus frugilegus* in Southwest Cornwall. *Ibis* **102** : 394-419 figs.
- Coppa, J. B.** Sapsuckers breeding in the Halapai Mountains, Arizona. *Condor* **62** : 294.
- Corbe, J. M.** La neige et les étourneaux. *Mém. Soc. nat. Sci. Cherbourg* **46** 1956 : 39-43.
- Cornwallis, R. K. & Smith, A. E.** The bird in the hand. *Field Guide, B.T.O. no. 6* : 1-67 figs.
- Cornwallis, R. K. & Townsend, A. D.** Lincolnshire bird report. *Trans. Lincoln. Nats. Un.* **14** 1959 : 248-270, **15** : 56-81.
- Corti, U. A. & Melcher, R.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Graubündens. *S. Ber. naturf. Ges. Graubündens N.F.* **87** 1958 : 72-106.
- Cottam, C. & Glazener, W. C.** Late nesting of water birds in South Texas. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* **24** 1959 : 382-395.
- Cotti, G.** Le Grotte de Ticino. II. Note biologique. I. Parte II. *Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat.* **53** : 43-74. [Aves p. 60].
- Cotton, B. C.** Mollusca eaten by birds. *S. Aust. Orn.* **23** : 44-47.
- Coudamin, M.** *see* Dekeyser.
- Coulson, J. C.** A study of the mortality of the starling based on ringing recoveries. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **29** : 251-271 figs.
- Coulson, J. C. & White, E.** The effect of age and density of breeding birds on the time of breeding of the Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla*. *Ibis* **102** : 71-92 figs.
- Cowcill, L. & Smith, A.** Grey Phalarope blowing bubbles. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 574.
- Cramp, S.** The irruption of Tits and other species in the London area, 1957-1958. *Lond. Bird Rep. No.* **23** : 62-69.
- Cramp, S., Pettet, A. & Sharrock, J. T. R.** The irruption of tits in autumn 1957. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 49-77, 99-117, 176-192 figs.
- Creutz, G.** 6 Jahre Vogelberingung durch die Vogelschutzstation Neschwitz. *Abh. naturk. Mus. Görlitz* **36** 2 : 61-76 3 maps.
- Creutz, G. (1).** Material zur Besiedlung der Oberlausitz durch die Türkentaube, *Streptopelia decaocto*. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **7** : 37-43.
- Creutz, G. (2).** Zum Verlauf der Seidenschwanz-invasion 1957-58 in Gebiet der DDR. *Falke* **6** 1959 : 88-93 figs.
- Creutz, G. (3).** Die Nächtigungsweise von Höhlenbrütern in künstlichen Nistgeräten. *Falke* **7** : 121-125, 158-160.
- Creutz, G.** *see* Fischer.
- Crispens, C. G., Jr.** Quails and partridges of North America. A bibliography. *Univ. Wash. Pub. Biol.* **20** : 1-125.
- Crispens, C. G., Jr., Buss, I. O. & Yocom, C. F.** Food habits of California Quail in eastern Washington. *Condor* **72** : 473-477.
- Croisille, Y.** Étude immuno-électrophorétique de l'apparition progressive de quelques constituants caractéristiques de l'adulte dans le foie embryonnaire du poulet. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **8** : 216-225 3 figs.
- Crook, H.** Nest form and construction in certain West African weaver-birds. *Ibis* **102** : 1-25 figs.
- Crook, J. H.** Studies on the social behaviour of *Quelea q. quelea* (Linn.) in French West Africa. *Behaviour* **16** : 1-55 4 figs.

- Crook, J. H. (1).** Studies on the reproductive behaviour of the Baya Weaver (*Plocus philippinus* (L.)). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **57** : 1-44 pl.
- Crosti, N.** Calcium deposition in the forelimbs of the chick embryo. Anat. Rec. **136** : 453-456 figs.
- Crousaz, G. de.** Activités de l'Observatoire ornithologique alpin du col de Bretolet en 1959. Nos Oiseaux **25** : 169-194 figs.
- Crowther, A. G. D.** Ornithological results of the Cambridge Vanney expedition 1958. Astarte No. 17 1959 : 1-15.
- Cuisin, M.** Passage de Cigognes dans l'Aube. Oiseau **30** : 284.
- Cullen, J. M.** The aerial display of the Arctic Tern and other species. Ardea **48** : 1-37.
- Cunningham, J. D.** Food habits of the Horned and Barn Owls. Condor **62** : 222.
- Curio, E.** Ontogenese und Phylogenese einiger Triebabseurungen von Fliegenschnäppern. J. Orn. **101** : 291-309 figs. [with English summary].
- Curio, E. (1).** Die systematische Stellung des spanischen Trauerschnäppers. Vogelwelt **81** : 113-121 2 pls. figs. [English summary].
- Currie, C.** see Hanson, H. C.
- Curry-Lindahl, K.** Zoogeography, population dynamics and recent faunal changes. [Summary]. Ymer 1958 **1** : 53-55.
- Curry-Lindahl, K. (1).** Svanarna på Stockholms ström. Sveriges Nat. Arsbok 1958 : 111-119 pls.
- Curry-Lindahl, K. (2).** Ugglor. Svenska Djur. Fåglarna. Stockholm 1959 : 339-363 figs.
- Curry-Lindahl, K. (3).** Ecological studies on mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians in the Eastern Belgian Congo. Ann. Mus. Congo belge (8 vo) Zool. **87** : 1-170 20 pls.
- Curry-Lindahl, K. (4).** Lämmelår i fjällen. Sveriges Nat. **51** : 203-207 figs.
- Czerlinsky, H.** Nachtigall, *Luscinia megarhynchos*, im Vogtland. Beitr. Vogelk. **6** : 433-434.
- Dale, F. H. & DeWitt, J. B.** Calcium, phosphorus and protein levels as factors in the distribution of the pheasant. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **23** 1958 : 291-295.
- Dalke, P. D. & others.** Seasonal movements and breeding behavior of Sage Grouse in Idaho. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **25** : 396-407.
- Dalland, J. I.** see Adler.
- Dancker, P.** see Berndt.
- Daneri, C. H.** La nidificación del biguá *Phalacrocorax olivaceus olivaceus* (Humboldt) en Puerto Descado. Physis **21** : 273-277 3 figs.
- [Danilov, N. N.]** Some data on food of terrestrial birds of the Polar Urals. Trudy Salekhard. Stats. Ural. Fil. Akad. Nauk **1** 1959 : 387-389. [In Russian].
- [Danilov, N. N. (1).]** The moult of some birds in the Polar Urals. Trudy Salekhard. Stats. Ural. Fil. Akad. Nauk **1** 1959 : 390-392. [In Russian].
- [Danilov, N. N. (2).]** Ornithogeographical division of the Urals. Zapiski Ural. Fil. Geograf. Obshch. S.S.S.R. Sverdlovsk **1** : 123-162 map. [In Russian].
- [Danilov, N. N. (3).]** Observations on nidification of the Pied Flycatcher in the Middle Urals. Trudy Tretici Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 81-93 5 figs. [In Russian].
- [Danilov, N. N. (4).]** Changes in the bird fauna of the Middle Urals during the last century. Trudy Ural. Otd. Moskovsk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody **2** 1959 : 93-97. [In Russian].
- [Danilov, N. N. (5).]** Role of birds of prey in limitation of number of birds in breeding period. Trudy Ural. Otd. Moskovsk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody **2** 1959 : 117-122. [In Russian].
- [Danilov, N. N. (6).]** The ornithofauna of the Middle Urals and Transurals and the history of its formation. Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk **9** : 73-80. [In Russian].
- Dathe, H.** Erwin Stresemann 70 Jahre. Falke **6** 1959 : 195-197 portrait.
- Dathe, H. (1).** Über die gesangstätigkeit des Gelbspöters, *Hippolais icterina*. Beitr. Vogelk. **6** : 422-429.
- Davidson, A. R.** Editor. Victoria Nat. **17**.
- Dávila, J. A.** Propagación de dos especies de aves de caza en cautividad. Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat. **21** : 15-48 figs.
- Davis, D. E.** Recent emigrations of Northern Shrikes. Auk **77** : 347-348 fig.
- Davis, D. E. (1).** The spread of the Cattle Egret in the United States. Auk **77** : 421-424 fig.
- Davis, D. E.** see Stamm, D. D.
- Davis, D. G.** Brown-capped Rosy Finch nesting in buildings. Condor **62** : 220.
- Davis, D. H. S.** The Barn Owl's contribution to ecology and palaeoecology. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 144-153 figs.
- Davis, J.** Notes on the birds of Colima, Mexico. Condor **62** : 215-219.
- Davis, J. (1).** Nesting behavior of the Rufous-sided Towhee in coastal California. Condor **62** : 434-456.
- Davis, P.** Booted Warbler at Fair Isle : the problem of identification. Brit. Birds **53** : 123-125.
- Davis, T. A. W.** Kestrel pellets at a winter roost. Brit. Birds **53** : 281-284.
- Dawson, W. R. & Allen, J. M.** Thyroid activity in nestling Vesper Sparrows. Condor **62** : 403-405 fig.
- Dawson, W. R. & Evans, F. C.** Relation of growth and development to temperature regulation in nestling Vesper Sparrows. Condor **62** : 329-340.
- Day, J. W.** Poison on the land. The war on wild life, and some remedies. London (Eyre & Spottiswoode) 1957 : pp. x + 246.
- De Bont, A. F.** Résultats du baguage d'oiseaux au Congo belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. Exercice 1956-1959. Gerfaut **450** : 40-48.
- De Bont, A. F. (1).** Observations sur les oiseaux d'eau au Katanga, Congo belge. Gerfaut **50** : 73-85.
- Debru, H.** Les Choucas à Carcassonne. Oiseau **30** : 288-290.
- Deetjen, H.** see Jahn.
- Degan, C., Mihail, N. & Asandei, A.** L'étude anatomique comparative de la glande thyroïde chez quelques espèces d'oiseaux. [French summary]. Stud. Univ. Babeş. Bolyai, Cluj (2) No. 2 Biol. : 113-120 figs.

- Deignan, H. G.** The oldest name for the Roseate Pipit. The oldest name for the Bat-eating Tern. A new race of the Brown Barbet from Thailand. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 120-121.
- Deignan, H. G. (1).** Remarks on the Flower-pecker *Dicaeum agile* (Tickell). *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 142-144.
- Deignan, H. G. (2).** Proceedings of the seventy-seventh stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union [and other Committee reports]. *Auk* **77** : 56-79.
- Dekeyser, P. L.** Le Parc National du Niokolo-Koba, Oiseaux. *Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. N. No.* 48 1956: 79-142 figs.
- Dekeyser, P. L., Condamin, M. & Derivot, J.** Une certaine d'erreurs et d'approximations relatives à la faune Ouest-Africaine. *Notes afr. No.* 86 : 56-66 18 figs.
- De Kock, L. L.** The sinusoids of the carotid body tissue as part of the reticulo-endothelial system. *Acta anat.* **42** : 213-226 figs.
- Delacour, J.** The relationships of African waterfowl. *Ostrich Suppl. no. 3* (Proc. 1st Pan-afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 418-420.
- Delacour, J. (1).** Obituary. Prince Nobusuke Takatsukasa. *Auk* **77** : 118.
- Delacour, J. (2).** Note on the Palearctic robins. *Auk* **77** : 217-218.
- Delacour, J. (3).** L'ornithologie indochinoise au cours des cinquante dernières années. *Oiseau* **29** : 282-287.
- Dell, R. K.** Sea-bird logs between New Zealand and the Ross Sea. *Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, N.Z.* **3** : 293-305.
- Dell, R. K. (1).** Influence of man on the birds of New Zealand. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 113-114.
- Delphin, J. R.** The origin of the airsacs in the White Pekin Duck : *Anas platyrhynchos* Linnaeus. *Proc. N. Dakota Acad. Sci.* **12** 1958 : 79, 86-92 figs.
- Delphin, J. M. (1).** Establishment of the secondary bronchi in the White Pekin duck *Anas platyrhynchos* Linnaeus. *Proc. N. Dakota Acad. Sci.* **13** 1959 : 18-19.
- Delvingt, W.** Documents pour l'étude des oiseaux de la ville de Bruxelles. Sur l'origine des dortoirs urbains d'Étourneaux sansonnets, *Sturnus vulgaris* Linné. *Bull. Inst. Agronomique* **27** 1959 : 408-417.
- Delvingt, W. (1).** Les dortoirs d'Étourneaux, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., de Bruxelles. *Gerfaut* **50** : 19-39 fig. [English summary].
- Dementiev, G. P.** Ein füssloser Habicht. *Falke* **7** : 134.
- Dementiev, G. P. (1).** Quelques notes sur le Faucon sacre, *Falco cherrug* Gray. *Oiseau* **30** : 12-17.
- Dementiev, G. P. & Gladkov, N. A.** Systema avium rossicarum (Catalogue critique des Oiseaux d'U.R.S.S.) Volume II. *Oiseaux* **30** No. spécial : 1-247 19 figs.
- Demuth, H.** Teichwasserläufer (*Tringa stagnatilis*) in Essen. Rotkehlpieper (*Anthus cervinus*) in Essen. *J. Orn.* **101** : 500.
- Dennis, K.** Editor. *News Lett. Thunder Bay Fld. Nats.* **Cl.** **14**.
- Deraniyagala, P.** Some southern temperature zone snakes, birds and whales that enter the Ceylon area. *Spolia zeylan.* **29** : 79-85 figs.
- Derivot, J.** see Dekeyser.
- Detflesen, E.** Liste der in der Zeit vom 4. April bis 3. Mai auf Mallorca beobachteten Vögel. *Balearica no.* 2 1957-58 : 27-30.
- Deuchar, E. M.** Adenase triphosphatase activity in early somite tissue of the chick embryo. Relation between somite segregation rate and ATP-ase activity in early chick embryos. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **8** : 251-267.
- de Villiers, J.** Birdlife in the Kruger National Park. *Afr. Wild Life* **14** : 125-138 figs.
- De Witt, J. B.** see Dale.
- DeWitt, J. B. & others** Pesticidal residues in animal tissues. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* **25** : 277-285.
- Dexter, R. W.** Analysis of Chimney Swift returns at Kent, Ohio, 1956-1959. *Bird-Banding* **31** : 87-89.
- Dexter, R. W. (1).** Storm damage and re-nesting behavior by the Chimney Swift. *Auk* **77** : 352-354.
- Dharmakumarsinhji, R. S.** Large clutch of Nakta eggs. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **56** : 634.
- Di Carlo, E. A.** Come ammalano e come muiono gli uccelli : Apunti di patologia ornitica : 147-153. *Notizie ornitologiche* : 167-174. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **30**.
- Dickens, R. F.** Fairburn Ings in 1898. *Naturalist No.* 875 : 127-128.
- Dickens, R. F. (1).** Waxwings in Yorkshire in the Winter 1958-59. *Naturalist No.* 875 : 125-126.
- Dickerman, R. W.** Records of white eggs laid by Eastern Bluebirds in Minnesota. *Flicker* **32** : 29-30.
- Dickerman, R. W. (1).** Red-eyed Cowbird parasitizes Song Sparrow and Mexican Cacique. *Auk* **77** : 472-473.
- Dickerman, R. W. & Parkes, K. C.** The Savannah Sparrows of Minnesota. *Flicker* **32** : 110-113 figs.
- Diem, K. L.** Some aspects of wildlife population dynamics, their interpretation and role in game management. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* **24** 1959 : 304-313.
- Diesselhorst, G.** Zur geographischen Variabilität von *Phyllastrephus fischeri* (Reichenow). *Veröff. zool. Staatssamm. Münch.* **6** : 81-100 fig.
- Diesselhorst, G. (1).** *Lanius sphenocercus* in Japan. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 60-61.
- Diesselhorst, G. (2).** Die geographische Variabilität von *Dendroica fuscescens* (Vieillot) in Ostafrika. *Opusc. Zool. No.* 39 : 1-5.
- Diesselhorst, G. (3).** Zum Vorkommen von *Microscelis amaurotis* Temminck in Ostchina. *J. Orn.* **101** : 501-502.
- Diesselhorst, G. (4).** Erwin Stresemann 70 Jahre alt. *Vogelwelt* **80** 1959 : 186-188.
- Diez, P. M. & Maluquer, S.** Ornithological excursion to "La Ricarda" and the Garraf hills (Barcelona). [Summary]. *Ardeola* **6** : 336 fig.
- Dilger, W. C.** Agonistic and social behavior of captive Redpolls. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 115-132 pl.
- Dilger, W. C. (1).** The comparative ethology of the African parrot genus *Agapornis*. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **17** : 649-685 col. pl. 23 figs.
- Dilger, W. C.** see Ficken.

- Dillon, O. W.** Food habits of wild mallard ducks in three Louisiana parishes. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* **24** 1959 : 374-382.
- Dimovski, A. S.** Verbreitung der *Phylloscopus bonelli orientalis* (Brehm) auf der Balkanhalbinsel. [German summary]. *Fragm. balcanica* **3** : 31-35 map.
- Dixon, K. L.** A courtship display of Scott's Oriole. *Auk* **77** : 348.
- Dixon, K. L. (1).** Additional data on the establishment of the Chestnut-backed Chickadee at Berkeley, California. *Condor* **62** : 405-408 fig.
- [Dobriniski, L. N.]** Some data on interior characteristics of the birds of Subarctic. *Trudy Salekhard. Stats. Ural. Fil. Akad. Nauk* **1** 1959 : 293-356. [In Russian].
- [Dobriniski, L. N. (1).]** Data on northern limit of some birds on the territory of Yamalo-Nenets national district. *Trudy Salekhard. Stats. Ural. Fil. Akad. Nauk* **1** 1959 : 367-384. [In Russian].
- Dobrowolski, K. A.** Some problems of evolution in birds. [Summary]. *Przegl. zool.* **2** (4) 1958 : 231-235 figs.
- Dobrowolski, K. A. (1).** Forschungen über den Tagesrhythmus gewisser Arten von Wasservögeln. *Ekol. polska* **7A** **2** 1959 : 21-54 11 figs. [German summary].
- Doerbeck, F.** Vogelbrut in der Grossstadt. *Mikrokosmos* **49** : 333-342 figs.
- [Dolgushin, I. A.]** The Birds of Kazakhstan. Vol. I. Alma Ata (Academy of Sci. Kazakh. S.S.R.) pp. 470 193 figs. [In Russian].
- [Dolgushin, I. A. (1).]** On the Flamingo on the Teniz Lake (the Central Kazakhstan). *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma Ata* **13** : 125-132. [In Russian].
- [Dolgushin, I. A. & Sludski, A. A.]** The results of some ornithological investigations in the Central Kazakhstan. *Trudy Problemn. i Tematch. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* **9** : 67-72. [In Russian].
- Dolnik, V. R.** On the innate components in instinct behaviour of birds in the nesting period. [English summary]. *Vestn. leningr. Univ.* No. **21** : 101-112 figs.
- D'Ombraia, A. F.** see Hindwood.
- Dominic, C. J.** On the secretory activity of the funnel of the avian oviduct. *Curr. Sci.* **29** : 274-275 figs.
- Dominic, C. J. (1).** A unique type of follicular atresia in the ovary of birds. *Sci. & Cult.* **25** : 653-654 figs.
- Dominic, C. J. (2).** On the cystic degeneration of the ovarian follicles in birds : 45-46 figs. On the occurrence of blood follicles in the ovary of the pigeon. Some observations on the tubular glands in the magnum (Albumen Regun) of the pigeon's oviduct : 131-133 figs. *Sci. & Cult.* **26**.
- Dominic, C. J. (3).** A study of the post-ovulatory follicle in the ovary of the domestic pigeon, *Columba livia*. *J. zool. Soc. India* **12** : 27-33 pl.
- Doncaster, C. C., England, M. D. & Pike, O. G.** Studies of less familiar birds : 103-Black-necked Grebe. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 77-81 3 pls.
- Dorka, V.** Observaciones ornitológicas en Cataluna en Agosto de 1958. *Ardeola* **6** : 111-123.
- Dorst, I.** Cinquante ans de biologie ornithologique française. *Oiseau* **29** : 288-296.
- Dorst, J.** Les caractères de la scutellation du tarse chez les Vangidés. *Oiseau* **30** : 32-44 figs.
- Dorst, J. (1).** A propos des affinités systématiques de deux oiseaux malgaches : *Tylas eduardi* et *Hypositta corallirostris*. *Oiseau* **30** : 259-269.
- Dorst, J. (2).** Quelques découvertes récentes relatives aux migrations des oiseaux. *Scientia, Bologna* **95** : 220-225.
- Dorst, J. & Paulian, P.** A propos de quelques oiseaux de la famille des Sulidés provenant de la région Malgache. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **32** : 284-286.
- Douarin, G. Le.** Les malformations cardiaques obtenues par l'irradiation aux rayons x du coeur de l'embryon de poulet. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **8** : 130-138 2 pls.
- Dow, S. A.** Pesticides and wildlife in Tennessee. *Migrant* **31** : 21-29.
- Downes, M. C., Ealey, E. H. M., Gwynn, A. M. & Young, P. S.** The birds of Heard Island. *Rep. Aust. Nat. Antarct. Res. Exped.* **1B** 1959 : 1-135 pl. figs. map.
- Dowsett, R. J.** Starlings affected by smog. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 33-34.
- Doyle, W. L.** The principal cells of the salt-gland of marine birds. *Exper. cell Res.* **21** : 386-393 figs.
- Dóza, I.** Le squelette osseux de la tête du Perroquet *Melopsittacus undulatus*. [French summary]. *Állat. Közlem.* **47** : 59-62 pl.
- Dragesco, J.** Notes biologiques sur quelques oiseaux d'Afrique équatoriale. *Alauda* **28** : 81-92 2 pls.
- Driver, P. M.** A possible fundamental in the behaviour of young nidifugous birds. *Nature, Lond.* **186** : 416.
- [Drozдова, Y. V., Taskaeva, E. Z. & Dobrokhoto, B. P.]** Some data on birds as tick-hosts at the mountain-forest landscapes of the N.E. Altai. *Ornitologia* **3** : 190-199 figs. [In Russian].
- Drury, W. H., Jr.** Breeding activities of Long-tailed Jaeger, Herring Gull and Arctic Tern on Bylot Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Bird-Banding* **31** : 63-79 figs.
- [Dubinin, N. P. & Toropanova, T. A.]** Some regularities of distribution of birds of the forest zone. *Ornitologia* **3** : 114-121. [In Russian].
- [Dubinina, M. N. & Kulakova, A. P.]** Materials on parasitic fauna of Passerine birds of the Volga delta. *Parazitol. Sborn. Leningrad* **19** : 370-372. [In Russian].
- [Dubrovski, Y. A.]** Birds inhabitants of buildings in south Kazakhstan steppes. *Ornitologia* **3** : 319-330 figs. [In Russian].
- [Dul'keit, G. D.]** Winter life of birds in the taiga of the north-eastern Altai. *Trudy Problemn. i Tematch. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* **9** : 175-190. [In Russian].
- Duncan, C. J.** Preference tests and the sense of taste in the feral pigeon (*Columba livia* var. Gmelin). *Anim. Behav.* **8** : 54-60 figs.
- Duncan, C. J. (1).** The sense of taste in birds. *Ann. appl. Biol.* **48** : 409-414 fig.
- Dunmore, G. E.** see Beck.

- Dupond, C.** Zoologie. Oiseaux. Résult. Voy. Belgica 1946 : 1-92.
- Eapen, J.** *see* George.
- Eastlick, H. L.** *see* Wortham.
- Eastwood, E., Isted, G. A. & Rider, G. C.** Radar "ring angels" and the roosting movements of starlings. Nature, Lond. 186 : 112-114 figs.
- Eaton, S. W.** *see* Purcell.
- Eaton, S. W. & Benton, A. H.** A bibliography of New York ornithology—1959. Kingbird 10 : 90-93.
- Eberhardt, D.** Grosse Raubmöve (*Stercorarius skua*) am Niederrhein. J. Orn. 101 : 365.
- Edwards, G. D.** *see* Hudson, G. E.
- Eggeling, W. J.** Migrants at St. Kilda in 1957 and 1958. Scot. Birds Spring 1959 : 1-8.
- Egorov, O. V.** On the food of the Eagle-Owl in Yakutia). Trudy Problemy i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk 9 : 191-204. [In Russian].
- Eisenhut, E.** Schwarzdrossel und Naturschutz. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 169-172.
- Eisner, E.** The biology of the Bengalese Finch. Auk 77 : 271-287.
- Eisner, E. (1).** The relationship of hormones to the reproductive behaviour of birds, referring especially to parental behaviour : a review. Anim. Behav. 8 : 155-179.
- Elder, W. H. & Woodside, D. H.** Biology and management of the Hawaiian goose. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. 23 1958 : 198-215 figs.
- Elgmork, K.** The establishment of a colony of Black-headed Gulls in the inner part of Oslofjord in 1955-1959. [Summary]. Fauna nr. 4 1959 : 137-143 figs. map.
- Elgood, J. H.** Bird migration at Ibadan, Nigeria : 306-316. Some observations on bird calls in Nigeria : 379-383. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959.
- Elgood, J. H. & Ward, P.** The nesting of Heuglin's Masked Weaver in Nigeria. Ibis 102 : 472-473.
- [Eliseev, V. I.]** The list of mammals and birds of the Central Chernozem Reserve]. Trudy Centr. Chernoz. zapov. 5 1959 : 377-418. [In Russian].
- Elliott, J. J.** Yellow-nosed Albatross off Long Island. Kingbird 10 : 54.
- Elliott, J. J. (1).** Ways of the "Sea Gulls". Part II. Kingbird 9 : 142-148.
- Ellis, D. V. & Evans, J.** Comments on the distribution and migration of birds in Foxe Basin, Northwest Territories. Canad. Fid. Nat. 74 : 59-70.
- Ellis, R.** Breeding of the Wedge-tailed Eagle. S. Aust. Orn. 23 : 39-41 figs. on p. 34.
- Eltringham, S. K. & Boyd, H.** Aerial survey of wildfowl in the Highlands of northern Scotland in the spring of 1959 : 103-106. The Shelduck population in the Bridgewater Bay moulting area : 107-117 figs. Rep. Wildf. Tr. No. 11 1958-1959.
- Elvy, R. J. & others.** Rufous Turtle Dove in the Isles of Scilly. Brit. Birds 53 : 445.
- Emeis, W.** Beobachtungen im Grödnertal (Südtirol). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 135-136.
- Enderson, J. H.** A population study of the Sparrow Hawk in East-central Illinois. Wilson Bull. 72 : 222-231 figs.
- Enemar, A.** On the determination of the size and composition of a passerine bird population during the breeding season. Vår Fågelv., Suppl. 2 1959 : 1-114 5 figs.
- Enemar, A. (1).** Den skånska ornitologföreningen. Skåns Nat. 47 : 277-290 figs.
- England, M. D.** *see* Doncaster.
- Epprecht, W.** Die Jubiläumsversammlung der Ala in Basel. Orn. Beob. 57 : 1-5.
- Erard, C.** Sur l'aire de reproduction, les zones d'hivernage et les migrations de la Mouette pygmée *Larus minutus* Pallas. Alauda 28 : 196-228 figs.
- Erard, C. (1).** Notes sur des associations aviennes. Nos Oiseaux 25 : 272-285 figs.
- Erard, C. & Hagnier, C.** Observations sur des groupements d'oiseaux hivernants en Champagne. Nos Oiseaux 25 : 223-227.
- Erard, C. & Menuel, R.** Sur *Streptopelia decaocto* en Champagne. Alauda 28 : 229.
- Erard, C. & others.** Notes et Faits divers. Alauda 28 : 61-71.
- Erickson, A. B.** Garter snake eaten by the Ruffed Grouse. Flicker 32 : 99 fig.
- Erickson, B. & Farnes, R. E.** Prairie Grouse distribution in Minnesota. Flicker 32 : 60-61.
- Eriksen, H. K.** Sibirisk rase av spettmeis (*Sitta europaea* L.) på Senja i Troms ? Fauna no 2 1958.
- Eriksen, K., Svendsen, K. R. & Poulsen, J.** Observations of new and rare Danish birds : Richards' Pipit, Alpine Accentor and Gull Bunting. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 54 : 41-47.
- Ern, H.** *see* Lévêque.
- Erz, W.** Über die verwilderten Haustauben in Dortmund. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 151-152.
- Erz, W. (1).** Stockente als Nahrungsschmarotzer beim Blässhuhn. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 218.
- Erz, W. (2).** Winterbeobachtungen von Lachmöwen im Sommerkleid. Teilalbinismus bei einer Lachmöwe (*Larus ridibundus*). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 236.
- Erz, W. (3).** Zwergscharbe (*Phalacrocorax pygmaeus*) in Westfalen. J. Orn. 101 : 499.
- Escalante, R.** Occurrence of the Osprey in Uruguay. Condor 62 : 138.
- Esteban, J. G.** Neues hallazgo del águila crestada de Des Murs. Acta zool. Lillo. 17 1959 [1960] : 499-503 figs.
- Etchécopar, R. D.** La contribution française aux études sur les migrations des oiseaux. Oiseau 29 : 297-307.
- Etchécopar, R. D. (1).** *Tichodroma muraria* à Blois. Oiseau 30 : 183-184.
- Etchécopar, R.-D. & Hue, F.** Quelques espèces aviennes notoirement en danger dans la région Méditerranéenne occidentale. Terre et la Vie Suppl. 1959 : 20-25.
- Evans, F. C.** *see* Dawson.
- Evans, J.** *see* Ellis, D. V.

- Evans, P. R.** Thirty third annual report. Rep. Camb. Bird Cl. No. 33 1959 [1960] : 1-31.
- Everitt, C.** Sunbirds in the Boehm collection, New Jersey. Avicult. Mag. 66 : 137-146.
- Everitt, C. (1).** Some breeding results during 1960 at the Edward Marshall Boehm aviaries. Avicult. Mag. 66 : 222-240 pl.
- Eygenraam, J. A.** Goose-netting in the Netherlands. Rep. Wildf. Tr. no. 11 1948-1959 : 77-79.
- Fabre-Taxy, S. & Touraine, F.** Gisements d'oeufs d'Oiseaux de très grande taille dans l'Éocene de Provence. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 250 : 3870-3872.
- Falla, R. A.** Oceanic birds as dispersal agents. Proc. roy. Soc. 152B : 655-659 pl.
- Farnes, R. E.** see Erickson.
- Farner, D. S.** see King, J. R.
- Farner, D. S.** see Wilson, A. C.
- Faruqi, S. A. & others.** A study of the seasonal foods of the Black Francolin (*Francolinus francolinus* (Linn.)), the Grey Francolin (*F. pondicerianus* (Gmelin)) and the Common Sandprouse (*Pterocles exustus* Temminck) in India and Pakistan. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 57 : 354-361.
- [Fedorenko, A. P.]** The history of study of bird-migration in the Ukraine by ringing method]. Zbirnik Pratsi Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk Kiev 29 : 12-18. [In Ukrainian].
- Fedorenko, A. P. & Tkachenko, A. I.** Effect of DDT and HCH dusts on Partridges. [English summary]. Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. No. 7 : 974-977.
- [Fedosov, A. V.]** Distribution of the White Stork in the Bryansk region]. Ornitologia 2 1959 : 147-149. [In Russian].
- Feeny, P. P. (y colaboradores).** Sobre aves del sur de Espana con especial referencia a migracion (primavera 1959) [with English summary]. Ardeola 6 : 126-150.
- Fehse, F.** see Schwarz.
- Feliksiak, S.** Über zoologische schriften vom Professor Kazimierz Miczynski. Acta orn. Mus. zool. Polon. 5 : 327-332.
- Fennell, C. M.** Recent records of the Little Owl and Water Rail in Korea. Condor 62 : 409.
- Fenton, J. K. & Lee, A. H. B.** Notes on wader movements in Yorkshire. Naturalist No. 874 : 103-106.
- Ferguson-Lees, I. J.** Studies of less familiar birds : 102—Lammergeier. Brit. Birds 53 : 25-29 8 pls.
- Ferguson-Lees, I. J. (1).** Studies of less familiar birds : 106—Lesser Grey Shrike. Brit. Birds 53 : 397-402 5 pls.
- Ferguson-Lees, I. J. (2).** Studies of less familiar birds : 109—Black Wheatear. Brit. Birds 53 : 553-559 4 pls.
- Ferguson-Lees, I. J. (3).** The awesome bonebreaker. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 69 : 46-51 figs.
- Ferguson-Lees, I. J.** see Williamson.
- Ferianara-Masárová, Z.** Zur Ökologie der Vögel zweier slowakischen Reisfelder. [Summary]. Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.) 7 (21) 1958 : 249-260.
- Ferry, C.** Etudes quantitatives sur les oiseaux forestiers. Rev. forest. française no. 3 1959 : 173-185 figs.
- Ferry, C. (1).** Observations ornithologiques aux Iles Chausey (Manche). Alauda 28 : 45-56.
- Ferry, C. (2).** Recherches sur l'écologie des oiseaux forestiers en Bourgogne. 1. L'avifaune nidificatrice d'un taillis sous futaie de *Querceto-carpinetum scilletoisum*. Alauda 28 : 93-123 figs.
- Festetics, A.** Neuere Angaben zur Ernährung der Schleiereule. Aquila 66 1959 : 50-51 fig.
- Feuerstein, W. 2.** Planbeobachtungs mitteilung Thüringer Ornithologen. Beiträge zum Vorkommen des Rauhfusskauzes, *Aegolius funereus* (L.), in Thüringen. Beitr. Vogelk. 6 : 408-422 figs.
- Ficken, M. S. and Dilger, W. C.** Comments on redirection with examples of avian copulations with substitute objects. Anim. Behav. 8 : 219-222.
- Ficken, R. W. & others.** Effect of visual and vocal stimuli on breeding in the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). Anim. Behav. 8 : 104-106.
- Filologo, G.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'activité des cholinestérases spécifique et non spécifique, dans le développement du lobe optique du poulet. Arch. Biol. Paris 71 : 159-198 fig. pls.
- [Filonov, K. P.]** On the winter avifauna of the Barguzin reserve]. Kraeved. Sborn. Buryat. Fil. Geograf. Obshch. S.S.S.R. 5 : 132-153. [In Russian].
- Finnis, R. G.** Unusual death of Swift. Brit. Birds 53 : 200.
- Finnis, R. G. (1).** Road casualties among birds. Bird Study 7 : 21-32.
- Finucane, T. W.** Annual autumn hawk count 1959. Migrant 31 : 1-10.
- Fischer, W.** Die Kraniche der Erde. Falke 6 1959 : 111-117, 153-159 figs.
- Fischer, W. (1).** Vom Uhu (*Bubo bubo*) in Südost-Thüringen. Beitr. Vogelk. 6 : 395-407 figs.
- Fischer, W. (2).** Vogelbeobachtungen in Tierpark Berlin. Milu 1 : 14-34 figs.
- Fischer, W., Creutz, G.** Silberreiher, *Egretta alba*, im Oberlausitzer Teichgebiet. Beitr. Vogelk. 6 : 429-430.
- Fisher, H. I.** Records of the Bar-tailed Godwit and Tufted Duck on Midway Atoll. Condor 62 : 480.
- F[isher], J.** Obituary. A. W. Boyd. Ibis 102 : 323-324.
- Fisher, G. F.** Changes in food habits of Short-eared Owls feeding in a salt marsh. Condor 62 : 486-487.
- Fitter, R. S. R.** Birds and forests. Nature, Lond. 185 : 731-732.
- Fitter, R. S. R. (1).** New breeding birds in Britain. New Scient. 8 : 1518-1520 figs.
- Fitzgerald, M.** Communal display and courtship feeding in the Shining Cuckoo. Notornis 9 : 9-10.
- Flach, B.** Några fågelobservationer på Stora Karlsö under 1959 : 64-68. Från två ornitologiska excursioner till Grekland : 229-263 figs. Fauna och Flora 55.
- Fleming, R. L.** An ornithological revisiting West Nepal (March 21-25, 1959). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56 : 570-580.
- Fleming, R. L. (1).** Spring Babbler in Kathmandu Valley. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56 : 628-630.
- Flerov, A. I.** see Bianchi.

- [Flerov, A. I. & Skalinov, S. V. The autumn bird migration in the region of the Kern-Luda islands in 1958]. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. 3 : 145-151 map. [In Russian].
- Focke, E. Zur Ernährung der Silbermöwe (*Larus argentatus*). Vogelwarte 20 : 86-88.
- Foley, D. D. Recent changes in waterfowl populations in New York. Kingbird 10 : 82-89 figs.
- Folk, C. see Batat.
- Folk, Č. & Velecký, A. Hnízdení havranu na Ostravsku. Sborn. Kl. Prirod. Brne 32 : 91-96 [with German summary].
- Foran, W. R. The Congo peacock. Wild Life, Nairobi 2 (3) : 14-16 figs.
- Forbes, H. S. & O'Regan, J. D. Nesting of Louisiana Waterthrush and Whitethroated Sparrow in eastern coastal Massachusetts. Auk 77 : 92.
- Ford, J. On the taxonomic status of the south-western Australian Chestnut-shouldered Wrens. W. Aust. Nat. 7 : 103-106.
- Ford, J. (1). The relationship between the avifauna of the Abrolhos Islands and the South-West. Emu 60 : 284-285.
- Ford, L. see Jenkins.
- Ford, N. L. Notes on summer birds of western Nebraska. Nebraska Bird Rev. 27 1959 : 6-12.
- Formánek, J. Sbírka jehočeských ptáků Aloise Mrásky. Sborn. krajsk. vlast. Mus. Píř. Ved. 1 1958 : 129-137 12 pls.
- Foschi, F. La prima cattura di Occhione del Senegal (*Burhinus senegalensis* Swains.) in Italia. Riv. ital. Orn. 30 : 154-157 figs.
- Fowl, C. D. A study of the Blue Grouse (*Dendragapus obscurus* (Say)) on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Canad. J. Zool. 38 : 701-713 figs.
- Fowler, R. S. Cattle Egret nesting in New Jersey. Cassinia 43 1958 [1960] : 3-5.
- Frade, F. New records of non-resident birds and notes on some resident ones in São Tomé and Príncipe Islands. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 317-320.
- Frade, F. & Bacelar, A. Catálogo das aves da Guiné Portuguesa. II. Passeres. Mem. Jta Inv. Ultramar, Lisboa (2) 7 1959 : 7-116.
- Franck, D. Zum Drohverhalten der Lachmöwe (*Larus ridibundus*) ausserhalb der Brutzeit. Vogelwarte 20 : 137-144.
- Franclemont, J. see Amadon.
- Franzisket, L. Der Fischreier in Westfalen-Bestand-Verteilung. Ökologie. Abh. Landesmus. Nat. Münster 20 1958 3 : 1-28.
- Freeman, M. S. [Editor]. Essex Bird Rep. 1959 : 1-68.
- Frémont, J. Le refuge d'oiseaux du parc Saint-James à Londres. Nature, Paris No. 3298 : 71-73 figs.
- Frété, P. Les Charadriiformes du Maroc. No. 9 1960 : 1-15 7 pls. Les Anseriformes du Maroc. Var. Sci. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc No. 10 : 1-12 6 pls.
- Frété, P. (1). Capture au Maroc d'une Sarcelle d'hiver américaine *Anas crecca carolinensis* Gmelin. C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 25 1959 : 77-78 fig.
- Frété, P. see Panouse.
- Friant, M. Quelques caractères du squelette chez les oiseaux de la sous-classe des Ratites. Acta anat. 39 1959 : 300-328 figs.
- Friedmann, H. The parasitic weaverbirds. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. No. 223 : 1-196 16 pls. 3 figs.
- Friedmann, H. see Rand, A. L.
- Friel, D. D. see Greenewalt.
- Frieling, H. Was fliegt denn da? Das Taschenbuch : Vögel Mitteleuropas (2nd Edition). Stuttgart (Frank'sche Verlagshandlung, W. Keller & Co.) 1955 pp. 134; text illust. (col.).
- Frieling, F. (1). Besonderheiten am Windischleubaer Stausee im Jahre 1956. Beitr. Vogelk. 7 : 21-24.
- Frieling, H. (2). Dialekt bei Türkentauben. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 120.
- Frieswijk, J. J. & Bresser, H. Bevolkingsdichtheid en territoriumgrootte bij de Fitis. Levende Nat. 63 : 178-184.
- Friley, C. E. Controlled goose shooting at Michigan's Swan Creek Highbanks. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. 24 1959 : 245-260.
- Frisch, O. v. Zum Thema Balzflug. J. Orn. 101 : 496-497.
- Frisch, O. V. (1). Gefangenschaftsbeobachtungen am Kampfläufer (*Philomachus pugnax*). Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern 5 : 507-509.
- Frith, H. J. Incubator birds. Sci. Amer. 201 1959 : 52-58 figs.
- Fritz, B. & Nilsson, R. The ringing activity at Falsterbo fägelstation, 1957-1958. Reports from Falsterbo Bird Station. No. 17. [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. 19 : 208-220 figs.
- Frommhold, E. Robert Reichert zum Gedenken. Falke 7 : 136-138 portrait.
- Fuller, M. F. Courting dance of the Whip-poor-Will. Wilson Bull. 72 : 290.
- G., J. Le Saturnisme, devenu rare chez les hommes décime maintenant les canard sauvage. Nature, Paris No. 3307 : 464.
- Gabrielson, I. N. & Lincoln, F. C. The birds of Alaska. Harrisburg, Pa. (Stackpole Co.) and Washington, D.C. (Wildlife Management Institute) 1959 : pp. [xiii], 922 : frontis. col. 9 pls. col.
- [Gagina, T. N. The birds of the Barguzin river basin]. Trudy Barguzin. zapov. 2 : 115-126. [In Russian].
- Gallagher, M. D. Bird notes from Christmas Island, Pacific Ocean. Ibis 102 : 490-502.
- Gallego, S. & Balcells, E. Biological note about *Sturnus unicolor* in Lugo (N.W. Spain). [Summary]. Ardeola 6 : 339.
- Gallizoli, S. & Swank, W. The effects of hunting on Gambel quail population. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. 23 1958 : 305-319.
- [Galushin, V. M. Some data on breeding of the Serpent Eagle in Ryazan region]. Ornitologia 2 1959 : 153-156. [In Russian].
- [Galushin, V. M. (1). Some data on development of nestlings of the Osprey (*Pandion haliaetus* L.). Uchen. Zapiski Mosk. ped. Inst. im. Lenina 142 : 180-182. [In Russian].

- Galushin, V. N. (2).** The study of feeding habits of the young of predatory birds by means of a nest box. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **39** : 429-432 figs.
- [Galushin, V. M. (3).** Quantitative evaluation of influence of the Black Kite upon number of birds at the Oka valley]. *Ornitologia* **3** : 161-172 figs. [In Russian].
- [Galushin, V. M. & Karpovich, V. N.** Nesting of rooks on high buildings in villages]. *Okhrana Prirody i Ozelen. Moscow* **2** : 77-78. [In Russian].
- Galushin, V. M. & Stepanjan, L. S.** On the polymorphism colouration features in the European Honey Buzzard [in Russian]. *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* **65** **5** : 107-108 fig.
- Ganier, A. F.** A new heronry in northwest Tennessee. *Migrant* **31** : 48-49.
- [Ganya, I. M.** Materials on ecology and economic importance of birds in Moldavia. 2. Thrushes]. *Izvest. Moldav. Fil. Akad. Nauk Kishinev* **8** 1959 : 53-68. [In Russian, English summary].
- Gauss, H.** Zur Verbreitung der Türkentaube (*Streptopelia decaocto*) in den Ostalpen. *J. Orn.* **101** : 346-354.
- [Gavrin, V. F. & Rakov, N. V.** Materials for study of the spring migration of waterfowl at the upper course of the Argun river. 2nd contribution. *Migratsii zhivotnykh* **2** : 146-174. [In Russian].
- Gebhardt, E.** Europäische Vögel in überseeischen Ländern. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **10** 1959 [1960] : 310-342.
- Gee, E. P.** The truth about pelicans. *Field* **215** [1958] : 751 fig.
- [Geilikman, B. O.** Ecology of some birds of prey in the reserve "Khosrov forest". *Zool. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Armen. S.S.R.* **11** 1959 : 5-64. [In Russian].
- Geisler, H.** Der Däumling. Aus dem Leben des Zaunkönigs. *Kosmos, Stuttgart* **56** : 137-141.
- Genis-Galves, J. M.** see Orts-Llorca.
- Gentz, K.** Zur Lebensweise der Zwergrohrdommel. *Falke* **6** 1959 : 81-87 figs.
- Gentz, K. (1).** Eindrücke von einer Finnlandreise. *Falke* **6** 1959 : 202-210 figs.
- Gentz, K. (2).** Gefiederte Freunde unserer Wälder und Gärten. *Falke* **7** : 56-57, 94-95 figs.
- Gentz, K. (3).** Zu einigen Verhaltensweisen des Kormorans. *Falke* **7** : 83-90 figs.
- George, J. C. & Eapen, J.** Lipase activity in the adipose tissue of vertebrates. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* **6** 1959 : 119-122.
- George, J. C. & Eapen, J. (1).** A study of certain biochemical properties of the pigeon adipose tissue lipase. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* **7** : 60-70.
- George, J. C. & Iype, P. T.** A study of the lipase activity in the developing chick heart. *J. exp. Zool.* **141** 1959 : 291-297 figs.
- George, J. C. & Naik, R. M.** Studies on the structure and physiology of the flight muscles of birds. 6. Variation in the diameter of the fibre of the *pectoralis major* and its relation to the muscle size and mode of flight. 7. The structure of the *pectoralis major* muscle of the pigeon in disuse atrophy. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* **6** 1959 : 90-102.
- George, J. C. & Naik, R. M. (1).** Intramuscular fat store in the pectoralis of birds. *Auk* **77** : 216-217.
- George, J. C. & Naik, R. M. (2).** Some observations on the distribution of the blood capillaries in the pigeon breast muscle. *Auk* **77** : 224-226 fig.
- George, J. C. & Pishawikar, S. D.** Studies on the structure and physiology of the flight muscles of birds. 8. Adenosinetriphosphatase activity and sulphhydryl groups in the pigeon breast muscle. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* **6** 1959 : 103-105 fig.
- George, J. C. & Talesara, C. L.** Studies on the structure and physiology of the flight muscles of birds. 9. A quantitative study of the distribution pattern of succinic dehydrogenase in the pectoralis major muscle of the pigeon. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **118** : 262-268 3 figs.
- Gerasimova, T. D.** see Bianchi.
- Gerasimova, T. D.** see Korochkin.
- [Gerasimova, T. D. & Baranova, Z. M.** Ecology of the Common Eider (*Somateria mollissima* L.) in the Kandalaksha reserve]. *Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov.* **3** : 8-90 36 figs maps. [In Russian].
- [Gerasimova, T. D. & Skokova, N. N.** Ornithogeographical characteristics of the Ainov Islands]. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 91-98. [In Russian].
- Gerber, R.** Die Maulwurfsgrille, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* als Vogelbeute. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **7** : 24-32.
- Gerber, R. (1).** Dem Gedächtnis Karl Max Schneiders. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **7** : 43-46 portrait.
- Géroutet, P.** Notes sur la distribution et les déplacements du Pic noir. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 285-289.
- Géroutet, P. (1).** Nidifications de Martinets noirs dans des troncs d'arbres. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 290.
- Géroutet, P. (2).** La saison nidification en 1959. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 292-301.
- Géroutet, P. (3).** Sur la plongée de l'Eider à duvet—*Somateria mollissima*. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 305-310 figs.
- Géroutet, P. (4).** L'observation des "Oiseaux rares". *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 310-315.
- Géroutet, P. (5).** Première nidification de la Mésange rémiz dans le Pay de Genève. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 241-249 figs.
- Géroutet, P.** see Sutler.
- Géroutet, P. & others.** Calendrier ornithologique. Les migrations d'été et d'automne en 1959. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 319-331.
- Geus, A.** Der Waldrapp—in Europa ausgestorben. *Falke* **6** 1959 : 133-136.
- Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. F.** *Motacilla flava* wurde Feldvogel. *J. Orn.* **101** : 282-285.
- Ghigi, A.** Sulla posizione sistematica di *Afropavo congensis* Chapin. *Mem. Accad. Bologna* (10) **5** 1949 : 3-8 figs.
- Ghosh, A.** see Sinha.
- Gibb, J. A.** Predation by tits and squirrels on the Eucosmid *Ernarmonia conicolana* (Heyl.). *J. Anim. Ecol.* **27** 1958 : 375-396 figs.
- Gibb, J. A. (1).** Populations of tits and goldcrests and their food supply in pine plantations. *Ibis* **102** : 163-208.
- Gibet, L. A.** The predatory birds of the forest-steppe areas of Western Siberia and of the steppe and semi-desert regions of Northern Kazakhstan. *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispuit. Prir. Otd. Biol. N.S.* **64** **6** 1959 : 45-62 3 figs. [English summary].

- [Gibet, L. A. (1). On ecology of the birds of prey in forests of the North Kazakhstan. Observations on the Kestrel and the Red-footed Falcon. Uchen. Zap. Moskov. Univ. **189** 1959 : 123-147. [In Russian].
- [Gibet, L. A. (2). Quantity of the birds of prey and its connection with rodents in the steppe zone of North Kazakhstan]. Ornitologia **3** : 278-291. [In Russian].
- Gibson, J. D. & Sefton, A. R. Second report of the New South Wales Albatross Study Group. Emu **60** : 125-130.
- Giles, L. A. & Livingstone, J. Oil pollution of the seas. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **25** : 297-303.
- Giller, D. R. see Selander.
- Giller, F. Eine moderne "Vogelfalle". Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 152-153 fig.
- Gillet, H. Observations sur l'avifaune du massif de l'Ennedi (Tchad). Oiseau **30** : 45-82, 99-134.
- Gillett, K. & McNeil, F. The Great Barrier Reef and adjacent isles. Sydney (Coral Press Pty. Ltd.) 1959 pp. xiv, 194 text illust.
- Gillham, E. H. [Editor]. Kent Bird Rep. No. 7 1958 [1959] : 1-47.
- Gillham, E. H. (1). Remarks on the female plumages of the Tufted Duck and a comparison with the Ring-necked Duck. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **80** : 140-141.
- Gillham, M. E. Vegetation of tern and gannet colonies in Northern New Zealand with a comparative note on colonies in the Bass Strait, Tasmania. Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. **88** : 211-234 figs.
- Gilliard, E. T. Results of the 1958-1959 Gilliard New Britain Expedition. 1. A new genus of Honeyeater (Aves). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 2001 : 1-5.
- Gilliard, E. T. (1). Results of the 1958-1959 Gilliard New Britain Expedition. 2. A new species of thicket Warbler (Aves, *Cichlornis*) from New Britain. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 2008 : 1-6.
- Giltz, M. L. [& others]. The nature and extent of bird depredations [in many aspects]. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **25** : 96-121.
- Gines, H. & Yepes T., G. Aspectos de la naturaleza de las islas Las Aves, Venezuela. Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle **20** 55 : 5-53 pls. figs.
- Gioli, A. Ancora sul [*Muscicapa parva*]. Riv. ital. Orn. **30** : 93.
- Gioli, A. (1). Cattura di un Fanello nordico, *Carduelis f. flavirostris* (L.), in provincia di Treviso. Riv. ital. Orn. **30** : 158-161 fig.
- [Gladkov, N. A. Georgi Petrovich Dementiev (the 60th birthday anniversary).] Ornitologia **2** 1959 : 289-294. [In Russian].
- Gladkov, N. A. (1). New information on vertebrates in Holarctic Yakut (Tiksi Bay). Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **112** 1957 : 188-191.
- [Gladkov, N. A. (2). Birds and the space]. Ornitologia **3** : 7-16. [In Russian].
- Gladkov, N. A. see Dementiev.
- Glas, P. Factors governing density in the Chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*) in different types of wood. Arch. neerl. Zool. **13** : 466-472 figs.
- Glazeyre, D. La nidification de la Grive litorale *Turdus pilaris* dans la région d'Arneux-sur-Orbe en 1959. Nos Oiseaux **25** : 250-253 fig.
- Glazener, W. C. see Cottam.
- [Glotov, I. N. Materials on biology of the Spotted Eagle (*Aquila clanga* Pall.). Trudy Biol. Inst. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Novosibirsk **5** 1959 : 167-170. [In Russian].
- Glutz von Blotzheim, U. & Willi, P. Sammelbericht über Frühjahrszug und Brutperiode 1959. Orn. Beob. **57** : 77-107.
- Godfrey, W. F. Christmas bird census, 1959-1960. Canad. Fld. Nat. **74** : 28-49.
- Goertz, A. Zur Fütterungshäufigkeit des Zaunkönigs (*Troglodytes troglodytes*). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 222.
- Goethe, F. Nestlehen und Nestnische. Vogelwelt **81** : 56-60 fig. 2 pls.
- Goethe, F. see Kämmer.
- Goethe, F. & Kuhk, R. Wissenschaftlicher Wert der Vogelberingung fragwürdig? Säugetierk. Mitt. **8** : 63-65.
- Golden, J. S. see Graber.
- Goodacre, M. J. The origin of winter visitors to the British Isles. 5. Redwing, 6. Song Thrush, 7. Fieldfare. Bird Study **7** : 102-113 figs.
- Goodge, W. R. Adaptations for amphibious vision in the dipper (*Cinclus mexicanus*). J. Morph. **107** : 79-91 5 figs. 2 pls.
- Goodman, J. M. Aves Incendiaria. Wilson Bull. **73** : 400.
- Goodman, M. see Beck.
- Goodrum, P. D. see Reid.
- Goodwin, D. Some observations on the Diamond Dove. Avicult. Mag. **66** : 97-105.
- Goodwin, D. (1). Observations on Avadavats and Goldenbreasted Waxbills. Avicult. Mag. **66** : 174-199 figs.
- Goodwin, D. (2). Comparative ecology of pigeons in inner London. Brit. Birds **53** : 201-212.
- Goodwin, D. (3). Sexual dimorphism in Pigeons. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **80** : 45-52 figs.
- Goodwin, D. (4). Taxonomy of the genus *Ducula*. Ibis **102** : 526-535.
- Goodwin, J. F. Birds nesters' cave dwellings. Sarawak Mus. J. N.S. **9** 13-14 : 179-185 pls.
- Gore, R. The prey of the Barn Owl *Tyto alba*. Biol. Rep. Cheltenham Gr. Sch. No. 4 : 1-3.
- Govett, J. R. Mortality of wild birds on roads. Naturalist No. 872 : 5-6.
- Graaff, G. de. 'N Ontleding van Uilklonte van die Nonneyjesuil *Tyto alba*. Ostrich **31** : 1-5.
- Graber, R. R. & Cochran, W. W. Evaluation of an aural record of night migration. Wilson Bull. **72** : 253-273 figs.
- Graber, R. R. & Golden, J. S. Hawks and owls : Population trends from Illinois Christmas counts. Biol. Notes, Urbana No. 41 : 2-24 figs.
- [Grachev, V. A. On the moult of the Mongolian Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus mongolicus* Brandt). Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma Ata **13** : 176-179. [In Russian].
- [Grachev, V. A. (1). On breeding of the Azure Tit in the Ili delta]. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma Ata **13** : 180-181. [In Russian].

- Graczyk, R.** Forschungen über das Auftreten und den quantitativen Stand der Amsel (*Turdus merula* L.) in Polen. [German summary]. *Ekol. polska* **7A** 3 1959 : 55-82 13 figs.
- Graczyk, R. (1).** Investigations upon population of *Turdus merula* L. in two public gardens of Poznan in 1958 and 1959. [Summary]. *Przegl. zool.* **4** : 223-228 figs. pls.
- Grafe, H.** Zur Brut- und Ernährungsbiologie des Fischadlers. *Falke* **7** : 8-15 figs.
- Grafe, H. (1).** Aus den Anfängen des internationalen Vogelschutzes im Völkerrecht. *Falke* **7** : 153-154.
- Graham, C. S.** Ornithological report for 1958. *Annu. Bull. Soc. jersiaise* **17** 3 1959 : 219-229.
- Graham, C. S. [& others].** Ornithological Report for 1959. *Annu. Bull. Soc. jersiaise* **17** : 293-302.
- Grahn, J.** Bivräken. *Sveriges Nat.* **51** : 142-145 figs.
- Grahn, J. & Larsson, E.** Korpen. *Sveriges Nat.* **51** : 42-46 figs.
- Gratser, W. B. & Allison, A. C.** Multiple haemoglobins. *Biol. Rev.* **35** : 459-506.
- Greenewalt, C. H.** The hummingbirds. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* **118** : 658-679 col. photos.
- Greenewalt, C. H. (1).** The wings of insects and birds as mechanical oscillators. *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.* **104** : 605-611 figs.
- Greenewalt, C. H., Brandt, W. & Friel, D. D.** The iridescent colors of hummingbird feathers. *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.* **104** : 249-253 11 figs.
- Greenway, J. C., Jr.** *see* Mayr.
- Greider, M. & Wagner, E. S.** Black Vulture extends breeding range northward. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 291.
- Greve, K.** *see* Niebuhr.
- Grey, F. G.** Ornithological report for Northumberland and Durham for 1958. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S.* **13** : 120-150 fig.
- Grey, F. G.** Ornithological report for Northumberland and Durham for 1959. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S.* **13** : 215-246 pl.
- Grigoris, A.** Ornithological observations made in the park of the Museum of Natural History of Bucharest [in Rumanian]. *Natura, Bucuresti* **12** : 84-87.
- Griswold, O.** The second smallest bird in the world : Vervain Hummingbird. *Anim. Kingd.* **63** : 151-153 figs.
- Grizzell, R. A.** Fish and wildlife management on watershed projects. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* **25** : 186-192.
- Groebbels, F.** Der Gesang der Amsel (*Turdus merula*) im frühen und späten Jahre. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 8-9.
- Groebbels, F. (1).** Bauen bei der Dohle immer beide Partner ? *Vogelwelt* **81** : 94.
- Groebbels, F. (2).** Weitere Beobachtungen über den Teichrohrsänger—Kuckuck. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 123-124.
- Groenendijk-Huijbers, M. M.** Functional characteristics of the testicular hormone in the chick embryo. *Anat. Rec.* **137** : 237-249 figs. pls.
- Gross, W.** Ein Alpensegler (*Apus melba*) auf Rügen. *J. Orn.* **101** : 500.
- Grosskopf, G.** Zum Legebeginn innerhalb einer Population. *Vogelwelt* **80** 1959 : 161-170 figs.
- Grosskopf, G. (1).** Rotschenkel mit Ringelsocken. *Kosmos, Stuttgart* **56** : 310-313 figs.
- Grummt, W.** The bird collection in the Peking zoo. *Avicult. Mag.* **66** : 130-132 2 pls.
- Grummt, W. (1).** Über die Höckergana. *Falke* **7** : 112.
- Gruzdev, L. V. & Likhachev, G. N.** Contribution to feeding habits of *Strix aluco* in the Tula zaseki. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **39** : 624-627.
- Grzimek, B. & M.** Counting flamingoes on Lake Natron. *Wild Life, Nairobi* **2** : 30-33 figs.
- [Gudkov, V. M.]** The Little Cuckoo in the Kuril Islands. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 198. [In Russian].
- Guerra, M.** Note sull' ornitofauna di Montecristo. *Rev. ital. Orn.* **30** : 123-137 figs.
- Guhl, A. M.** Psycho-physiological behavior in birds. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **63** : 85-95 figs.
- Guichard, G.** Sur la biologie de l'Alouette calandrelle (*Calandrella b. brachydactyla* Leis.). *Oiseau* **30** : 239-245.
- Guichard, G. (1).** Sur la nidification en Crau du Ganga cata *Pterocles a. alchata* L. *Oiseau* **30** : 276.
- Guichard, G. (2).** Sur le comportement du Coucou (*Cuculus c. canorus* L.). *Oiseau* **30** : 280-282.
- Guildal, J. A. & Hansen, J. V.** Studies on the Grasshopper Warbler (*Locustella naevia* (Bodd.)) in Denmark. [Summary]. *Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **54** : 109-124 fig.
- Gullion, G. W.** The migratory status of some western desert birds. *Auk* **77** : 94-95.
- Gullion, G. W. (1).** The ecology of Gambel's quail in Nevada and the arid southwest. *Ecology* **41** : 518-536 figs.
- Gunns, C. A.** *see* Taylor, L. W.
- Gunston, D.** Some thoughts about herons. *Gamekeeper* **63** : 235-236.
- Guntten, G. v.** Was sind zeitgemässe Vogelschutzbestrebungen ? *Orn. Beob.* **57** : 149-153.
- [Gusev, O. G.]** On breeding of birds on islands of the Chivyrkui gulf of the Baikal Lake and the Rangotuya Lake. *Trudy Vost. Sib. filiala Sib. otd. Akad. Nauk* **23** : 69-88. [In Russian].
- Gusev, V. M. & Shtegman, B. K.** First data on the nesting of the Indian Falcon within the boundaries of U.S.S.R. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. Biol. Sci. (Transl.)* **126** 1959 : 575-577.
- Gwinner, E.** Zur Brutbiologie der Waderfalken (*Falco peregrinus*) in Nordwürttemberg. *Vogelwelt* **80** : 156-159.
- Gwinner, E. (1).** Zum Vorkommen von Anatiden im westlichen Nordwürttemberg. *Jh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.* **115** : 306-315.
- Gwynn, A. M.** *see* Carrick.
- Gyurkó, I., Korodi Gál, J., Györfi, S. & Ráthonyi, K.** Observations on the feeding of the young of some Passeridae. *Aquila* **66** 1959 : 37-39 figs.
- Haarman, G.** Vom braunbäuchigen Blauschnäpper (*Cyornis tickelliae* Blyth). *Gefied. Welt* 1960 No. 7 : 122-123 fig.

- Habeger, R.** Bird study problems of Central eastern South Dakota. *Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci.* **38** : 83-87.
- Haberkorn, A.** *see* Bruns.
- Haffer, J.** Notas sobre las aves de la region de Uraba. *Lozania (Acta zool. colombiana)* no. 12 1959 : 1-49.
- Hagar, D. C.** The interrelationships of logging, birds, and timber regeneration in the Douglas-fir region of northwestern California. *Ecology* **41** : 116-125 figs.
- Hagnier, C.** *see* Erard.
- Hague, J. B.** Successful rearing of a tree sparrow by a blue tit. *Naturalist* No. 874 : 107-108.
- Hailman, J. P.** Song Sparrow feeds on dandelion by unusual method. *Auk* **77** : 349-350.
- Hailman, J. P. (1).** Insects available for a Mockingbird wing-flashing in February. *Condor* **62** : 405.
- Hailman, J. P. (2).** Hostile dancing and fall territory of a color-banded Mockingbird. *Condor* **62** : 464-468 figs.
- Hailman, J. P. (3).** Direct and indirect scratching by a fledged Mockingbird *Mimus polyglottos*. *Ibis* **102** : 129-131.
- Hailman, J. P. (4).** Encounters between Barn Swallows and a Mockingbird. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 106.
- Hailman, J. P. (5).** A field study of the Mockingbird's wing-flashing behaviour and its associate with foraging. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 346-357.
- Hailman, J. P. (6).** Anting of a captive Slate-colored Junco. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 398-399.
- Haines, L. C.** Some unusual bird observations in a suburban garden. *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.* **1957-1958** [1959] : 9.
- Halahoff, K. C.** The range of the Lyrebird's voice. *Vict. Nat., Melb.* **77** : 144.
- Haldane, J. B. S.** The non-violent scientific study of birds. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **56** : 375-386 figs.
- Hale, J. B.** *see* McCabe.
- Hall, B. P.** The ecology and taxonomy of some Angola birds. (Based on a collection made in 1957). *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zool.* **6** : 367-453 pl. fig.
- Hall, B. P. (1).** Variation in the African Black Tits, *Parus niger* and *Parus leucomelas*. *Ibis* **102** : 116-123.
- Hall, B. P. (2).** The faunistic importance of the Scarp of Angola. *Ibis* **102** : 420-442 figs.
- Hall, K. R. L.** Egg-covering by the White-fronted Sandplover *Charadrius marginatus*. *Ibis* **102** : 545-553.
- Haller, W.** Vogelparadies Camargue. Skizzen aus Tierwelt und Landschaft des Rhonedeltas in Südfrankreich. 2. Auflage. Aarau (Verlag Aargauer Tagblatt AG) pp. 158 text illust. AZ-Bibliothek für den Naturfreund, Heft 5.
- Hall-Jones, J.** Rare Fiordland birds. *Notornis* **8** : 191-192.
- Hall-Jones, J. (1).** Kakapo caves. *Notornis* **9** : 62.
- Hamaguchi, R.** Über das Verhalten der von den Lymphgefäßen ausgesickerten korpuskulären Stoffe bei der Ente. *Okajimas Folia anat. jap.* **34** : 177-187 figs.
- Hammann, H. H. F.** Der Mönchgraben vor dem Bau der Autobahn. *Naturk. Jb. Linz* **6** : 113-244 figs. map.
- Hamilton, W. J. III & Hammond, M. C.** Oriented overland spring migration of pinioned Canada Geese. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 385-391 fig.
- Hämmerle, E.** *see* Iselin.
- Hammerschmidt, R.** Türkentauben im Kriege Bersenbrück. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* **13** : 100-103.
- Hammond, M. C.** *see* Hamilton.
- Hampé, A.** Contribution à l'étude du développement et de la régulation des déficiences et des excédents dans la patte de l'embryon de poulet. *Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. expér.* **48** : 345-478 figs.
- Hampé, A. (1).** La compétition entre les éléments osseux du zeugopode de poulet. Sur l'induction et la compétence dans les relations entre l'épiblaste et le mésenchyme de la patte de poulet. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **8** : 241-250 figs.
- Haneda, K.** Life of geese and ducks as an index of the production of lakes. (Preliminary note). *Jap. J. Limnol.* **16** 1952 : 96-105. [English summary].
- Hansberg, H. M.** Grosse Rohrdommel (*Botaurus stellaris*) als Beute des Wanderfalken (*Falco peregrinus*). *Vogelwelt* **81** : 96.
- Hansen, H. A.** Changed status of several species of waterfowl in Alaska. *Condor* **62** : 136-137.
- Hansen, J. V.** *see* Guildal.
- Hansen, L.** A hybrid between Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus* Pont.) and Lesser Black-backed Gull (*Larus fuscus* L.) breeding with a Herring Gull. [Summary]. *Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **54** : 85-87.
- Hanson, H. C.** The incubation patch of wild geese : its recognition and significance. *Arctic, Montreal* **12** 1959 : 139-150 figs.
- Hanson, H. C. & Currie, C.** The kill of wild geese by the natives of the Hudson-James Bay region. *Arctic, Montreal* **10** 1957 : 211-229 figs.
- Hanson, S. A. & Wachenfeldt, T. von.** Rönne, ett nya fågelskyddsområde. *Skånes Nat.* **47** : 329-336 figs.
- Hansson, L.** Studies on the wintering water-birds at Ängelholm during the winter 1958 to 1959. [Summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **19** : 145.
- Hanström, B.** Hilbre Island, en västengelsk flyttfågellokal. *Fauna och Flora* **55** : 196-200 fig.
- Haring, J.** Brandente und Säbelschnäbler auf dem Göttinger Kiese. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 229-230.
- Harmon, B. G. & others.** Waterfowl foods in Louisiana ricefields. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* **25** : 153-161.
- Harmsen, G. W.** The ornithological value of the marginal lakes along Eastern Flevoland. *Nat. en Landschap* **14** : 12-17 figs. [English summary p. 33].
- Harper, W. G.** Starling roosts observed from a radar site in South Bedfordshire. *Bedfordsh. Nat. No.* **14** : 12-19 figs.
- Harper, W. G. (1).** An unusual indicator of convection. *Marine Observer* **1960** : 36-40 2 pls.
- Harrell, B. E.** Notes on fossil birds from the Pleistocene of Kansas and Oklahoma. *Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci.* **38** : 103-107.
- Harrington, H. J.** Adelie Penguin rookeries in the Ross Sea region. *Notornis* **9** : 33-39 4 pls.

- Harris, G. J., Parslow, J. L. F. & Scott, R. E.** Northern Waterthrush in the Isles of Scilly: a bird new to Great Britain and Ireland. *Brit. Birds* **53**: 513-518 pl.
- Harris, J.** Some observations on the Capercaillie. *Scott. Birds* **1**: 283-286.
- Harris, M. P.** The status of the Eider (*Somateria mollissima*) in Wales. *Nature in Wales* **5** 1959: 849-852.
- Harrison, C. J. O.** The food of some urban Tawny Owls. *Bird Study* **4**: 236-240.
- Harrison, C. J. O. (1).** Some taxonomic characteristics of the genus *Lagonosticta*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 28-31 fig.
- Harrison, C. J. O. (2).** Signal plumage and phylogenetic relationship in some doves. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 134-140 figs.
- Harrison, H. H.** A life history of the Mourning Warbler. *Wilson Bull.* **72**: 5-28 col. pl.
- Harrison, J. G.** Notes about some birds of Andalusia, May 1959. [Summary]. *Ardeola* **6**: 343.
- Harrison, J. G. (1).** A technique for removing wild-fowl viscera for research. *Rep. Wildf. Tr. No. 11* 1958-1959: 135-136 pls.
- Harrison, J. G. (2).** A comparative study of the method of skull pneumatization in certain birds. Part One. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 167-172 figs.
- [Harrison], J. G. (3).** Discussion—Is the Mute Swan becoming a menace. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 93-94.
- Harrison, J. G. see Harrison, J. M.**
- Harrison, J. G. & Olney, P.** Haemorrhage from an esophageal diverticulum causing death in a wild Mallard. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 43-45 fig.
- Harrison, J. M.** Accidental maiming of a Black-throated Diver. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 78-79.
- Harrison, J. M. (1).** The flightless jay—what is the explanation? *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 162-164 figs.
- Harrison, J. M. & J. G.** On the varieties of the Tufted Duck, with an account of an unrecorded type of variation. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 25-28 fig.
- Harrison, J. M. & J. G. (1).** Tuberculosis in a wild Pochard and remarks on the recognition of disease by predators. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 40-42 fig.
- Harrison, J. M. & J. G. (2).** Further remarks on female plumages of the Tufted Duck. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 141-142.
- Harrison, T. P.** Bird of Paradise: Phoenix Revivacious. *Isis* **51**: 173-180.
- Harrison, T.** Regularity of migrant dates in central Borneo. *Ibis* **102**: 472.
- Hartmann, G.** Vögel und strahlende Sonne. *Gefied. Welt* 1960 no. 8: 152-154.
- Harwin, R. M.** Notes on the Horus Swift. *Ostrich* **31**: 20-24 fig.
- Hatter, J.** Baikal Teal in British Columbia. *Condor* **62**: 480.
- Hatzisarantos, C. & Kanellis, A.** La protection des oiseaux et mammifères rares de la Grèce. *Terre et la Vie Suppl.* 1959: 74-76.
- Haugen, A. O. see Martin.**
- Haukioja, E. & others.** [Summaries of short notes]. *Ornis fenn.* **37**: 100.
- Hauri, R.** Zur Siedlungsdichte beim Turmfalke, *Falco tinnunculus*. *Orn. Beob.* **57**: 69-73 figs.
- Hauri, R. (1).** Zur Wiederausbreitung des Kolkraben, *Corvus corax*, in der Schweiz: 117-123. Eine Rohrweihenbrut im Kanton Bern; 123-129. *Orn. Beob.* **57**.
- Hauri, R. (2).** Merkwürdiger Verlauf einer Hauben-taucherbrut. *Orn. Beob.* **57**: 190-192.
- Hauser, D. C.** A record of *Pipilo erythrophthalmus arcticus* in North Carolina. *Auk* **77**: 349.
- Haverschmidt, F.** Bird records from Surinam (IV). *Ardea* **48**: 97-103.
- Havlin, J.** Zur Ökologie des Neuntöters—*Lanius collurio* L. [Summary]. *Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.)* **8** (22) 1959: 63-93 figs.
- Havlin, J. see Balat.**
- Heard, W. R.** A record of swimming in Bobwhites. *Wilson Bull.* **72**: 201.
- Hebard, F. V.** Injury-feigning in the Anatidae. *Rept. Wildf. Tr. no. 11* 1958-59: 53-54.
- Hebdtich, J. R.** How to choose & use field-glasses. Revised edition . . . (enlarged . . . from the original edition by E. M. Nicholson). *Field Guide B.T.O. No. 2* (2nd revision) 1959: 1-16 2 pls.
- Heinrich, G. H. see Ripley, S. D.**
- Hellebrekers, W. P. J.** Oö—en nidologische mededelingen 1958-II en 1959. *Limosa* **33**: 51-52.
- Heller, F.** Der dritte *Archaeopteryx*—Fund aus den Solnhofener Plattenkalken des oberen Malm Frankens. *J. Orn.* **101**: 7-28 figs.
- Heller, F. & Stürmer, W.** Der dritte *Archaeopteryx*—Fund. *Natur u. Volk* **90**: 137-145 figs.
- Hemmingsen, A. M.** The alleged relation of bird migration and emigration, especially of Pallas' sand grouse (*Syrhaptes paradoxus* Pall.), to the sunspot cycles. *Vidensk. Medd. Dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh.* **121** 1959: 1-51 2 figs.
- Hemmingsen, A. M. see Bruun, A. F.**
- Henderson, J. C.** A Texas record of the Black Brant. *Auk* **77**: 227.
- Hendry, M.** Call of Secretary Birds. *J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc.* **23**: 217.
- Hennings, W.** Brandseeschwalbe (*Sterna sandvicensis*) im Binnenland. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12**: 237.
- Henry, G. M.** The Ceylon Spur-fowl (*Galloperdix bicalcarata* (Forster)). *Avicult. Mag.* **66**: 125-127 col. pl.
- [Heptner, V. G.]** Materials on the birds of Badkhyz (South Turkmenistan). *Trudy Inst. zool. i parasitol. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. S.S.R. Ashkhabad* **4** 1959: 125-144. [In Russian].
- Herberg, M.** Vom Kuckuck, *Cuculus canorus* L. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **6**: 430-432.
- Herman, C. M. & Sladen, W. J. L.** Aspergillosis in waterfowl. *Trans. N. Amer. Wild. Conf.* **23** 1958: 187-191.
- Herroelen, P.** De Rui van de Boerenzwaluw, *Hirundo rustica* L., in Belgisch-Congo. *Gerfaut* **50**: 87-100.
- Heuss, M.** Beobachtungen über die Sperberg-rasmücke (*Sylvia nisoria*) 1959 im Drömling. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* **13**: 52-57 2 figs.

- Hewitt, J. M.** The Cattle Egret in Australia. *Emu* **60** : 99-102.
- Hewlett, J.** Bald Ibises sheltering in a cave from inclement weather. *Ostrich* **31** : 29.
- Heyder, R.** Die Südareale des Mornellregenpfeifers, *Eudromias morinellus* (L.), in Europa. *Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden* **25** : 47-71 figs.
- Heyder, R. (1).** Zur Aufnahme von Mineralsalzen durch Vögel. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **7** : 1-6.
- Hickling, G.** Ornithological report on the Farne Islands for 1959. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* N.S. **13** : 179-195 pl.
- Hickling, R. A. O.** The coastal roosting of gulls in England and Wales 1955-56. *Bird Study* **7** : 32-52 fig.
- Hildén, O.** Über die Alterverhältnisse von wandernden Kreuzschnäbeln. *Ornis fenn.* **37** : 55.
- Hill, T. A.** see Clase.
- Himmatsinhji, M. K.** The different calls of the Grey Partridge *Francolinus pondicerianus* (Gmelin). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **56** : 632-633.
- Himmatsinhji, M. K. (1).** The Eastern Calandra Lark (*Melanocorypha bimaculata*) in Kutch. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **57** : 408.
- Hindwood, K. A.** The birds of Sydney. *Aust. Mus. Mag.* **13** : 241-245 figs.
- Hindwood, K. A. (1).** Feeding associations among birds. *Vict. Nat., Melb.* **77** : 92-95 fig.
- Hindwood, K. A. & D'Ombra, A. F.** Breeding of the Short-tailed Shearwater (*Puffinus tenuirostris*) and other seabirds on Broughton Island, N.S.W. *Emu* **60** : 147-154 3 pls.
- Hitchcock, W. B.** A review of the "Least" Terns in Australian waters. *S. Aust. Orn.* **22** 1959 : 85-106 figs.
- Hladik, B.** Einige Bemerkungen zur Bionomie des Mauerseglers, *Apus apus* (L.). [Summary]. *Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.)* **7** (21) 1958 : 261-271.
- Hitchcock, W. B. & Carrick, R.** Fifth annual report of the Australian bird banding scheme, July 1958 to June 1959. *Wildlife Res., Melb.* **5** : 52-84.
- Hochbaum, H. A.** The brood season—Brief care and early desertion are Canvasback ducklings lot. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **69** : 54-61 figs.
- Hocken, A. G.** Rubber band in Little Tern's stomach. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 574.
- Hodson, N. L.** A survey of vertebrate road mortality 1959. *Bird Study* **4** : 224-231.
- Hoesch, W.** Cryptic colouring of the groundbirds of the Namib Desert. *Ostrich Suppl. no. 3* (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 144-153.
- Hoesch, W. (1).** Zum Brutverhalten des Laufhühnchens *Turnix sylvatica leupana*. *J. Orn.* **101** : 265-275 figs. [with English summary].
- Hofer, H.** Bemerkenswerte Winterbeobachtungen einiger Limikolenarten 1958-59 an der Siegmündung bei Bonn. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 25-26.
- Hofer, H. (1).** Sichel—(*Calidris ferruginea*) und Temminckstrandläufer (*Calidris temminckii*) an der Siegmündung bei Bonn. Pfuhlschnepfe (*Limosa lapponica*) im Rheinland. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 54 figs.
- Hofer, H. (2).** Totalalbinismus bei der Bachstelze (*Motacilla alba*). *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 208.
- Hofer, H. (3).** Schneeammern (*Plectrophenax nivalis*) überwintern am Mittelrhein. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 233 figs.
- Hofer, H. (4).** Winterbeobachtung einer Klappergrasmücke (*Sylvia curruca*) im Rheinland. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 31.
- [Hoffmann, D. N.]** On the origin of the rhamphotheca in birds. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 63-76. [In Russian].
- Hoffmann, H.** Die Shetland-Inseln. Kosmos, Stuttgart **56** : 112-122 figs.
- Hoffmann, H. (1).** Das Vogelparadies Südspaniens : Die Coto de Doñana. Kosmos, Stuttgart **56** : 516-526 figs.
- Hoffmann, L.** Station de baguage de Camargue. Compte rendu pour l'année 1958. *Terre et la Vie* **107** : 81-108 14 maps.
- Hoffmann, L. (1).** La nidification de flamant en 1958. *Terre et la Vie* **107** : 118-119.
- Hoffmann, L. (2).** Le saturnisme, fleau de la sauvagine en Camargue. *Terre et la Vie* **107** : 120-121. [English summary].
- Hoffmann, L. (3).** Untersuchungen an Enten in der Camargue. *Orn. Beob.* **57** : 37-50 figs.
- Hoffmann, L. & Léveque.** Troisième compte rendu d'activité, 1956. Baguelements et reprises. Calendrier ornithologique pour l'année 1956. *C.R. Sta. biol. Tour du Valat No. 3* 1956 : 5-70.
- Hohlt, H., Lohmann, M. & Suchantke, A.** Die Vögel des Schutzgebietes Achenmündung und des chiemsees. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 452-505 figs.
- Höhn, E. H.** Observations on the behaviour of certain Arctic birds. *Arctic, Montreal* **11** 1958 : 93-101.
- Höhn, E. O.** Seasonal changes in the mallard's penis and their hormonal control. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **134** : 547-555 fig.
- Holden, F. N.** Wood's search for the type nest of the Kirtland's Warbler. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **38** : 84-102 figs.
- Holgersen, H.** Birds of the Bouvet Island. [Summary]. *Sterna* **4** : 1-9 figs.
- Hollom, P. A. D.** The popular handbook of rarer British birds. London (H. F. & G. Wetherby) 1960 pp. xiv + 133 40 pls. (col.) text illust.
- Hollom, P. A. D. & Brownlaw, H. G.** Trapping methods for bird ringers. Revised edition. *Field Guide B.T.O. No. 1* 1955 [1958] : 1-56 figs.
- Holmer, M.** Ornitologiska data från Nordingrå. *Fauna och Flora* **55** : 153-156.
- Holmes, P. F.** Birds of Malham Moor. *Fld. Stud.* **1** 2 : 49-60 1 fig.
- Holst, E. von & Saint Paul, U. von.** Vom Wirkungsgefüge der Triebe. *Naturwissenschaften* **47** : 409-422 33 figs.
- Holt, E. G.** Anting by Meadow Pipits. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 313.
- Holt, E. G. (1).** Redwings breeding in Ross-shire. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 358.
- Homann, P.** Beitrag zur Verhaltensbiologie des Weidenlaubsängers (*Phylloscopus collybita*). *J. Orn.* **101** : 195-224.

- Homes, R. C., Sage, B. L. & Spencer, R.** Breeding population of Lapwings, Coot and Meadow Pits. *London Bird Rep.* No. 23 : 54-61.
- Homonnay, N.** [and others]. Short notes. *Aquila* 66 1959 : 304-326.
- Hornberger, F. & Zink, G.** Der Bestand des Weissstorchs in Baden-Württemberg 1958 und 1959. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.* 115 : 330-337. Also pp. 356-
- Hornby, H. E.** An intriguing Courser. *Bokmakierie* 12 : 19.
- Horsham, R. J. E.** Birds and the gourmet. *Bokmakierie* 12 : 8-9.
- Horváth, L.** Taxonomical studies on the Yellow Wagtails of Hungary (*Motacilla flava* L.). The occurrence in Hungary of *Motacilla flava perconfusa* Grant et Praed. *Acta zool., Budapest* 6 : 117-124 pl.
- Horváth, L. (1).** The evolutionary significance of the aberrations occurring in the plumage of the Bullfinch (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula* L.). *Acta zool., Budapest* 6 : 341-347 fig.
- Horváth, L. (2).** The ornithological results of the Zoological Expedition to Egypt of the Museum of Natural History. [English summary]. *Állat. Közlem.* 47 3-4 : 93-96.
- Horváth, L. (3).** The results of the zoological collecting trip to Egypt in 1957 of the Natural History Museum, Budapest. 7. The ornithological results. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. nat. hungarici* 51 1959 : 451-481.
- Hosking, E.** Studies of less familiar birds. 105. *Oriental Bunting*. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 173-174 3 pls.
- Hough, F.** Two significant calling periods of the Screech Owl. *Auk* 77 : 227.
- Houston, C. S. & Street, M. G.** The birds of the Saskatchewan River : Carlton to Cumberland. *Spec. Publ. Saskatchewan. nat. Hist. Soc. No. 2* 1959 : pp. [iv] 305 text illust.
- Hovel, H.** Some notes on the breeding of the Desert Bullfinch (*Rhodospiza Sharp* 1888) in Israel. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 80 : 75-76.
- Howard, W. E.** The European Starling in California. *Bull. Dept. Agric. California* 48 1959 : 171-179 figs.
- Howard, W. E. (1).** Innate and environmental dispersal of individual vertebrates. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 63 : 152-161 figs.
- Hoyt, S. F.** A Hummingbird in difficulty. *Bird-Banding* 31 : 91.
- Hoyt, S. F. (1).** Flight speed of starlings. *Kingbird* 10 : 15.
- Huber, J.** Fischreier nimmt schwimmend Nahrung auf. *Örn. Beob.* 57 : 192-194.
- Huber, R. L.** Owl pellet studies from three areas in Hennepin and Scott Counties. *Flicker* 32 : 13-14.
- Huber, R. L. (1).** Minnesota's birdwatching opportunities. *Flicker* 32 : 85-88.
- Hudec, K.** Einige Beobachtungen über das Auffliegen der Stechmücken *Aedes vexans* Meig. auf die Dungenjungen der Stock- und Kolbenente (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Netta rufina*) in Nest. [Summary]. *Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.)* 9 (23) : 265-268.
- Hudec, K.** see Balat.
- Hudson, G. E., Lansillotti, P. J. & Edwards, G. D.** Muscles of the pelvic limb in Galliform birds. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 61 1959 : 1-67 20 figs.
- Hudson, J. W. & Taylor, C. R.** Variability in levels of blood uric acid in five species of birds. *Nature, Lond.* 187 : 788-789 fig.
- Hue, F.** La Couleuvre à échelons *Elaphe scalaris* et les nids d'oiseaux. *Oiseau* 30 : 179.
- Hue, F.** see Etchécopar.
- Huey, L. M.** Notes on Vaux and Chimney Swifts. *Condor* 62 : 483.
- Huey, W. S.** Surf Scoter in New Mexico. *Auk* 77 : 224.
- Hulten, M.** Observations faites au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg en 1958. *Gerfaut* 50 : 67-72.
- Humber, R. D.** The Raven in the mountains. *Gamekeeper* 63 (756) : 319-320.
- Hungerford, C. R.** Water requirements of Gambel's Quail. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* 25 : 231-240.
- Hunsaker, D., II.** Stomach contents of the American Egret, *Casmerodius albus*, in Travis County, Texas. *Texas J. Sci.* 11 1959 : 454.
- Hunt, E. G. & Bischoff, A. I.** Inimical effects on wildlife of periodic DDD applications to Clear Lake. *Calif. Fish-Game* 66 : 91-106.
- Hunt, G. S.** Lead poisoning among ducks wintering on the lower Detroit River. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* 25 : 162-170.
- Hunter, D. K.** see Selander.
- Hurcomb, Lord.** Chairman. *Rep. Comm. Bird Sanct. R. Parks* 1957-58 [1959] : 1-27 pls.
- Hüsing, J. O.** Zur Verbreitung der Gryllsteiste, *Cephus grylle grylle* (L.), im westlichen Ostseegebiet. *J. Orn.* 101 : 360-361.
- Hutt, F. B.** New loci in the sex chromosome of the fowl. *Heredity* 15 : 97-110.
- Huxley, J.** Goldcrest eating bread and fat. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 578.
- Huxley, J. (1).** The Openbill's open bill : a teleonomic enquiry. *Zool. Jb.* 88 : 9-30 figs.
- Idyll, C. P.** Birds or fish?—Peru's dilemma. *Sea Frontiers* 6 : 151-163 figs.
- Ijzendoorn, A. L. J. van.** De braedvogels van Wieringen. *Wet. Meded. med. natuurrh. Ver. No. 25* 1957 : 1-40 7 figs. [English summary].
- Il'ichev, V. D.** Asymmetry of a skull of the Common Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra* L.). *Nauch. Doklady Vyssh. Shkoly Biol.* 3 : 37-39. [In Russian].
- Ilyenko, A. I.** Peculiarities of ecology of *Passer domesticus* L. affecting their infection with Gamasiidmites. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* 38 (7) 1959 : 1060-1068 figs.
- Ilychev, V. D.** External part of auditory analyser in birds. I. General morphology and functional peculiarities. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* 39 : 1871-1878 pl.
- Immelmann, K.** The sleep of the Emu. *Emu* 60 : 193-195 fig.
- Immelmann, K. (1).** Behavioural observations on several species of Western Australian birds. *Emu* 60 : 237-244.
- Immelmann, K. (2).** The spread of introduced birds in northern Queensland. *Aust. J. Sci.* 23 : 130-131.

- Immelmann, K. (3).** Contributions to the biology and ethology of the Red-eared Firetail (*Zonaeginthus ocellatus*). W. Aust. Nat. 7 : 142-160 figs.
- Ingham, S. E.** Wandering Albatross—fact and legend. Vict. Nat., Melb. 77 : 65-68 figs.
- Inglis, C. M.** Birds of the Duars. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1959 : 166-181.
- Ingram, C.** The breeding biology of the Goldeneye. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 64-65.
- [Inozemtsev, A. A.]** Influence of the biotope over the reproduction of hole-breeding birds. Uchen. Zap. Moskov. ped. Inst. im. Lenina 142 : 153-168. [In Russian].
- [Inozemtsev, A. A. (1).]** On ecology of the Bullfinch in Moscow province. Uchen. Zapiski Mosk. ped. Inst. im. Lenina 142 : 184-191. [In Russian].
- [Inozemtsev, A. A. (2).]** Ecology and economic importance of the Crested Tit in forests of Moscow region. Ornithology 3 : 146-160 figs. [In Russian].
- Irving, L.** Naming of birds as part of the intellectual culture of Indians at Red Crow, Yukon territory. Arctic, Montreal 11 1958 : 117-122.
- Irving, L. (1).** Birds of Anaktuok Pass, Kobuk and Old Crow. A study in Arctic adaptation. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. No. 217 : 1-409 13 pls. 36 figs.
- Irving, L. (2).** Nutritional condition of Water Pipits on arctic nesting grounds. Condor 62 : 469-472 figs.
- Irwin, M. P. S.** Relationships within the *Camproptera fasciolata-stierlingi*-simplex complex of Warblers. Durban Mus. Novit. 6 : 47-60 fig.
- Irwin, M. P. S. (1).** The relationship of some aberrant African *Serinus*. Ibis 102 : 503-506.
- Irwin, M. P. S. (2).** Aspects of relationship between Palaearctic and Ethiopian Wagtails : 61-64. A new race of the Sunbird *Anthreptes collaris* from eastern Southern Rhodesia. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 65-67.
- Irwin, M. P. S. (3).** A history of the supposed occurrence of the Olive Thrush *Turdus olivaceus* in Ngamiland. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 95-98.
- Irwin, M. P. S.** see Benson.
- Irwin, M. R.** see Bacharath.
- Irwin, M. R.** see Stimpfling.
- Isa, J. M.** see Savage.
- Isaac, D.** see Marler.
- Iselin, H. & Hämmerle, E.** Beobachtungen am adlerhorst : Der Nahrungsbedarf zweier Jungadler. Orn. Beob. 57 : 129-132.
- Ishak, K. G.** see Yunker.
- Ishizawa, J.** On the distribution and migration of *Locustella o. ochotensis*. Tori 15 (75) : 214-226. [Summary].
- Isted, G. A.** see Eastwood.
- Ivanauskas, T.** Zunahme des Höckerschwanen in Litauen. Falke 7 : 190.
- [Ivanauskas, T. (1).]** Alterations of the ornithological fauna of Lithuania during the last fifty years. Trudy Tretiei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 121-126. [In Russian].
- [Ivanov, A. D.]** New findings of the egg shell of the fossil ostrich in the Selenga Dauria. Trudy Buryat. kompleks. Inst. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk 2 1959 : 67-74 map. [In Russian].
- [Ivanov, V. G. & Chunikhin, S. P.]** The winter avifauna of the Kabarda-Balkarian Autonomous Region. Uchen. Zapiski Kabarda-Balkar. Univ. 5 1959 : 183-197. [In Russian].
- Ivey, W. D.** see Padgett.
- Iype, P. T.** see George.
- Jackson, J. R.** Keas at Arthurs Pass. Notornis 9 : 39-58.
- Jacoby, H.** see Schuster.
- Jacquemard-Brosse, S.** see Brosse.
- Jahn, E. & Deetjen, H.** Zum Schutz der Greifvögel. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 119.
- Jahnke, W.** Beobachtungen im Teutoburgerwald-Gebiet. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 206-207.
- James, H.** Social inhibition of the domestic chick's response to visual flicker. Anim. Behav. 8 : 223-224 fig.
- James, P.** Clay-colored Robin in Texas. Auk 77 : 475.
- Jameson, W.** Flight of the Albatross. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 69 : 62-69 figs.
- Janda, J.** Zur Ernährung der jungen Rebhühner (*Perdix perdix* L.). [Summary]. Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.) 8 (22) : 377-384.
- Janssen, R. B.** Grove-billed Ani specimen taken in Minnesota. Flicker 31 1959 : 133.
- Jansson, K. E.** Some observations from 7 years' studies of next-boxes. [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. 19 : 136.
- Jarosz, J. A.** Food habits of the Wood Duck. Flicker 32 : 61 fig.
- Jeannin, A. & Kieffer, C.** Les Anatidés du Cameroun. Oiseau 30 : 227-238 fig.
- Jehl, J. R.** A probable hybrid of *Larus argentatus* and *L. marinus*. Auk 77 : 343-345 pl. fig.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr.** Bell's Vireo in New Jersey. Wilson Bull. 72 : 404.
- James-Veitch, E. & Booth, E. S.** Behavior and life history of the Glaucous-winged Gull. Walla Walla Coll. Pub. No. 12 1954 : 1-39 29 figs.
- Jenkins, C. F. H. & Ford, J.** The Cattle Egret and its symbionts in South-western Australia. Emu 60 : 245-249.
- Jenkins, D.** see Wynne-Edwards.
- Jensen, W. I. & Allen, J. P.** A possible relationship between aquatic invertebrates and avian botulism. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. 25 : 171-180.
- Jobling, A., Cook, S. E.** Ross's Gull in Northumberland. Brit. Birds 53 : 444.
- Jocnsen, A. H.** Studies of bird populations in western Jutland in the summer of 1959. [Summary]. Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidssk. 54 : 169-188.
- Jogi, A.** On the nesting of the scaup (*Nyroca m. marila* (L.)) in Estonia [in Estonian]. Faunist. Märkm. 1 (1) 1959 : 73-76.
- Jogi, A. (1).** On the migration of *Gavia* in Estonia. [English summary]. Eesti N.S.V. Tead. Akad. Toim. Biol. Secr. No. 1 : 41-46 figs.; Izvest. Akad. Nauk Eston. S.S.R. 9 Ser. biol. 1 : 41-46. [In Russian, Estonian summary].
- [Jogi, A. I.]** Migration of some waterfowl in the region of the Suurväin Strait (Estonia). Trudy Tretiei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 127-133. [In Russian].

Johansen, F. Breeding of Malay Glossy Starling. *Avicult. Mag.* 66 : 9-12.

Johansen, H. Resultater af ringmaerkningerne i 1953 og 1954. *Vidensk. Medd. Dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh.* 121 1959 : 75-139.

Johansen, H. (1). Die Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. III Teil (Non-Passerres). 9 Fortsetzung : Alcidae, Laridae : 316-339. 10 Fortsetzung : Limicolae 1 (*Burhinus* bis *Limnodromus*) : 472-495. *J. Orn.* 101.

Johnsgard, P. A. Comparative behaviour of the Anatidae and its evolutionary implications. *Rep. Wildf. Tr. No.* 11 1958-59 : 31-45.

Johnsgard, P. A. (1). Pair-formation mechanisms in *Anas* (Anatidae) and related genera. *Ibis* 102 : 616-618.

Johnsgard, P. A. (2). The systematic position of the Ringed Teal. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 80 : 165-167.

Johnsgard, P. A. (3). Classification and evolutionary relationships of the sea ducks. *Condor* 62 : 426-433.

Johnsgard, P. A. (4). A quantitative study of sexual behavior of Mallards and Black Ducks. *Wilson Bull.* 72 : 133-155.

Johnson, H. N. Public health in relation to birds : arthropod-borne viruses. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* 25 : 121-133.

Johnson, J. C., Jr. & Long, C. A. Common Grackle heavily infested with Mallophaga. *Wilson Bull.* 72 : 107.

Johnson, P. G. *see* Coates.

Johnston, D. W. & Williamson, F. S. L. Heart weights of North American crows and ravens. *Wilson Bull.* 72 : 248-252.

Johnston, R. F. Directory of the bird-life of Kansas. *Misc. Publ. Univ. Kansas Mus. nat. Hist. No.* 23 : 1-69 fig.

Johnston, R. F. (1). Behavioral and ecologic notes on the Brown-headed Cowbird. *Condor* 62 : 137.

Jonasson, H. On the invasion of the Two-barred Crossbill (*Loxia leucoptera bifasciata*) 1956-1957. *Ornis fenn.* 37 : 46-51 fig.

Jones, N. G. B. Experiments on the causation of the threat postures of Canada Geese. *Rep. Wildf. Tr. No.* 11 1958-59 : 46-52 figs.

Jones, R. E. Activities of the Magpie during the breeding period in Southern Idaho. *Northw. Sci.* 34 : 18-24 figs.

Jones, S. An unusual instance of a bird getting trapped by a clam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India* 1 1959 : 97 fig.

Jonge, D. de. De Vlaardingse Vlietlanden. *Nat. en Landsch.* 14 3 : 79-86 figs. [English summary inside back cover].

Jørgensen, C. B. *see* Schmidt-Nielsen.

Jouanin, C. Une colonie méconnue d'Albatros à pieds noirs, *Diomedea nigripes*, dans îles Mariannes. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) 31 : 477-480.

Jouanin, C. (1). L'accroissement des collections ornithologiques du Muséum de Paris de 1909 à 1959. *Oiseau* 29 : 331-342.

Jouanin, C. (2). Les premières tentatives d'acclimatation du Cygne noir en France : *Oiseau* 30 : 1-11 3 pls.

Jouanin, C. & Julien, M. H. Note sur la distribution de la Garzette (*Egretta garzetta*) et du Bihoreau (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) dans le centre de la France. *Oiseau* 30 : 246-250.

Józefik, M. Modifications of the south-west border of the range of *Erythrina erythrina erythrina* (Fall.) during the last two hundred years. *Acta orn. Mus. zool. Polon.* 5 (11) : 307-324 1 fig.

Judin, K. A. The moult of the Ivory Gull (*Pagophila alba* Gunn.). *Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* 9 : 298-303. [In Russian].

Julien, M. H. L'activité de la Station et des camps ornithologiques de d'Ile d'Ouessant en 1959. *Penn ar Bed No.* 20 : 142-147 figs.

Julien, M. H. Nouvelles des Réserves et de la protection de la nature. *Penn ar Bed No.* 23 : 241.

Julien, M. H. (2). Un Stercoraire parasite bague en Finlande est capturé en baie de Saint-Brieuc. *Bull. Lab. marit. Dinard No.* 44 1958 : 51.

Julien, M. H. *see* Jouanin.

Jyllman, A. Strandskatan såsom häckfågel vid Vättern. *Fauna och Flora* 55 : 54-56.

Kadochnikov, N. P. Experiments on the transference of nests of *Parus major* L. and *Phoenicurus phoenicurus* L. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* 39 : 1684-1689.

[Kadochnikov, N. P. (1). Materials on food of nestlings of insectivorous birds (Savalskoe forestry in Voronezh region), and its evaluation from the point of view of economic importance of birds in forestry]. *Trudy Vsesoyuzn. Inst. zashchity rasteni Leningrad* 15 : 225-316. [In Russian].

Kägi, L., Schöfflerli, A. Ein Rosenstar bei Rottenschwil. *Orn. Beob.* 57 : 196.

Kalla, L. *see* Paatela.

Kale, H. *see* Connell.

Källander, H. & Lennarstedt, R. Fågelobservationer i norra Lule och södra Torne Lappmarker. *Fauna och Flora* 55 : 121-139 5 figs.

Kamar, G. A. R. Semen characteristics of foreign and native fowls under Egyptian conditions. *Indian J. Vet. Sci.* 29 (1) 1959 [1960] : 19-25 2 figs.

Kamar, G. A. R. (1). Developments of the endocrine glands in male Fayomi fowl. *Acta anat.* 40 : 273-277 figs.

Kamar, G. A. R. (2). Development of the testis tubule in the fowl. *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* 101 : 401-406.

Kamar, G. A. R. & Badneldin, A. L. Sperma morphology and viability. *Acta Anat.* 39 1959 : 81-83 fig.

Kämmer, F., Goethe, F. Birkhuhn (*Lyrurus tetrix* L.) auf der Insel Wangeroog. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 232.

Kanai, I. Breeding ecology of the House Swallow, *Hirundo rustica*. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* 2 (14) : 30-40 figs.

Kane, C. P. Male Rook covering the eggs. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 223-224.

Kanellis, A. *see* Hatzisarantos.

[Kapitonov, V. I. & Chernyavskii, F. B.] Passerine birds of the Lower Lena]. *Ornitologia* 3 : 80-97. [In Russian].

Karpovich, V. N. *see* Galushin.

- Karppinen, E.** Finnish zoological literature in 1957. Arch. Soc. zool. bot. fenn Vanamo **14** 1 1959 : Aves pp. 87-92.
- [**Kartashev, N. N.** On the types of post-embryonic development in birds]. Nauchn. Doklady Vyssh. Shkol'y, Biol. **2** : 33-38. [In Russian].
- Kate, C. C. B. Ten.** Ornithologie van Nederland, 1958. Limosa **33** : 19-46 figs.
- Kate, C. G. B. ten & Taapken, I.** Terugvondsten van in het buitenland geringde Vogels, 31. Limosa **33** : 180-201.
- Kawakami, I. K.** Successive alterations in inductive capacity of retinal tissue in chick embryo. J. exp. Zool. **143** : 47-59 figs. pls.
- Kear, J.** Abnormal sexual behaviour of a Hawfinch, *Coccothraustes coccothraustes*. Ibis **102** : 614-616.
- Keil, W.** see Pfeifer.
- Keith, K.** see Carrick.
- Keith, L. B.** Observations on Snowy Owls at Delta, Manitoba. Canad. Fld. Nat. **74** : 106-112 figs.
- Kelm, H.** Otto Kleinschmidt und Ernst Hartert. Aus ihrem Briefwechsel 1895 bis 1932. J. Orn. **101** : 404-471 pl.
- Kemp, P. J. H.** De Watervogels van het Maasdal in het Belgisch-Nederlands grensgebied bij Maastricht. Gerfaut **50** : 49-65.
- Kenaga, E. E.** Michigan bird survey, winter, 1959-60. Jack-Pine Warbler **38** : 113-116.
- Kendall, S. B.** My cockatoos in 1959. Avicult. Mag. **66** : 13-17.
- Kendeigh, S. C. & others.** Annual stimulus for spring migration in birds. Anim. Behav. **8** : 180-185 figs.
- Kenyon, K. W. & Brooks, J. W.** Birds of Little Diomeded Island, Alaska. Condor **62** : 457-463 fig.
- Kesckpack, J.** Some recordings of unusual phenomena among bird fauna in the environs of Pärnu. Loodus. Seltis Aast. **52** 1959 : 199-206 fig. [English etc. summaries].
- Kessel, B.** Additional distribution records of some birds in interior Alaska. Condor **62** : 481-483.
- Kessel, B. & Schaller, G. B.** Birds of the Upper Sheenjek Valley, northeastern Alaska. Biol. Pap. Univ. Alaska No. 4 : 1-59 11 figs.
- Kessler, F. W.** Egg temperatures of the Ring-necked Pheasant obtained with a self-recovery potentiometer. Auk **77** : 330-336.
- Keve, A.** Nomenclator avium hungariae. Budapest (Ungarisches Ornithologisches Institut) : pp. 89.
- Keve, A. (1).** Otto Herman zoologist and ornithologist [in Hungarian]. Állat. Közlem. **47** 3-4 : 9-16 portr.
- Keve, A. (2).** 21st Bird-banding Report. Aquila **66** 1959 : 210.
- Keve, A. (3).** Some notes on the bird life of the valley of the Lurio River, Moçambique : 84-85. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 84-85.
- Keve, A. & Pátkai, E.** Hungarian ringed-birds in Africa. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 321-330.
- Keve, A. & Reichart, G.** Die Rolle der Vögel bei der Abwehr des amerikanischen Bärenspinners. Falke **7** : 20-26 figs.
- Khranovskiy, P. A.** Inheritance of dimensions and function of testes in domestic fowl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. [Transl.] Biol. Sci. **121** 1958 : 597-599.
- Khranovsky, P. A.** Morphological peculiarities of the tail structure and new hypotheses on the evolution of sexual asymmetry in birds. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **38** 1959 : 1897-1899.
- [**Khokhlova, Z. N.** Peculiarities of food habits of Starlings and its role in destruction of injurious insects]. Uchen. Zap. Moskov. gor. ped. Inst. **104** 1959 : 181-225. [In Russian].
- [**Khusainov, A.** The Carrion Crow and the Herring Gull at the Alakul Muskrat farm]. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma Ata **13** : 170-172. [In Russian].
- Kieffer, C.** see Jeannin.
- Kikkawa, J.** The seasonal change of bird populations in a modified South Island habitat. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 7 : 11-13.
- Kikkawa, J. (1).** A bird census on Kapiti Island. Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, N.Z. **3** : 307-320 pl. figs.
- Kilham, L.** Courtship and behaviour of Hairy Woodpeckers. Auk **77** : 259-270 figs.
- Kilham, L. (1).** Eating of sand by Blue Jays. Condor **62** : 295-296.
- Kilham, L. (2).** Birds in an Entebbe garden. Uganda Wild Life **1** : 61-66 figs.
- [**Kim, T. A.** Notes on birds of the Kern River valley]. Uchen. Zap. Krasnoyarsk. ped. Inst. **15** 1959 : 215-222. [In Russian].
- [**Kim, T. A. (1).** On distribution of the Chaffinch in the Krasnoyarsk territory]. Uchen. Zap. Krasnoyarsk. ped. Inst. **15** 1959 : 223-224. [In Russian].
- Kindschy, R. R.** Bird mounds of the Aleutian tundra. Murrelet **41** : 24.
- King, B.** Swallows taking winged insects from the surface of the sea. Brit. Birds **53** : 200.
- King, B. (1).** Attempted coition by Little Stints on autumn passage. Brit. Birds **53** : 357.
- King, B.** see Boyd, H.
- King, J. R., Mewaldt, L. R. & Farnier, D. S.** The duration of postnuptial metabolic refractoriness in the White-crowned Sparrow. Auk **77** : 89-92 fig.
- Kinsky, F. C.** The yearly cycle of the Northern Blue Penguin (*Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae*) in the Wellington Harbour area. Rec. Dominion Mus. **3** : 145-218 38 figs.
- Kinzelbach, R.** Mediterane Schafstelzen und Zwergsmöwen in Gernersheim. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 122.
- Kipp, F. A.** Der Handflügel—Index als flugbiologisches Mass. Vogelwarte **20** : 77-86.
- Kirchner, H.** Beobachtungen an einer Brut des Bruchwasserläufers (*Tringa glareola* L.). J. Orn. **101** : 340-345 figs.
- Kirchner, H. (1).** Der Vogel im Fluge. Ein Feldführer durch die Grossvögel Mitteleuropas. 3. Lief. : Tauchenten und Säger. 4. Lief. Seeschwalben. Samml. zool. Feldführer I. Bd. 1952 : 25-56 9 pls. text figs.

[Kirilov, S. V. Changes of the animal world of life zones of the U.S.S.R. (XIII-XIX centuries). Forest zone and forest-tundra]. Moscow (Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.) pp. 156 maps. [In Russian].

[Kirilov, S. V. (1). Historical changes of the animal world of this country in 13-19th centuries. 5th communication. The changes in distribution of birds in the European part of the U.S.S.R. (17-19 centuries). J. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moscow Geograf. Ser. 3 : 42-54 map. [In Russian].

[Kirpichev, S. P. On variability in size and build of capercaillies]. Ornithologia 3 : 38-47. [In Russian].

[Kishchinski, A. A. On the fauna and ecology of birds of the Teriberka district of the Murmansk region]. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. 2 : 122-212. [In Russian].

Kist, J. see Voous.

Kitada, J. On the Golgi apparatus in spinal ganglion cells of the domestic fowl, *Gallus domesticus*. [Summary]. Zool. Mag., Tokyo 69 : 129-133.

Kittenberger, K. My ornithological collecting expeditions in East Africa II. Aquila 66 1959 : 53-87.

Kittelsen, C. & others. Short communications—Summaries. Sterna 4 : 40.

Klatt, U. Herbstbeobachtungen 1957 in der Lewitz. Falke 7 : 166-169.

Klausnitzer, B. Eine Untersuchung über die Nahrung der Blauracke (*Coracias garrulus garrulus* L.). Abh. Naturk. Mus. Görlitz 36 2 : 103-109.

Klima, M. An analysis of avifauna in the primeval forest at Boubin. [Summary]. Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.) 8 (22) 1959 : 251-266 4 pls.

Klima, M. (1). Einige Beobachtungen über das Spechtringeln an Bäumen. [Summary]. Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.) 8 (22) 1959 : 33-36 pl.

Klimisch, O. Die Vogelwelt des Klagenfurter Stadtkens. Carinthia II 69 1959 : 95-97.

Klopfer, P. H. & MacArthur, R. H. Niche size and faunal diversity. Amer. Nat. 94 : 293-300 1 fig.

Kluyver, H. N. Roosting habits, sexual dominance and survival in the Great Tit. Cold Spr. Harb. Symp. quart. Biol. 22 1957 : 281-285.

[Klyushkin, E. A. The Common Mynah in the Kara Kum desert]. Trudy Inst. zool. i parasitol. Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Ashkhabad 4 1959 : 155-159. [In Russian].

Knecht, S. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Kanarischen Vogelwelt, insbesondere der Brutvögel, und hauptsächlich Berücksichtigung der drei westlichen Inseln Teneriffa, Gomera und La Palma. Anz. Orn. Ges. Bay. 5 : 525-556.

Knoch, D. Beobachtungen an einer Brut des Raufusskauzes (*Aegolius funereus* L.) in Künstlicher Nisthöhle im Hochschwarzwald. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 125-131 figs.

Knolle, F. see Berndt.

Knotzsch, G. see Schuster.

Kobayashi, H. A note on *Glareola pratincola*. Tori 15 (75) : 232-235. [Summary].

Kobayashi, T. The comparative anatomical studies on the avian thalamus. Acta Sch. med. Univ. Kioto 33 1955 : 95-130 23 figs.

Koecke, H. U. Untersuchungen über die regionalen Potenzen der Neuralleiste zur Bildung von Melanoblasten bei der Hausente (*Anas domestica*). Roux Arch. Entw.-Mech. Organ. 151 : 612-659 23 figs.

Koelers, H. J. see Ansingh.

Koenig, O. Die ökologische Einpassung der Schreitvögel des Neusiedlersees. Wiss. Arb. Burgenland No. 23 1959 : 180-184 figs.

Koenig, O. & Makatsch, I. Studies of less familiar birds. 109. Little Crane. Brit. Birds 53 : 518-524 4 pls.

Koepcke, M. Ein neuer *Asthenes* (Aves, Furnariidae) von der Küste und dem westlichen Andenabhang Südperus. Beitr. neotrop. Fauna 1 1959 : 243-248 figs.

Koffán, K. Observations on the nesting of the Woodlark (*Lullula arborea* L.). Acta zool., Budapest 6 : 371-412 5 figs. 3 pls.

[Kokhanov, V. D. & Skokova, N. N. Observations on the spring migration of birds at the Kandalaksha archipelago in 1958]. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. 3 : 121-132 2 figs. [In Russian].

Kokshaiskii, N. V. Certain differences between the Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia* L.) and the Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus* L.) connected with flight. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 124 1959 : 51-53.

Kolosova, A. A. Healing of wounds of the heart in birds. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 130 : 79-81 figs. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 130 : 936-939 figs.

Kondo, K. Breed differences in the response of the male reproductive organs of chicken embryos to estrogen. J. exp. Zool. 141 1959 : 1-14.

König, C. Zur Avifauna des Oberburger Raumes (Unterfranken). Anz. Orn. Ges. Bay. 5 : 578-583.

König, C. Frühjahrsbeobachtungen 1957 auf Ibiza/Balearen. Vogelwelt 81 : 68-73.

König, D. Ornithologische Ferienbeobachtungen aus Südtirol. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 110-116 fig.

[Kontrimacichus, V. L. & Bakmet'eva, T. L. Helminths of Loons from the lower course of the Lena River]. Trudy Gel'mintol. Lab. Akad. Nauk 10 : 124-133. [In Russian].

Korodi Gál, J. Data on the bird-life of the Kisbányahavas (Baisoara) and Bélavára (Scarisoara-Belioara). Aquila 66 1959 : 230-232.

Korodi, G. J. Données sur la population ornithologique de quelques types de forêts de conifères dans le massif des Morts de Bihor. Stud. Univ. V. Babeş, Cluj 3 7 1958 : 169-181. [French summary].

[Korol'kova, G. E. Main outlines of the activity of woodpeckers in oak forests of the Tellerman forestry and Starobelsk steppe]. Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk Moscow 48 : 7-58 figs. [In Russian].

[Korotkevich, E. S. On the origin of the avifauna of Antarctica]. Probl. Arkt. i Antark. 2 : 95-103. [In Russian].

Kosbab, H. G. Verwechslungstragödie am Strand. Kosmos, Stuttgart 56 : 331-335 figs.

Koshkina, T. V. see Bianchi.

Kosin, J. L. & Sato, J. A study of abnormalities in parthenogenetically developing germ discs and embryos of the domestic turkey. J. Morph. 106 : 263-276 figs.

- Kosin, J. L.** see Mun.
- [Kozlov, N. P.]** Food and number of the birds of prey in droughty districts of Stavropol territory]. *Ornitologia* 3 : 270-277 figs. [In Russian].
- [Kozlova, E. V.]** Investigations on the history of regional bird faunas]. *Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* 9 : 56-60. [In Russian].
- [Kozlova, E. V. (1).]** New fossil birds from S.E. Gobi]. *Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* 9 : 323-329 2 figs. [In Russian].
- Krabbe, K. H.** Studies on the brain development of the Kiwi, *Apteryx mantelli*. (Morphogenesis of the vertebrate brain VIII). Copenhagen (Ejnar Munksgaard) 1959 pp. 26 6 pls.
- Kraglievich, J. L.** see Patterson.
- [Krapivnyi, A. P.]** The distribution and census of the White Stork in Belorussian S.S.R.]. *Ornitologia* 2 1959 : 143-146. [In Russian].
- Krause, R.** Auch der Haubentaucher braucht Schonzeit. *Falke* 7 : 129-131 fig.
- Krauss, H.** Der Tannenhäher—ein Brutvogel im Thüringer Wald. *Falke* 7 : 184-185.
- Kräuter, K.** Zwergammer (*Emberiza pusilla*) an der Ahrmündung. *J. Orn.* 101 : 364.
- Krimm, S.** Structure of frizzle mutant feather keratins. *J. molecular Biol.* 2 : 247-249 3 pls.
- [Krivosheev, V. G.]** Some data on migration of birds in North Kyzyl Kum desert]. *Migratsio zhivotnykh* 2 : 55-75 figs. [In Russian].
- [Krivosheev, V. G. (1).]** New materials on the avifauna of the Jana basin]. *Ornitologia* 3 : 98-105. [In Russian].
- Kroneisl-Rucner, R.** Oiseaux de Yougoslavie devenus rares ou menacés d'extinction. *Terre et la Vie Suppl.* 1959 : 68-73.
- [Krutovskaya, E. A.]** Birds of the reserve "Stolby"]. *Trudy zapov. "Stolby"* 2 1958 : 206-285. [In Russian].
- Kubik, V.** Beiträge zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie des Wiedehopfes (*Upupa epops*). [Summary]. *Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.)* 9 (23) : 97-110 2 pls.
- Kuers, L. M.** Versuche zum Verhalten von Vögeln an einem Hindernis dargestellt an *Carduelis spinus* (L.) und *Parus major* (L.) bzw. *Parus caeruleus* (L.). *Zool. Beitr., Berl. N.F.* 6 : 127-160 figs.
- Kuhk, R.** Ein 31½ jähriger Grosser Brachvogel (*Numenius arquata*). *Vogelwarte* 20 : 233.
- Kuhk, R.** see Goethe.
- Kuhk, R. & Schüz, E.** Zur Biologie des Blässhuhns (*Fulica atra*) im Winterquartier. *Vogelwarte* 20 : 144-158.
- Kühnert, J.** Zwergschnäpper (*Muscicapa parva*) mit eigenartigem Gesang. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 222.
- Kulowsky, L.** Kleine Beobachtungen an einer Storchbrut. *Zool. Gart. Lpz., N.F.* 24 : 514-516.
- [Kulachkova, V. G.]** The Common Eider nestlings' mortality and the causes of it]. *Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov.* 3 : 91-106 4 figs. map. [In Russian].
- Kumari, E.** Eesti lindude välimäärade etc. Tallinn (Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus) 1959 pp. 200 : 16 pls. col. figs.
- Kumari, E.** Anleitung zur Beobachtung von Invasionsvögeln. [German summary]. *Abiks Loodus. Tartu No.* 40 1959 : 1-20.
- Kumari, E. V.** First case of flight of *Sula bassana* *bassana* L. to Estonia. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* 38 1959 : 1896-1897 fig.
- [Kumari, E. V. (1).]** Migration of birds as a zoogeographical problem]. *Trudy Tret'ei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius* 1959 : 141-149. [In Russian].
- [Kumari, E. V. (2).]** The invasion of Slender-billed Nuthatches into the European part of the U.S.S.R. in autumn of 1954]. *Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* 9 : 119-128. [In Russian].
- Kumerloev, H.** Sur la répartition des deux espèces de *Certhia* en Asie Mineure : 27-29. On the occurrence and breeding of the Palestine Sunbird, *Cinnyris osea osea* (Bonaparte), in Beirut : 30-33. *Alauda* 28.
- Kumerloev, H. (1).** The bird-collection of W. Th. van Dyck (1857-1939) in the Museum of the American University of Beirut. *Alauda* 28 : 124-128.
- Kumerloev, H. (2).** Zur Durchzugsfrequenz von Sichel—(*Calidris ferruginea*) und Zwergstrandläufer (*Calidris minuta*) auf Amrum. *Beitr. Vogelk.* 7 : 33-37.
- Kumerloev, H. (3).** Singvogelfang—Auch in Mitteleuropa war es einmal so. : 185-186. Inwieweit werden Egel (*Hirudinea*) und insbesondere der Mediz. Bluteigel (*Hirudo medicinalis*) von Enten und anderen Wasser—und Sumpfvögeln verzehrt? : 212. Futter Tauchende Stockenten (*Anas platyrhynchos*) : 221. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12.
- Kummer, J.** Beobachtungen an einer im Freiflug gehaltenen Nebelkrähe (*Corvus corone cornix* L.). *Zool. Gart., Leipzig* 25 : 205-210.
- Kunkel, P.** Einiges über den grünen Tropfenstrild (*Mandingoa nitidula*). *Gefied. Welt* no. 8 : 151-152.
- [Kurochkin, E. N. & Gerasimova, T. D.]** The winter and early spring observations on sea-birds near the Murman coast]. *Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov.* 3 : 195-198. [In Russian].
- [Kurochkin, E. N. & Skokova, N. N.]** Bird migration at the Kandalaksha archipelago in autumn 1958]. *Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov.* 3 : 133-144 5 figs. [In Russian].
- Kuroda, N.** An assumed hybrid between mallard and wigeon. *Annot. zool. jap.* 33 : 61-65 figs.
- Kuroda, N. (1).** Notes on two live specimens of presumed hybrids between *Agapornis personata* Reichenow and *Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieillot). *Annot. zool. jap.* 33 : 200-202 fig.
- Kuroda, N. (2).** Notes on the breeding seasons in the Turbinars (Aves). *Jap. J. Zool.* 12 : 449-464.
- Kuroda, N. (3).** Field studies on the Grey Starling, *Sturnus cineraceus* Temminck. 3. Roosting behaviour from summer to autumn (1. Observation in the east of Tokyo, with note on feeding behaviour). *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* 2 : 18-29 figs.
- Kuroda, N. (4).** Field studies on the Grey Starling, *Sturnus cineraceus* Temminck. 2. Breeding biology (part 3). *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No.* 13 1959 : 31-48 figs. [Summary].
- Kuroda, N. (5).** On the Meckel's Divertikel of avian intestine. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* 2 (14) : 41-49 3 figs.

- Kuroda, N. (6).** On the pectoral muscles of birds. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. 2 (14) : 50-59 3 figs.
- Kuroda, N. (7).** The fibial muscles of the ostrich. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. 2 (14) : 63-66 3 figs.
- Kuroda, N. (8).** Analysis of sea bird distribution in the Northwest Pacific Ocean. Pacif. Sci. 14 : 55-67 figs.
- Kuroda, N. (9).** The flocking behaviour of wintering Brown-eared Bulbuls and their spring departure. Tori 15 (75) : 227-231 figs. [Summary].
- Kuroda, N. (10).** Gregariousness of the Pied Wagtail. Tori 15 (75) : 235-236. [Summary].
- Kuroda, N. (11).** On the muscular system of the Gadfly Petrel (Turbinas). Zool. Mag., Tokyo 69 : 85-89 figs.
- Kuroda, N. (12).** Notes on four examples of the female mallard assuming the male plumage. [Summary]. Zool. Mag., Tokyo 69 : 277-279 figs.
- Kuroda, N. (13).** Osteological notes on *Clangula hyemalis* (L.). [Summary]. Zool. Mag., Tokyo 68 1959 : 330-334 figs.
- [Kuz'mina, M. A.]** Materials on the breeding biology, food and moult of the Himalayan Snowcock. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma Ata 13 : 133-141 5 figs. [In Russian].
- [Kuznetsov, A. A.]** On the Red-breasted Rose Finch. Ornithologia 3 : 351-361 m p. [In Russian].
- [Kuz'yakina, A. P.]** The Semipalmated Sandpiper in the east part of the Chukotski peninsula. Ornithologia 2 1959 : 130-134. [In Russian].
- Kvinkhidze, G. S.** Development of the epithelial lining of the gut in chickens. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. [Trans.] Biol. Sci. 122 1958 : 784-786 figs.
- [Kydyraliev, A.]** The breeding biology of the Golden-stadt's Redstart in the Central Tien Shan. Ornithologia 2 1959 : 209-213. [In Russian].
- Labitte, A.** Cadence et capacité de ponte chez quelques oiseaux. Oiseau 30 : 219-226.
- Labitte, A. (1).** Le transport des jeunes oiseaux hors du nid par leurs parents. Oiseau 30 : 270-273.
- Labuschagne, R. J.** Birds of the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 86-95 fig.
- Lack, D.** The influence of weather on passerine migration. Auk 77 : 171-209.
- Lack, D. (1).** Migration across the North Sea studied by radar. Part 2. The spring departure 1956-59. Ibis 102 : 26-57 pl. figs.
- Lack, D. (2).** The height of bird migration. Brit. Birds 53 : 5-10.
- Lack, D. (3).** Autumn "drift migration" on the English east coast. Brit. Birds 53 : 325-352, 379-397.
- Lack, D. (4).** A comparison of "drift-migration" at Fair Isle, the Isle of May and Spurn Point. Scott. Birds 1 : 295-325.
- Lack, D. (5).** Hints on research for bird-watchers. Bird Study 7 : 9-20.
- Laine, H. & others.** Observations of the Arctic warbler in northern Karelia in the summer of 1959. [Summary]. Orn. fenn. 37 : 83-87.
- Laird, M.** Migratory birds and the dispersal of avian malaria parasites in the South Pacific. Canad. J. Zool. 38 : 153-155 figs.
- Land, H. C.** see Smith.
- Landauer, W.** Experiments concerning the teratogenic nature of thallium : polyhydroxy compounds, histidine and imidazole as supplements. Nicotine-induced malformations of chick embryos and their bearing on the phenocopy problem. J. exp. Zool. 143 : 101-122 figs.
- Lane, C.** see Rothschild.
- Lange, G.** Merkwürdiges Verhalten und Vorkommen des Berghänflings (*Carduelis flavirostris*) im Zentrum Berlins. J. Orn. 101 : 360.
- Langelier, G. A.** A Le Conte's Sparrow at Beauport, Province of Quebec. Auk 77 : 347.
- Langridge, H. P.** Arctic Loon at Palm Beach. Auk 77 : 351.
- Lanyon, W. E.** The Middle American populations of the Crested Flycatcher *Myiarchus tyrannulus*. Condor 62 : 341-350 figs.
- Lanyon, W. E. (1).** The flight of birds. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 69 : 26-31 figs.
- Lanzillotti, P. J.** see Hudson, G. E.
- [Larionov, V. F.]** Correlation between the time of arrival and breeding season in the Mallard. Ornithologia 2 1959 : 32-34. [In Russian].
- Larson, S.** Ornithological observations in West Spitzbergen in the summer of 1958. [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. 19 : 193-207 figs.
- Larsson, E.** Stormfågeltynd från svenska västkusten våren 1959. Fauna och Flora 55 : 57-63 figs.
- Larsson, E.** Ugglorna och smågnagarna. Fauna och Flora 55 : 97-115 figs.
- [Larsson, E.]** Fågelstationernas bokslut 1960. Sveriges Nat. 51 : 196-202 figs.
- Larsson, E.** see Grahn.
- Latham, R. M.** Some considerations concerning the emergency winter feeding of wild turkeys in northern states. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. 24 1959 : 414-421.
- Laverton, S.** Research and the turkey. New Scient. 6 1959 : 1294-1296 figs.
- Law, S. C.** A contribution to the ornithology of the Sunderbans. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1959 : 155-160.
- Lawson, W. J.** see Clancey.
- Leach, E. P.** Recoveries in Great Britain and Ireland of birds ringed abroad. Brit. Birds 53 : 502-612.
- Learmonth, N. F.** Sea birds of Portland, Australia. Emu 60 : 103-107.
- [Lebedev, V. D. & Filin, V. P.]** Ornithological observations in the west part of the Chukotski peninsula. Ornithologia 2 1959 : 122-129. [In Russian].
- [Lebedeva, M. I.]** On biology of the Black Stork in the reserve Belovezhskaya Pushcha. Ornithologia 2 1959 : 138-142. [In Russian].
- [Lebedeva, M. I. (1).]** On number of the White Stork in the U.S.S.R. Ornithologia 3 : 413-419. [In Russian].

- [Lebedeva, M. I. (1). Some data on the census and migration of the White Stork]. Migratsii Zhivotnykh Moscov 2 : 130-139. [In Russian].
- [Lebedeva, M. I. & Shevareva, T. P. On migration of diurnal Raptorial birds in the U.S.S.R.]. Migratsii zhivotnykh 2 : 100-127. [In Russian].
- Lebeurier, E. A propos du Faucon hobereau nicheur dans le Finistère. Penn ar Bed no. 22 : 219.
- Lebreton, P. Nidification du Corbeau freux *Corvus frugilegus* L. au Sud de Lyon. Oiseau 30 : 179-181.
- Lechner, F. Die Türkentaube (*Streptopelia decaocto*) auch in Garmisch-Partenkirchen. Anz. Orn. Ges. Nay. 5 : 602.
- Lee, A. H. B. see Fenton.
- Lee, F. B. Unusual waterfowl records for Minnesota. Flicker 32 : 34-37.
- Le Febvre, J. H. Preliminary ornithological survey of French Creek Bog. Flicker 31 1959 : 106-108.
- Legrand, C. D. Comunidades psamofilas de la region de Carrasco (Uruguay). An. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo (2) 67 1959 : 1-63 22 pls.
- Lehmann V., F. C. Contribuciones al estudio de la fauna de Colombia XIV. Nuevas observaciones sobre *Oreailus isidori* (Des Murs). Novedades Colombianas 1 1959 : 169-195 col. pl. figs.
- Lehrman, D. S. Comparative physiology (behavior). Ann. Rev. Physiol. 18 1956 : 527-542.
- Lehrman, D. S. & Wortis, R. P. Previous breeding experience and hormone-induced behavior in the Ring Dove. Science 132 : 1667-1668.
- Lelek, A. Contribution to the bionomy of the Coot (*Fulica atra* L.). Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.) [Summary]. 7 (21) 1958 : 143-168 3 pls.
- London, A. The Golden-shouldered Parrakeet. Avicult. Mag. 66 : 90-94.
- Lenique, P. Studies on homologous inhibition in the chick embryo. Acta zool., Stockh. 40 1959 : 141-202 figs.
- Leonovitch, V. V. The ornithological-geographical investigations on the east coast of the White Sea. Trud. Mosk. Obshch. Isp. Priro. Biol. 65 : 122.
- Leonovich, V. V. see Spangenberg.
- Leopold, A. S. Wildlife of Mexico. The game birds and mammals. Berkeley & Los Angeles, Calif., (University of California Press) 1959 pp. xiii + 545 map figs.
- Le Roy, P. see Benoit.
- Leser, H. & Schnorr, R. Rotkehlpieper (*Anthus cervinus*) im Rheinland. J. Orn. 101 : 500-501.
- [Leus, S. I. Comparative data on food of herons in the Volga delta]. Trudy Tret'ei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 151-156. [In Russian].
- Leuzinger, H. Bericht über die nationalen und internationalen Wasservogelzählungen des Winters 1957-58 in der Schweiz. Orn. Beob. 57 : 161-176.
- Lévêque, R. see Hoffmann, L.
- Lévêque, R. An ornithological visit to Fuente de Piedra (Malaga, S. Spain). [Summary] : 347. Notes on some migrant birds observed during the spring of 1959 in Spain. [Summary] : 351. Ardeola 6.
- Lévêque, R. & Ern, H. Sur l'hivernage dd l'Outarde Canopetière *Otis tetrax* dans le Midi de la France. Alauda 38 : 57-60.
- Levy, S. H. see Zimmerman.
- Liddy, J. Waders of the interior of north-west Queensland. Emu 60 : 203-210.
- Likhachev, G. N. see Gruzdev.
- Lilley, B. R. see Oakeson.
- Lincoln, F. C. see Gabrielson.
- Lind, E. A. Zur Ethologie und Ökologie der Mehlschwalbe, *Delichon u. urbica*. [English summary pp. 112-117]. Ann. zool. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Vanamo 21. (2) : 1-123 4 pls. 48 figs.
- Lind, H. Studies on courtship and copulatory behaviour in the Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula* (L.)). Dansk Orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 53 1959 : 177-219 figs.
- Lindberg, L. Djurlivet i Muddus' nationalpark efter 15 års fridlysning. Fauna och Flora 55 1-2 : 1-30 4 figs.
- Lindmeier, J. P. Plover, Rail and Godwit nesting on a study area in Mahanomen County, Minnesota. Flicker 32 : 5-9.
- Lindmeier, J. P. Experimental marking and dyeing of Ring-necked Pheasants. Flicker 32 : 43-45.
- Lindner, R. L. & others. An analysis of pheasant nesting in South-Central Nebraska. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. 25 : 214-230.
- Lindroth, A. & Bergström, E. Notes on the feeding technique of the Goosander in streams. Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningh. No. 40 1959 : 165-175 figs.
- Lindsay, H. A. Anting in Starlings. S. Aust. Orn. 23 : 43.
- Lindsay, H. A. Nesting of Common Bronzewings. S. Aust. Orn. 23 : 43.
- Ling, H. Bird life in the delta of the Volga. Eesti Loodus No. 6 1959 : 363-368 figs. [In Estonian].
- [Ling, R. G. Colonies of gulls on the lakes of Vooremaa and its dynamics during last decades]. Trudy Tret'ei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 161-168. [In Russian].
- Link, H. H. Blauracke (*Coracias garrulus*) im Kreis Wesermünde. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 237.
- Linkola, P. Über das Geschlechtsverhältnis bei den Entenvögeln. Orn. fenn. 37 : 36-45.
- Linsenmair, K. E. Das Schwarzkehlchen. Kosmos, Stuttgart 56 : 190-194 figs.
- [Lint, A. J. Observations on the day rhythm of Starling after the breeding period at its roosting places at town of Haapsalu and suburbs]. Trudy Tret'ei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 169-177. [In Russian].
- Lint, K. C. The breeding of the Magpie-Lark. Avicult. Mag. 66 : 135-136 pl.
- Lint, K. C. (1). Our owls' who's who. Zoonooz 33 3 : 10-15 figs.
- Lint, K. C. (2). Triumph for conservationists... the Trumpeter Swan survives. Zoonooz 33 5 : 3-5 figs.
- Lint, K. C. (3). Pride and plumage. Zoonooz 33 6 : 3-7 figs.
- Lint, K. C. (4). Preserving the Laysan Teal. Zoonooz 33 8 : 6-7 fig.

- Litvinenko, N. M.** On the ecology of the *Eurystomus orientalis abundus* Ripley. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **39** : 1403-1406 figs.
- Liverside, R.** The place of South Africa in the distribution and migration of ocean birds : 47-67. Tropical mountain birds South of the Zambesi : 68-78 figs. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959.
- Livingstone, J.** see Giles.
- Llewellyn, L. M. & Webster, C. G.** Raccoon predation on waterfowl. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **25** : 180-185.
- Lloyd, M.** Statistical analysis of Marchant's data on breeding success and clutch size. Ibis **102** : 600-611.
- Lloyd-Evans, L.** Report on birds observed in Hertfordshire in 1958. Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc. **25** : 73-83.
- [Lobachev, V. S.]** On biology of the Imperial Eagle in N.E. Cislar region]. Ornitologia **3** : 306-314 figs. [In Russian].
- Locher, W.** Steinschmätzerbrut in einer Kiesgrube im unteren Klettgau (Schauffhausen). Orn. Beob. **57** : 195-196.
- Lockley, R. M.** Birds. Nature in Wales **6** : 99-101.
- Loevenbruck, P.** Les animaux sauvages dans l'histoire. Paris (Payot) 1955 : pp. 208.
- Loftin, H. & Storrs, O.** *Arenaria interpres interpres* in Florida. Auk **77** : 352.
- Lofts, B. & Marshall, A. J.** The experimental regulation of "Zugunruhe" and the sexual cycle in the Brambling *Fringilla montifringilla*. Ibis **102** : 209-214.
- Lofts, B., Marshall, A. J. & Rothblat, J.** Effects of whole-body irradiation on the breeding plumage of the weaver-finch, *Quelea quelea*. Nature, Lond. **187** : 615-616 fig.
- Lohmann, M.** Zum Vogelzug in den Alpen. Orn. Beob. **57** : 147-149.
- Lohmann, M. (1).** Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Departement Vienne (Frankreich) im Frühjahr 1959. Vogelwelt **81** : 16-23.
- Lohmann, M.** see Hohl.
- Löhner, R.** Unser Star. Gefied. Welt 1960 No. 9 : 176-177.
- Löhrl, H.** Vergleichende Studien über Brutbiologie und Verhalten der Kleiber *Sitta whiteheadi* Sharpe und *Sitta canadensis* L. J. Orn. **101** : 245-264 figs.
- Löhrl, H. (1).** Erste Zucht der meerblauen Fliegen-schnöppers (*Eumyias thalassina*). Gefied. Welt 1960 No. 7 : 121-122 figs.
- Long, C. A.** see Johnson, J. C., Jr.
- Long, R. C.** The birds of the Port Herald District (Part 1). Ostrich **31** : 85-104.
- Long, R. C. (1).** The Paradise Flycatcher *Terpsiphone viridis* in the Port Herald District, southern Nyasaland. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **80** : 99-100.
- Long, R. C. & Benson, C. W.** The River-Warbler *Locustella fluviatilis* (Wolf) in Nyasaland. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **80** : 52.
- Longhurst, A. R.** The White-Eye in New Zealand. Avicult. Mag. **66** : 89-90 col. pl.
- Longley, W. H.** Comment on the flight distance of the Great Blue Heron. Wilson Bull. **72** : 289.
- Löppenthin, B.** Die Kolbenente, *Netta rufina* (Pall.), in Dänemark. J. Orn. **101** : 126-128.
- Lorenz, K.** Zum Geleit. J. Orn. **101** : 3-6.
- Lorenz, K. & Wall, W. von de.** Die Ausdrucksbewegungen der Sichelente, *Anas falcata* L. J. Orn. **101** : 50-60 gs.
- Lovenskiold, H. L.** The Snow Petrel *Pagodroma nivea* nesting in Dronning Maud Land. Ibis **102** : 132-134 fig.
- Low, S. H.** Ringing with mist nets [Bird-Banding **28** : 115-128]. Field Guide, B.T.O. No. 4 1958.
- Lüdicke, M.** Färbung und Hornfluss am Schnabel von *Selenidera masuhirostris* (Lichtenstein). Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges. 1959 : 506-509 figs.
- Lüdicke, M. (1).** Über den Schnabel der Rhamphastidae. Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **48** : 650-670 figs.
- [Lugovaya, L. A. & Lugovoi, A. E.]** On avifauna of sea islands of the north-west Caspian Sea]. Trudy Astrakhanskogo zapov. **4** 1958 : 301-309. [In Russian].
- [Lugovoi, A. E.]** Gulls and terns of the lower part of the Volga delta and adjoining parts of the Caspian Sea]. Trudy Astrakhanskogo zapov. **4** 1958 : 269-294. [In Russian].
- [Lukina, E. V.]** Dynamics of the food conditional reflexes in birds at different phases of their reproductive cycle]. Trudy Inst. Fiziol. im. Pavlova Leningrad **8** (1) 1959 : 142-149. [In Russian].
- [Lukina, E. V. (1).]** The post-natal growth of nestlings of some passerine birds and the formation of their behaviour]. Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk **9** : 287-297. [In Russian].
- Lund, H. M.-K.** Wintering birds near 70° North. Birds observed on and in the vicinity of Tromsøya during the winter 1953-1954. Astarte No. 19 : 1-10.
- Lund, H. M.-K.** Smådambygging for fremme av fuglel ivet. Sterna **4** : 90-92 fig.
- Lundberg, S.** Bird observations from the Kalix area in the province of Norrbotten, northern Sweden, in 1959. [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. **19** : 316-325.
- Lundberg, S. [& others].** Summaries of Swedish short notes. Vår Fågelv. **19** : 250-251.
- Lundevall, C.-F.** Om den ryska vråken (*Buteo buteo vulpinus*) i Uppland samt något om dess flyttningar. Fauna och Flora **55** : 140-147. [English summary].
- Lundin, A.** Rödvingetrasten (*Turdus musicus* L.) i Uppland. Fauna och Flora **55** : 116-120.
- Lupient, M.** Seasonal report. Flicker **31** 1959 : 109-111, **32** : 41-43, 120-123.
- Luppa, H.** Histogenetische und histochemische Untersuchungen am Epithel des embryonalen Hühnermagens. Acta Anat. **39** 1959 : 51-81 figs.
- Lyon, L. J.** An evaluation of woody cover plantings as pheasant winter cover. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **24** 1959 : 277-289.
- MacArthur, R. H.** see Klopfer.
- McCabe, R. A. & Hale, J. B.** An attempt to establish a colony of Yellow-headed Blackbirds. Auk **77** : 425-432.

- McCandless, J. B.** A field guide to the birds of Puerto Rico . . . being a supplement to . . . Peterson's Field Guide to the Birds. San German, Puerto Rico (I.A.U. Press) 1958 pp. vii 68.
- McCaskie, R. G.** *see* Nisbet.
- McChesney, D.** Recording of Bird song. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 384-387.
- McClure, H. E.** Report concerning the 12th Conference of the International Council for Bird Preservation. Malay Nat. J. 14 : 204-213.
- McCulloch, J. A.** Kestrel killing Turnstone. Brit. Birds 53 : 573.
- Macdonald, J. D.** Secondary external nares of the Gannet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 135 : 357-363 figs.
- MacDonald, S. D.** *see* Parmelee.
- McEvey, A.** Oology of *Mirafia javanica* in Australia. Emu 60 : 249-261.
- McEvey, A.** *see* Mayr.
- McGibbon, W. H.** *see* Bacharach.
- McGill, A. R.** The bird habitats of Botany Bay. Aust. Mus. Mag. 13 : 173-177.
- McGill, A. R. (1).** The Little Whimbrel. Emu 60 : 89-94.
- McIndoe, W. M.** Changes in the protein content of yolk during chick embryogenesis. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 8 : 47-53 figs.
- Maciula, S. J.** Worm-eating Warbler "adopts" Ovenbird nestlings. Auk 77 : 220 pl.
- Mack, D.** Calls of Musk Duck. S. Aust. Orn. 23 : 31.
- McKay, K. N. S.** Cape Teal *Anas capensis* on Lake Rudolf. Ostrich 31 : 106.
- McKean, J. L.** White-fronted Terns in South-eastern Australia in 1959. Emu 60 : 262-264.
- McKeever, S. & Adams, L.** Acorn Woodpecker resident east of the Sierra Nevada in California. Condor 62 : 297.
- McKenzie, H. R.** Myna roosts in Clevedon-Ardmore area, 1952-1956. Notornis 8 : 256-258 fig.
- McKenzie, H. R.** *see* Sibson.
- McKenzie, H. R., Sibson, R. B.** White-winged Black Terns in the Auckland Province, autumn 1960. Notornis 9 : 63-64.
- Mackerras, M. J. & I. M.** The Haematozoa of Australian birds. Aust. J. Zool. 8 : 226-260 figs.
- McKinley, D.** A history of the Passenger Pigeon in Missouri. Auk 77 : 399-420.
- McKinley, D.** The Carolina Parakeet in pioneer Missouri. Wilson Bull. 72 : 274-287.
- Mackworth-Praed, C. W.** Notas ornitologicas de Primavera en Mallorca. Balearica no. 2 1957-58 : 23-25.
- Maclatchy, A.** *see* Malbrant.
- Maclean, G. L.** Records from southern South-West Africa. Ostrich 31 : 49-63.
- McLean, I. & Williamson, K.** Migrants at station "Juliett" in September 1959. Brit. Birds 53 : 215-219.
- McLean, I. & Williamson, K. (1).** Spring migrants between south Greenland and Iceland. Dansk Orn. Foren. Tidssk. 54 : 69-76, 189-194.
- MacLeay, K. N. G.** Observations on birds of the Nile Valley. Rep. Hydrobiol. res. Unit. Khartoum 1958-59 [1960] : 12-17.
- Macmillan, A. T.** The invasion of Waxwings, *Bombicilla garrulus* in Scotland in October and November 1959. Scott. Birds 1 : 241-251.
- MacMillen, R. E.** *see* Bartholomew.
- Macnae, W.** Greater Flamingoes eating crabs. Ibis 102 : 325.
- McNeill, C. W.** Occurrence of *Collyricium faba* in Steller's Jay. Auk 77 : 355.
- McNeill, F.** *see* Gillett.
- Macpherson, A. H. & Manning, T. H.** The birds and mammals of Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. No. 161 1959 : 1-63 7 pls.
- Madoc, G. C.** A visit to Gunong Tahan. Malay. nat. J. 14 : 95-107.
- Magyar, L.** Birds figuring in crests on mediaeval patents : 255 figs. An interesting description on the falconry and bird-trappings from the XVII century: 257-258. Aquila 66 1959 [in Hungarian].
- Maher, W. J.** Another record of the Baikal Teal in northwestern Alaska. Condor 62 : 138.
- Maher, W. J.** *see* Childs.
- Maho, F.** De Evolutie van de Vogelstand op een klein terrein. Gerfaut 50 : 11-17.
- Mainardi, D.** Un nuovo metodo di innumologia comparata a scopo sistematico basato sulla somministrazione degli antigeni comuni. R.C. Ist. lombardo 1959 : 91-96 [English summary].
- Mainardi, D. (1).** Le parentele tra sette specie di galliformi definite dall'analisi immunologica degli antigeni eritrocitari. Boll. Zool. 24 1959 : 206-211.
- Mainardi, D. & Marro, F.** Effetti del passaggio dalle condizioni di oscurità a quelle di illuminazione sul metabolismo energetico del piccione (*Columba livia*). R.C. Ist. lombardo. Sci. Biol. e Med. 93B 1959 : 133-139.
- Makatsch, I.** *see* Koenig.
- Makatsch, W.** A propos de la protection des oiseaux en Grèce et en Turquie. Terre et la Vie Suppl. 1959 : 77-80.
- Malbrant, R.** Bilan d'un demi-siècle d'exploration et de recherches ornithologiques en Afrique Equatoriale Française. Oiseau 29 : 343-354.
- Malbrant, R. & Maclatchy, A.** Occurrence inattendue de deux oiseaux d'Afrique Austral au Gabon : le Manchot du Cape et la Grue Couronnée. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 96-97.
- Malcolmson, R. O.** Mallophaga from birds of North America. Wilson Bull. 72 : 182-197.
- Malhotra, S. K.** The Nissl-Golgi complex in the Purkinje cells of the tawny owl, *Strix aluco*. Quart. J. micr. Sci. 101 : 69-74 fig.
- Malhotra, S. K. & Meek, G. A.** The electron microscopy of the "Golgi apparatus" in the purkinje cells of owls. Quart. J. micr. Sci. 101 : 389-394 figs.
- Malinowska, W.** Anatomico-histological investigations on intergeneric hybrids in birds of the Phasianidae family. Part second. A male hybrid. Zool. Polon. 9 1958 [1959] : 177-195 fig. pls.

Malmberg, T. [Bird protection in Scania through the ages] [in Swedish]. *Skånes Nat.* 47 : 303-328.

Malmerendi, D. Capture rare in Romagna. *Riv. ital. Orn.* 30 : 188-196.

Maluquer, S. M. La avifauna primaveral de la isla de Buda [with English summary]. *Ardeola* 6 : 151-210 4 pls.

Maluquer, S. see Diez.

Maluquer, S. see Marti.

Maluquer Sostres, J. Algunas observaciones ornitológicas en Santa Maria de Queralt (Barcelona). *Ardeola* 6 : 352.

[Malýshev, L. I.] Materials on the ornithological fauna of the north-western shore of the Baikal Lake]. *Trudy Vost. Sib. filiala Sib. otd. Akad. Nauk* 23 : 53-68 map. [In Russian].

Malýshev, L. I. see Rozhkov.

Mambetzhumayev, A. M. On the dispersal of *Acridotheres tristis tristis* Linn. in the south of Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R., Khorezm region, and in the north-west of Bukhara region, Uzbek S.S.R. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* 39 : 781-783 fig.

Maning, G. M. Notes on the song of the Kokako (*Callias cinerea wilsoni*). *Notornis* 9 : 7-8.

Manley, G. Some aspects of social communication in Black-headed Gulls. *Anim. Behav.* 8 : 234.

Manley, G. H. The swoop and soar performance of the Black-headed Gull, *Larus ridibundus* L. *Ardea* 48 : 37-51.

Manocha, S. L. Histochemistry of the cytoplasmic inclusions of the spinal neurones of the Rock Pigeon *Columba livia*. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. N.S. Sci.* 11 : 69-76 figs.

Manocha, S. L. (1). Morphological and cytochemical studies on the ageing spinal neurones of the domestic fowl, *Gallus domesticus*. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci. N.S.* 10 : 343-356.

Mamsfeld, K. Blaumeisenbrut im Mehlschwalben-nest. *Falke* 7 : 155.

Mamsfeld, K. Wie Laienornithologen der Wirt-schaft und der Forschung helfen Können. *Falke* 7 : 98-100.

Manville, R. H. Birds breeding at Cap des Rosiers, Québec. *Wilson Bull.* 72 : 406.

Marchant, S. The breeding of some S.W. Ecuadorian birds. *Ibis* 102 : 349-382, 584-599.

Marchlewski, J. H. The partridges (*Perdix perdix* Linn.) of the Five Polish Lakes Valley in the Tatras Mountains. *Acta zool. Cracov.* 4 1959 : 161-177 pls.

Marcström, V. Studies on the physiological and ecological background to the reproduction of the Capercaillie (*Tetrao urogallus* Lin.). Thesis. Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri AB) : pp. 69 24 figs.

Mariétan, I. Un nid d'aigle royal à Zinal en 1960. *Bull. murith.* No. 77 : 56-59 fig.

Markgren, G. Furunäsviken och Bergsängarna, ett område med intressant fågelliv. *Fauna och Flora* 55 : 161-172 figs.

Markgren, G. & M. On the Spotted Eagle (*Aquila clanga*) and its occurrence in Sweden. [Summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* 19 : 273-285 figs.

Markgren, M. Jakt—och flykbeteenden hos fåglar Ardelning II. Observationsmateriallets tolkning. *Fauna och Flora* 55 : 31-53.

Markgren, M. (1). Jakt—och flyktbeteenden hos fåglar. Ardelning III. Flyktmoment i några miljöbetin-gede beteenden. *Fauna och Flora* 55 : 148-152. [English summary].

Markgren, M. (2). Fugitive reactions in avian behaviour. *Acta Vertebrata* 2 : 1-160 figs.

Marks, H. L. & others. Effect of comb and wattle removal on the social organization of mixed flocks of chickens. *Anim. Behav.* 8 : 192-196.

Marti, S. & Maluquer, S. Ornithological excursion to the Montsemy mountain (province of Barcelona, N.E. Sp.). [Summary]. *Ardeola* 6 : 357.

Markus, M. Masked Weaver bird males covering eggs. Some records of the House Sparrow *Passer domesticus* in the Orange Free State and the Cape Province. *Ostrich* 31 : 106.

Marler, P. & Isaac, D. Analysis of syllable structure in songs of the Brown Towhee. *Auk* 77 : 433-444 figs.

Marler, P. & Isaac, D. (1). Physical analysis of a simple bird song as exemplified by the Chipping Sparrow. *Condor* 62 : 124-135 figs.

Marler, P. & Isaac, D. (2). Song variation in a population of Brown Towhees. *Condor* 62 : 272-283 figs.

Marples, B. J. A fossil penguin from the late Tertiary of North Canterbury. *Rec. Canterbury (N.Z.) Mus.* 7 : 185-195 4 pls. figs.

Marro, F. see Mainardi.

Marshall, A. J. Bower-birds. *Endeavour* 19 : 202-208 14 figs.

Marshall, A. J. (1). The environment, cyclical reproductive activity and behaviour in birds. *Sym. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 2* : 53-67.

Marshall, A. J. see Lofts.

Marshall, W. H. Woodcock singing grounds at the Cloquet Experimental Forest, 1947-1956. *Trans. N. Amer. Wild. Conf.* 23 1958 : 296-305 3 figs.

Martens, J. Schilf als Brutbiotop der Amstel (*Turdus merula*). *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 211-212 fig.

Martens, J. (1). Der Feldsperling (*Passer montanus*) als Gebäudebrüter. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 230-231 fig.

Martin, E. M. & Haugen, A. O. Seasonal changes in Wood Duck roosting flight habits. *Wilson Bull.* 72 : 238-243 figs.

Martin, N. D. An analysis of bird populations in relation to forest succession in Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario. *Ecology* 41 : 126-140 figs.

Martin, W. E. An unspoiled bit of Atlantic coast. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* 69 : 8-19 figs.

März, R. Die Schleiereule als Felsbrüter im Elbsand-steingebirge. *Beitr. Vogelk.* 7 : 6-9 figs.

Masahito, Prince & Fujii, T. Histology of pigeon crop-sac, with special reference to the early changes evoked by prolactin. *J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. (Zool.)* 8 1959 : 401-409 figs.

Masatomi, H. Attacking behaviour in homo-sexual groups of the Bengalee, *Uroloncha striata* var. *domestica* Flower. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)* Ser. 6 14 1959 : 234-251 figs.

- Masoliver, M.** *see* Balcels.
- Matheson, C.** Additional gamebook records of Partridges in Wales. *Brit. Birds* 53 : 81-84.
- Mathew, D.** Bird netting and the weather : some experiences in Kutch, March 1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 57 : 417-421.
- Mathiasson, S.** Turkduvan (*Streptopelia decaocto*)—en nykomling i skånsk fågelfauna. *Skåns Nat.* 46 1959 : 89-110 figs. [English summary].
- Mathiasson, S. (1).** The bird migration at Falsterbo (Scania, S.W. Sweden) in 1956. Report from Falsterbo Bird Station, no. 15. [Summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* 19 : 125-127.
- Mathiasson, S. (2).** Skånsk fågelvinter. *Sveriges Nat.* 61 : 2-9 figs.
- Matthews, G. V. T.** *see* Atkinson-Willes.
- Matvejev, S. D.** Veränderungen des Brutvogelbestandes im Kapaonik-Gebirge in den letzten fünfzig Jahren. [German summary]. *Zborn. Rad. Inst. Ekol. & Biogeogr. Beograd* 5 3 1954 : 1-14.
- Mauersberger, G.** Wo brütet bei uns der Zwergschnapper ? *Falke* 7 : 96-97.
- Mauersberger, G. (1).** Vogelkundliche Streifzüge durch das nordöstliche Bulgarien. *Falke* 7 : 115-121 figs.
- Mauersberger, G. (2).** Faunistische Notizen aus Nordost-Bulgarien (19. Mai bis 2. Juni 1959). *J. Orn.* 101 : 113-125.
- Mauersberger, G. (3).** Der Atlas der Verbreitung paläarktischer Vögel. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 41-43.
- Mavrogordato, J. G.** A hawk for the bush : a treatise on the training of the sparrow-hawk and other short-winged hawks. London (Witherby) pp. xvi + 144.
- Maxwell, P. H.** My Blue-faced or Red-tailed Amazon Parrot (*Amazona brasiliensis* (Linn.)). *Avicult. Mag.* 66 : 1-2 col. pl.
- Mayaud, N.** Aperçu du développement de l'ornithologie en France depuis 1909. *Oiseau* 29 : 355-368.
- Mayaud, N. (1).** Notes de systématique saharienne. *Alauda* 28 : 188-195.
- Mayaud, N. (2).** Nécrologie—André Blot. *Alauda* 28 : 143 portrait.
- Mayer, G.** Vernichtung eines Kohlmeisen-Population durch Systox. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 145-146.
- Mayer, G. (1).** Der Linzer Raum als Standort der letzten oberösterreichischen Kolonien des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*). *Naturk. Jb. Linz* 6 : 327-346 figs.
- Mayer-Gross, H.** Report on the nest record scheme 1959. *Bird Study* 4 : 241-247.
- Mayfield, H.** The Kirtland's Warbler. *Bull. Cranbrook Inst. Sci.* No. 40 : 1-242 9 pls.
- Mayr, E.** Obituary—Gustav Kramer. *Auk* 77 : 117.
- Mayr, E. (1).** Review of Van Tyne & Berger : Fundamentals of Ornithology. *Wilson Bull.* 71 : 391-394.
- Mayr, Ernest & Greenway, James C., Jr., editors.** Check-list of birds of the world IX. A continuation of the work of James Peters. Cambridge (Mass.), Museum of Comparative Zoology pp. xii 506.
- Mayr, E. & McEvey, A.** The distribution and variation of *Miraflra javanica* in Australia. *Emu* 60 : 155-192 figs.
- Meanley, B.** *see* Stewart.
- Meanley, B. & Stewart, R. E.** Color of the tarsi and toes of the Black Rail. *Auk* 77 : 83-84.
- Mebs, T.** Die Zwergohreule (*Otus scops*) als Brutvogel an der Halburg bei Volkach a. Main. *Anz. Orn. Ges. Bay.* 5 : 584-590.
- Mebs, T. (1).** Untersuchungen über den Rhythmus der Schwingen- und Schwanzmauser bei grossen Falken. *J. Orn.* 101 : 175-194.
- Mebs, T. (2).** Beitrag zur Biologie des Feldeggsfalken (*Falco biarmicus feldeggii*). *Vogelwelt* 80 : 142-149.
- Mebs, T. (3).** Probleme der Fortpflanzungsbiologie und Bestandserhaltung bei deutschen Wanderfalken (*Falco peregrinus*). *Vogelwelt* 81 : 47-56.
- Mebs, T. (4).** Über Ei-Masse von *Falco biarmicus feldeggii* Schl. : 30-31. Ein bayerisches Steinadler-Gelge : 31-32. *Vogelwelt* 81.
- Medhurst, H. P.** *see* Parlow.
- Medlicott, W. S.** Sunbathing by birds. *Field* 216 (5633) : 1248 figs.
- [Medvedev, S. I. & Petrov, V. S. Materials on food of birds of the east Ciscaucasia at the breeding season]. *Trudy Kharkov Univ.* 105 1959 : 39-63. [In Russian].
- Meek, G. A.** *see* Malhotra.
- Mehta, K. L.** A Pinkheaded Duck (*Rhodessa caryophyllacea* (Latham)) at last ? *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 57 : 417.
- Meier, H.** Beobachtung einer Provencegrasmücke, *Sylvia undata*, bei Altdorf (Uri). *Orn. Beob.* 57 : 74-77.
- Meise, W.** Brutbericht 1959 des Vereins Jordsand zur Begründung von Vogelfreistätten an den deutschen Küsten, e.V. *Vogelwelt* 81 : 23-30.
- Meise, W.** *see* Berndt.
- Meise, W. & Salkopf, H.** Ein neuer Nachweis der Erddrossel (*Turdus dauma aureus*) in Ostfriesland. *Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg N.F.* 4 : 71-75 figs.
- [Meklenbutsev, R. N. The influence of the way of mulberry-trees culture on the body of breeding birds]. *Ornitologia* 2 1959 : 28-31. [In Russian].
- [Meklenbutsev, R. N. (1). On distribution and some peculiarities of the Streaked Scrub Warbler in mountains of Middle Asia]. *Uzbek. Biol. J.* 2 : 42-46. [In Russian].
- Melcher, R.** *see* Corti.
- Meide, M.** Das Revier des Mäusebussards. *Falke* 7 : 100-105 figs.
- Mell, R.** Bergwaldtiere am Tropenrand. Stuttgart (Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung) : 1-87 figs. Die Kosmos-Bibliothek Band. 227.
- Melluish, W. D.** Recent changes in the bird population of grassland with encroaching scrub at Bookham Common. *Lond. Nat. Soc.* 39 : 89-98.
- Mengel, R. M.** Errors concerning the date and source of the name *Melanotrochilus Eudes-Deslongchamps* (Trochilidae). *Auk* 77 : 87-88.
- Mennel, R.** *see* Erard.
- Meritt, J. K.** Highlights of the spring season. April 1-May 31. *Kingbird* 10 : 56-80.

Merkel, F. W. Stoffwechselvorgänge regeln den Wandertrieb der Zugvögel. Umschau **60** : 243-246 figs.

Merkel, F. W. & Pfeifer, S. Erfolgreiche Winterbrut der Amsel (*Turdus merula*). Vogelwarte **30** : 134-137.

Merkushchev, A. V. The role of birds in *Trichinella spiralis* circulation in nature. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **39** : 161-164 figs.

Merrell, T. R. Gull food habits on the Columbia River. Res. Briefs Fish. Comm. Ore. **7** 1959 : 82.

Mertens, R. & Stehle, W. Selected notes from a trip across Spain between May 22 and June 17. [Summary]. Ardeola **6** : 361.

Mester, H. Die Frage der Brutbeteiligung beim Flussregenpfeifer. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 46-48 fig.

Mester, H. (1). Fischende Amseln, Spatzen und Stelzen. Vogelwelt **80** : 159-160.

Mester, H. (2). Bauende Buchfinken-Männchen. Badende Kornweihe. Vogelwelt **81** : 124-125.

Mester, H. & Prünke, W. Bemerkungen über die Schreckmauser. Vogelwelt **80** 1959 : 179-180.

Meunier, K. Vogelschutz im Lichte der Wissenschaft. Schr. naturw. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. **30** : 47-52.

Meunier, K. (1). Die grossenabhängigkeit der Körperform bei Vögeln. Z. wiss. Zool. **162** : 328-355 4 figs.

Meunier, K. (2). Grundsätzliches zur Populationsdynamik der Vögel. Z. wiss. Zool. **163** : 397-445 figs.

Mewaldt, L. R. see King, J. R.

Mewaldt, L. R. see Morton.

Mewaldt, L. R. & Rose, R. G. Orientation of migratory restlessness in the White-crowned Sparrow. Science **131** : 105-106 fig.

Meyerriecks, A. J. Success story of a pioneering bird. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **69** : 46-57 figs.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1). Comparative breeding behavior of four species of North American Herons. Publ. Nuttall orn. Cl. no. 2 : 1-158 figs. 15 pls.

Michaelis, H. J. Über die Haltung kleiner Exoten. 7. Der Weinrote Astrild : 104-105. 8. Amadinen der Gattung *Poephila* : 137-140. Betrachtungen über "schöne" und zweckmassige Vogelkäfige : 171-175. Falke **6** 1959.

Michaelis, H. J. (1). Über die Haltung kleiner Exoten. 9. Die Gouldamadine, *Erythrura gouldiae* (Gould) : 27-30. 10. Grünsittliden : 66-67, 173-176. Falke **7**.

Michaelis, H. J. (2). Von meinem Rotohrbülbül. Falke **7** : 134-136 fig.

Michaud, C. Notes sur les mouvements de migration de l'avifaune (Vendée) Septembre 1956 à Avril 1957. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest **54** 1959 : 19-40.

Michels, H. Beobachtungen von Schnecamern (*Plectrophenax nivalis*) am Rhein bei Düsseldorf. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 235.

Miczynski, K. Ornithologische Notizen aus den Ost-Karpathen (Gorgany, Czarnohora). Acta orn. Mus. zool. Polon. **5** : 333-345.

Middlemiss, E. H. J. see Winterbottom.

Middleton, R. J. Banding Robins at Norristown. Bird-Banding **31** : 136-139 fig.

Miers, K. H. see Balham.

Mierzwiński, W. Geese on passage in the district of Warniki. [Summary]. Przegl. zool. **4** (1) : 55 pl.

Mihail, N. see Degan.

Miklós, M. On the bird life of Baláta-Lake (S.W. Hungary). Aquila **66** 1959 : 211-215 [in Hungarian].

Miller, A. H. A blackish race of the Grey Seedeater of northern South America. Condor **62** : 121-123 fig.

Miller, A. H. (1). The Slaty Spinetail. Condor **62** : 413 col. pl.

Miller, L. Notes on the Pleistocene flightless goose, *Chendytes*. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. **59** : 57-61 pl.

Miller, L. (1). Some Indian midden birds from the Puget Sound area. Wilson Bull. **73** : 392-397.

Mills, D. H. Hooded Crow and Red-necked Grebe as predators of salmon. Scott. Birds **1** : 286.

Mills, E. L. Bird observations in the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Canad. Fld. Nat. **74** : 156-158.

Milne, B. S. Huge flock of Grey Phalaropes in the Isles of Scilly. Brit. Birds **53** : 403.

Milne, B. S. Beddington Ringing Station, 1957-1958. Lond. Bird Rep. No. 23 : 76-77.

Milochin, A. A. Über die afferente Innervation der peripherischen vegetativen Neuronen. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch. **66** : 483-488 fig.

Milon, P. Oiseaux de mer à Port-Etienne, Mauritanie. Alauda **27** 1959 : 319-320.

Milon, P. (1). L'ornithologie à Madagascar dans les cinquante dernières années. Oiseaux **29** : 369-378.

Milon, P. (2). Nidification du Fulmar aux Sept Iles. Oiseau **30** : 283-294.

Milon, P. (3). Sur la migration et la reproduction à Madagascar *Cuculus poliocephalus rochii* Hartlaub : 242-249. Observations biologiques sur *Egretta garzetta dimorpha* Hartert à Madagascar : 250-259 figs. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. Zet Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959.

Milonski, M. The significance of farmland for waterfowl nesting and techniques for reducing losses due to agricultural practices. Trans. N. Amer. Wild. Conf. **23** 1958 : 215-228.

Minton, C. D. T. Large flock of Dotterel in Norfolk and Lincolnshire. Brit. Birds **53** : 84 pl.

Misch, M. S. Heat regulation in the Northern Blue Jay, *Cyanocitta cristata bromia* Oberholser. Physiol. Zool. **33** : 252-259 figs.

Mishchenko, N. K. The role of birds and reptiles in the maintenance of homes of the Central Asian tick-borne recurrence. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **39** : 424-428.

Miskimen, M. Study of pre-roosting behavior in captive Redwing Blackbirds. Ohio J. Sci. **60** : 1-5 fig.

Mitskevich, M. S. Glands of internal secretion in the embryonic development of birds and mammals. [Jerusalem] (Israel Program for Scientific Translation) 1959 pp. x 304 text illust. [First publ. Moscow 1957].

Moeller, J. see Berndt.

Mohr, H. Zum Erkennen von Raubvögeln insbesondere von Sperber und Baumfalk, durch Klein-vögel. Z. Tierpsychol. **17** : 686-699 figs. [with English summary].

- Mohr, H. (1).** Über die Entwicklung einiger Verhaltensweisen bei handaufgezogenen Sperbern (*Accipiter n. nissus* L.) und Baumfalken (*Falco s. subbuteo* L.). Z. Tierpsychol. 17 : 700-727 14 ags. [English summary].
- Moisley, W. L.** A mixed shag roost at Clevedon. Notornis 9 : 58-60 pl.
- Mollison, B. C.** Notes on Tasmanian birds. II. Observations on the nesting of the Spotted Pardalote. Emu 60 : 119-123.
- Møller, H.** Fra fuglelivet på Hedemarken. Sterna 4 : 71-89.
- Moltoni, E.** Altra Averla baia, *Lanius senator badius* Hartl., catturata in Piemonte ed alcuni dati su questa averla. Riv. ital. Orn. 30 : 162-166.
- Moltoni, E. (1).** Altre notizie riguardanti la Rondine di mare maggiore, *Hydroprogne caspia* (Pallas), in Italia. Riv. ital. Orn. 30 : 197-200.
- Moltoni, E. (2).** Uccelli rinvenuti durante una gita ornitologica a Stromboli (Isole Eolie) dal 21 al 29 agosto 1959. Riv. ital. Orn. 30 : 78-87 fig.
- Moltoni, E. (3).** Storno (*Sturnus vulgaris*) e Martin pescatore (*Alcedo a. isipida*) con un residuo visibile di arto posteriore sopranumerario. Altra cattura di *Sylvia melanocephala* in Lombardia. Riv. ital. Orn. 30 : 88-93 figs.
- Moltoni, E. (4).** Escursioni ornitologiche al Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso (Alpi Graie) nel 1959. Riv. ital. Orn. 30 : 96-122 figs.
- Monesi, U.** The appearance of enterochromaffin cells in the intestine of the chick embryo. Acta anat. 41 : 97-114 16 figs.
- Mook, J. H. & others.** Further evidence for the role of "searching images" in the hunting behaviour of titmice. Arch. néerl. Zool. 13 : 448-465 figs.
- Mooser, R. A.** see Orden.
- Moravov, A. A. & Smolin, P. P.** On the change in ornithofauna in the Forest Experimental Station of the Moscow K. A. Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. 39 : 1232-1235.
- Moreau, R. E.** Variation in *Euplectes capensis*. Bull. brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 89-92.
- Moreau, R. E. (1).** Climatic correlations of size in *Zosterops*. Ibis 102 : 137-138.
- Moreau, R. E. (2).** Conspectus and classification of the Ploceine weaver-birds. Ibis 102 : 298-321, 443-471.
- Moreau, R. E. (3).** Autumn migrants in Greece. Ibis 102 : 473-475.
- Moreau, R. E. (4).** The Ploceine weavers of the Indian Ocean islands. J. Orn. 101 : 29-49 fig.
- Moreau, R. E. (5).** The Musophagidae. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 421-425.
- Moré, G.** Le parasitisme de *Lagonosticta senegalensis* (L.) par *Hypochera chalybeata* (Müller) : 157-159. Dates de reproduction de quelques Oiseaux du Sahel Sénégalais : 260-263. Ostrich. Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959.
- Morio, R.** see Baudouin-Bodin.
- Morioka, H.** The skull of *Regulus regulus*, with some remarks on the taxonomic status of Regulidae. Mem. Coll. Sci. Univ. Kyoto 27B : 59-64 figs.
- Morozov, U. V.** see Schubnikova.
- Morton, M. L. & Mewaldt, L. R.** Further evidence of hybridization between *Zonotrichia atricapilla* and *Zonotrichia leucophrys*. Condor 62 : 485-486.
- Moser, R. A.** see Rapp.
- Moulton, J. M.** A nighthawk nesting on South Bimini, Bahama Islands. Maine Fld. Nat. 13 1957 : 23.
- Mountfort, G.** Opportunities for cooperation with French ornithologists. Brit. Birds 53 : 193-199.
- Mountfort, G. (1).** Notes on the birds of Tenerife. Ibis 102 : 618-619.
- Moynihan, M. & Saldman, B.** The swans of Abbotsbury. Nat. geogr. Mag. 116 : 562-570 figs.
- Mühlenberg, M.** Ornithologische Ferienbeobachtungen in Südtirol. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 118.
- Mukherjee, A. K.** A new race of the Emerald Dove *Chalcophaps indica* (Linnaeus) from India. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 6-7.
- Mukherjee, A. K. (1).** Pakhira, Sajnakali—an introduction to a bird sanctuary in the Sundarbans. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1959 : 161-165 pls.
- Mulder, T.** see Philippona.
- Müller, D.** see Albrecht.
- Müller, H.** Die Zugverhältnisse der europäischen Brandseeschwalben (*Sterna sanvicensis*) nach Beringungsergebnissen. Vogelwarte 20 : 91-115 figs.
- Mun, A. M. & Kosin, J. L.** Developmental stages of the broad breasted bronze turkey embryo. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 119 : 90-97 figs.
- Munck, T.** Rovfugletraek. Nat. og Mus. Århus 73 : 13-15 ags.
- Munteanu, D.** La situation actuelle de l'avifaune dans le Delta du Danube. Nos Oiseaux 25 : 209-223 pl.
- Murat, P.** La protection des oiseaux en France depuis la signature de la convention de 1902. Oiseau 29 : 379-389.
- Murphy, R. C.** Oceanic birds. Proc. roy. Soc. 152B : 642-654 figs.
- Murton, R. K.** Some photographs of Woodpigeon behaviour and feeding. Brit. Birds 53 : 321-324 5 pls.
- Murton, R. K. (1).** The effect on wood-pigeon breeding of systematic nest destruction. Ann. appl. Biol. 48 : 95-106 fig.
- Murton, R. K. (2).** Population dynamics of the wood-pigeon (*Columba p. palumbus*) and methods of control. Ann. appl. Biol. 48 : 419-422.
- Musil, A.** Aufzucht chinesischer Zwergwachteln. Falke 6 1959 : 101-103 figs.
- Myline, C. K.** Predation of Manx Shearwaters by Great Black-backed Gulls on Skomer. Bird Notes 29 : 73-76.
- Myszkowski, K.** Morphology of the coronary arteries in fowl and some wild birds. [Summary]. Folia morph., Warszawa 11 (19) : 21-30 figs.
- Naik, R. M.** Effect of injury at shoulder joint on the two types of fibres of the pigeon breast muscle—a case study. J. Anim. Morph. Physiol. 7 : 95-97 figs.
- Naik, R. M.** see George.
- Nakamura, V. (Aves)** in Okada, Y. Annotated list of animals of Okinawa Islands. Naha City, Japan (Okinawa Biological Education & Research Association) 1959 pp. 384 [in Japanese].

- Nakamura, T.** Studies on the fluctuation of numbers of Long-tailed Tits along slopes of the River Tenryu, Nagano. *Tori* 15 (75): 201-213 fig. pl. [Summary].
- Nau, B. S.** Late nest-building of the Rook. *Bird Study* 7: 185-188.
- Nau, T. J.** The *Qulea* problem in Southern Africa. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1958: 264-270.
- [Naumov, R. L. & Burkovskaya, T. E.]** New data on birds of the Krasnoyarsk region. *Ornitologia* 2 1959: 180-183. [In Russian].
- Naurois, R. de.** Premières recherches sur l'avifaune des îles du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritanie). *Alauda* 27 1959: 241-308 figs. 4 pls.
- Naurois, R. de (1).** Recherches sur les oiseaux reproducteurs de la côte de l'Aguierguer (Mauritanie-Rio-de-Oro). *Alauda* 28: 161-180 figs.
- Naylor, A. E.** The Wood Duck in California with special reference to the use of nest boxes. *Calif. Fish Game* 46: 241-269 17 figs.
- Neelankantan, K. K.** On the occurrence of the Redheaded Merlin (*Falco chiquera*) in Kerala. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 57: 409-411.
- Neely, W. N.** Irreversible drainage—a new factor in waterfowl management. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* 23 1958: 342-348.
- Nehls, H. W.** Ohrenlerche, Spornammer und Schneeammer in Mecklenburg. *Falke* 6 1959: 147-153.
- Nelson, U. C. & Hansen, H. A.** The cackling goose—its migration and management. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* 24 1959: 174-187.
- Nero, R. W.** Additional notes in the plumage of the Redwinged Blackbird. *Auk* 77: 298-305 figs.
- Neubert, —.** Kanadagans bei Zwergschwänen zu Gast. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12: 209.
- Neufeldt, I. A.** Observations of the nesting of the grey-necked grosbeak (*Eophona migratoria migratoria* Hart.). [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* 39: 585-594 figs.
- [Neufeldt, I. A. (1).]** Breeding of the White-throated Rockthrush at the Upper Amur. *Ornitologia* 3: 236-250 figs. [In Russian].
- Neufeldt, I. & others.** Studies of less familiar birds: 104—Radde's Bush Warbler: 117-125 6 pls. 107—Needle-tailed Swift: 431-435 4 pls. *Brit. Birds* 53.
- [Neufeldt, I. A.]** On breeding biology of the Indian Cuckoo in Amurland. *Ornitologia* 2 1959: 192-195. [In Russian].
- [Neufeldt, I. A. (1).]** On biology of some ground-breeding passerine birds. *Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* 9: 260-272 figs. [In Russian].
- Newcombe, F. L.** The conservation of waterbirds and their habitat in New Zealand. *Wild. Publ. N.Z.* No. 52 1958: 1-15 figs.
- Newland, B. C.** Human predation on birds. *S. Aust. Orn.* 23: 16-22.
- Newton, I.** The diet and feeding habits of the Bullfinch. *Bird Study* 7: 1-9.
- Newton, R.** Ornithological notes on Mauritius and the Cargados Carajos Archipelago. *Proc. roy. Soc. Mauritius* 2: 39-71.
- Nicol, J. A. C.** The biology of marine life. London (Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd.) pp. xi + 707 text illust.
- Nicolai, J.** Verhaltensstudien an einigen afrikanischen und paläarktischen Girlitzen [with English summary]. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* 83: 317-362 29 figs.
- Niebuhr, O. & Greve, K.** Zum Vorkommen des Ortolans (*Emberiza hortulana* L.) zwischen Harz und Nordheide (Ostniedersachsen). *Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs.* 13: 77-84 map.
- Niess, H.** Brütet das Männchen vom Höckerschwan, *Cygnus olor* Gm. wirklich? *Beitr. Vogelk.* 7: 19-21 figs.
- Niethammer, G.** Die Rolle der Auslese durch Feinde bei Wüstenvögeln. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 10 1959 [1960]: 179-197 fig.
- Nijhoff, P.** Vogelwaarnemingen tijdens een treinreis Den Haag—Istanbul. *Levende Nat.* 63: 16-22 fig.
- [Nikitina, R. V.]** Adaptive peculiarities of nestlings down in Passerine birds. *Uchen. Zapiski Mosk. gor. ped. Indt.* 104 1959: 145-179. [In Russian].
- Nikitenko, M. F.** Comparison of the dimensions and structure of the brain in some species of sparrow. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Transl.) Biol. Sci.* 125 1959: 236-239.
- [Niklus, M. J.]** Breeding and migration of the Caspian Tern in Estonia. *Trudy Tretiey Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius* 1959: 205-208. [In Russian].
- Nilsson, L.** Studier över Hullsjöns fågelfauna. *Fauna och Flora* 55: 173-195 figs.
- Nilsson, R. see Fritz.**
- Nisbet, I. C. T.** Sobre algunas aves observadas en Andalucía en April de 1960. *Ardeola* 6: 211-219.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. (1).** American Purple Gallinule in the Isles of Scilly and Rose-breasted Grosbeak in Co. Antrim: birds new to Europe. *Brit. Birds* 53: 145-157 col. pl.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. see Baird.**
- Nisbet, I. C. T. & McCaskie, R. G.** Wilson Petrel off the Californian coast. *Condor* 62: 141.
- Nitsche, G.** Weissflügel-eeschwalbe (*Chlidonias leucopterus*) am Maisinger See (Obb.). Winterbeobachtung eines Gartenrotschwanzes (*Phoenicurus phoenicurus*) im Münchner Stadtgebiet. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12: 210.
- Nocke, H. see Bruns.**
- Nolan, V., Jr.** Unusual responses of a Prairie Warbler to sunlight. *Auk* 77: 222-223.
- Nolan, V., Jr. (1).** Breeding behavior of the Bell Vireo in southern Indiana. *Condor* 62: 225-244.
- Noll, H.** Erinnerungen aus der Gründungs- und Aufbauzeit unserer Gesellschaft. *Orn. Beob.* 57: 10-20.
- Norderhaug, M.** Steinvenderens forekomst i Oslofjorden. *Sterna* 4: 98-102 fig.
- Nordh, A.** Kan de räddas? *Sveriges Nat.* 51: 12-15 fig.
- Nordhagen, H. [& others].** Short communications [with summaries]. *Sterna* 4: 108-112.
- Nordström, G.** Katsaus lintujen rengastutkimintaan V. 1958-59. *Luomon Tutkija* 64: 77-80 figs.

- Nordström, G. (1).** Die Vogelberingung in Finnland im Jahre 1958. *Memor. Soc. Fauna Flor. fenn.* **35**: 2-63.
- Nordström, G. (2).** Recoveries in Finland of birds ringed abroad. *Ornis fenn.* **37**: 28-36.
- Norrevang, A.** Double invasions and character displacement. *Vidensk. Medd. Dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh.* **121** 1959: 171-180 figs.
- Norrevang, A. (1).** The migration patterns of some waders in Europe, based on the ringing results. *Vidensk. Medd. Dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh.* **121** 1959: 181-222 figs.
- Norrevang, A. (2).** Habitat selection of sea-birds in Mykines, Faroes. *Dansk Orn. Foren. Tidskr.* **54**: 9-35 figs.
- Norrevang, A. (3).** Some behavioural observations on migrating terns. [Summary]. *Dansk Orn. Foren. Tidskr.* **54**: 125-127.
- Norris, C. A.** The breeding distribution of thirty bird species in 1952. *Bird Study* **7**: 129-184 figs.
- Norris, C. E.** The Buffbreasted Sandpiper, *Tryngites subruficollis* (Vieillot): an addition to the avifauna of India and Ceylon. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **57**: 411-412.
- North, M. E. W.** "Voices of African birds"—a tape record played to the Congress: 388-289. Some rough and ready methods of writing down bird song: 390-396. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959.
- Novaes, F. C.** Sobre uma coleção de aves de sudeste do Estado do Pará. *Arch. Zool. S. Paulo* **11** 1958 [1960]: 133-146.
- Novaes, F. C. (1).** Variação geográfica e o problema da espécie: nas aves do grupo *Ramphocelus carbo*. *Bol. Mus. Goeldi (Zool.)* No. 22 1959: 1-63 figs. [English summary].
- Novaes, F. C. (2).** Sobre *Ramphotrigon megacephala* (Swainson) (Tyrannidae, Aves). *Rev. bras. Biol.* **20**: 217-221 fig.
- Novatti, R.** Notas sobre un ejemplar albino de pinguin de Adelia. *Contr. Inst. Antarct. argent.* No. 33 1959: 1-11 figs.
- Novatti, R. (1).** Notas sobre una roqueria de pinguin emperador en el mar de Weddell. *Contr. Inst. Antarct. argent.* No. 34 1959: 1-10 figs.
- Novetny, I.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der postnatalen Entwicklung der Amsel (*Turdus merula* L.). [Summary]. *Zool. Listy Fol. zool.* **7** (21) 1958: 272-291.
- Novikov, G. A.** Geographical variability of forest bird population density in the European part of the U.S.S.R. and the adjoining countries. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **39**: 433-447 fig.
- Nowak, E.** Quantitative observations on the birds of the Lake Goldapiwo. [Summary]. *Zool. Polon.* **9** 1958 [1960]: 161-176 fig.
- Nowak, E.** Bogusław Stamirowski, the initiator of scientific bird ringing in Poland. *Przegl. Zool.* **3** 1959: 280-282 figs. [Summary].
- Oakeson, B. B. & Lilley, B. R.** Annual cycle of thyroid histology in two races of White-crowned Sparrow. *Anat. Rec.* **136**: 41-57 fig. 3 pls.
- Oatley, T.** Notes on the genus *Coscypha* with particular reference to *C. natalensis* Smith and *C. dichroa* (Gmelin). *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959: 426-434.
- [Oatley, T. B.]** Swallows taken by tigerfish. *Lammergeyer* **1**: 37.
- Odum, E. P.** see Connell.
- Oech, V. & L.** The use of recorded bird songs as a bird-censuring technique. *Flicker* **32**: 46-47.
- Oelke, H.** Ornithologische Wandereindrücke aus Südtirol. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12**: 105-110.
- Ogden, J.** Northern Phalaropes at Nashville. *Migrant* **30** 1959: 55.
- Oglesby, L. C.** Heavy nematode infestation of White Pelican. *Auk* **77**: 354.
- Oko, Z. & Wójtowski, F.** Preliminary studies on the food of the partridge. [Summary]. *Przegl. zool.* **4**: 316-320 fig.
- Olberg, G.** Wissenschaftliche Tierphotographie. Berlin (VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften) 1960: pp. xiii + 366 text figs. 144 pls. [incl. in pagination].
- Olivares, A.** Cinco aves que aparentemente no habían sido registradas en Colombia. *Lozania (Acta zool. colombiana)* no. 12 1959: 51-56.
- Olivier, G.** Le cinquantenaire de la Revue Française d'Ornithologie. *Oiseau* **29**: 259-260.
- Olney, P.** see Harrison, J. G.
- Olney, P. J. S.** Lead poisoning in wildfowl. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**: 35-40, 53-59. Also *Rep. Wildf. Tr.* No. 11 1958-1959: 123-134.
- Olrog, C. C.** Notas ornitológicas. V. Sobre la colección del Instituto Miguel Lillo. *Acta zool. Lillo* **17** 1959 [1960]: 421-428.
- Olrog, C. C. (1).** *Penelope montagnii* en la Argentina (Aves, Galliformes). *Neotropica* **6**: 58-59.
- Olrog, C. C. (2).** Las aves argentinas. Una guía de campo. Tucuman (Instituto "Miguel Lillo") pp. 345 (incl. fr. cover) 906 figs. maps.
- Olsen, M. W.** Performance record of a parthenogenetic turkey male. *Science* **132**: 1661.
- Onno, S.** The spreading and distribution of the Reed-warbler in Estonia. *Loodus. Seltai Aast.* **52** 1959: 217-226 figs. [English etc. summaries].
- Onno, S. (1).** Morphological adaptations to diving in the genus of Grebes (Podiceps). *Loodus. Seltai Aast.* **52** 1959: 227-238. [English etc. summaries].
- Onteniente, C.** see Panouse.
- Oordt, G. J. v.** The reactions of the gonads to lengthening days in northern birds migrating far beyond the equator. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959: 333-341.
- Oppliger, W.** Vom Kuckuck parasitierte Schafstelzenbrut am Fanel. *Orn. Beob.* **57**: 157-158.
- Orden, G. van & Mooser, R. A.** De huidige stand van de Bonte vliegenvanger in Gelderland. *Levende Nat.* **63**: 43-46 figs.
- O'Regan, J. D.** see Forbes.
- Orcans, G. H.** Autumnal breeding in the Tricolored Blackbird. *Auk* **77**: 379-398.
- [Orlov, P. P.]** Changes in the fauna of birds of the Lower Dnieper in vicinity of the Kakhovka hydroelectric power station construction. *Uchen. zap. Kharkov Univ.* **105** 1959: 115-122. [In Russian].
- Orr, H. D. & Sudia, T. W.** Flight distance in the Great Blue Heron. *Wilson Bull.* **72**: 198-199.

- Orr, R. T. *see* Rowley.
- Orts-Llorca, F. & Genis-Galvez, J. M. Experimental production of retinal septa in the chick embryo. Differentiation of pigment epithelium into neural retina. *Acta anat.* **42** : 31-70 42 figs.
- Osaki, H. *see* Schmidt-Nielsen.
- Osbourne, D. F. *see* Wilson, P. N.
- [Ostapenko, M. M. On the food of the Little Brown Dove (*Streptopelia senegalensis ermanni*). *Doklady Akad. Nauk Uzbek. S.S.R.* **1** : 54-57. [In Russian].
- Ostenso, N. A. *see* Sladen.
- Otterlind, G. Våra storsnapper och hur man känner igen dem. [Photos of waders]. *Vår Fågelv.* **19** : opp. 266 8 pls.
- Ouellet, H. A Grasshopper Sparrow near Quebec, Province of Quebec. *Auk* **77** : 220-221.
- Ovchinnikova, N. P. Motive food conditioned reflexes on the series of stimulants in birds. II. Differentiation of three member series stimulants by birds. *Vestn. leningr. Univ.* No. 9 : 101-109 figs. [English summary].
- Owen, D. F. The nesting success of the heron *Ardea cinerea* in relation to the availability of food. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **133** : 597-617 figs.
- Owre, O. J. Count-down for the Gooneys? *Sea Frontiers* **6** : 100-109 figs.
- Paatela, J. & Kaila, L. On the expansion of Blyth's Reed Warbler (*Acrocephalus dumetorum*) into Finland. *Ornis fenn.* **37** : 1-11 figs.
- Padgett, C. S. & Ivey, W. D. The normal embryology of the Coturnix quail. *Anat. Rec.* **137** : 1-11 pls.
- Paige, J. P. Bird notes from Aden and Oman. *Ibis* **102** : 520-525 figs.
- Paludan, K. The birds of Afghanistan. *Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh.* **122** 1959 : 1-332 pls. figs.
- Panouse, J. B. Les Bec-croisés au Maroc. *Alauda* **28** : 233.
- Panouse, J. B., Fréte, P. & Onténiente, C. Liste des reprises d'oiseaux bagués contrôlées par l'Institut scientifique chérifien. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* **39** 1959 : 19-27.
- Papadopol, A. Recherche sur la Faune Ornithologique des écrans forestiers de protection "Valul Traian". *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* **1** 1957 : 201-224 figs.
- Papadopol, A. La biologie d'hiver de certains oiseaux.—Observations faites dans la région de Bucarest. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* **2** : 307-336 10 figs.
- Paramonov, S. J. Lord Howe Island, a riddle of the Pacific. Part II. *Pacif. Sci.* **14** : 75-86 figs.
- Parmelee, A. All the birds of the Bible. Their stories, identification and meaning. London (Lutterworth Press) pp. 279 text figs.
- Parmelee, D. F. & MacDonald, S. D. The birds of West-Central Ellesmere Island and adjacent areas. *Bull. nat. Mus. Can.* No. 169 : 1-103 10 pls.
- Parker, A. C. Black redstarts in inner London, 1956-1957. *Lond. Bird Rep.* No. 23 : 74-75.
- Parkes, K. C. A new race of *Saltator albicollis* from Venezuela and adjacent Colombia. *Noved. Colomb.* **1** 1959 : 200-201.
- Parkes, K. C. (1). Notes on some non-passerine birds from the Philippines. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **35** : 331-340.
- Parkes, K. C. (2). The Brown Cachalote, *Pseudoisura lophotes*, in Bolivia. *Auk* **77** : 226.
- Parkes, K. C. (3). Geographic and seasonal variation in the Black-collared Lovebird, *Agapornis swinderniana*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 3-6 fig.
- Parkes, K. C. (4). Notes on Philippine races of *Dryocopus javensis*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 59-61.
- Parkes, K. C. (5). Notes on some Philippine Tailorbirds. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 76-78.
- Parkes, K. C. (6). A Drongo new to the Philippine list. *Condor* **62** : 296-297.
- Parkes, K. C. (7). New subspecies of Philippine birds. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **73** : 57-61.
- Parkes, K. C. (8). The races of the Citrine Canary Flycatcher, *Culicicapa helianthea*. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **73** : 215-220.
- Parkes, K. C. *see* Dickerman.
- [Parovshchikov, V. Y. New data on Passerine birds of the Archangel region]. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 102-103. [In Russian].
- [Parovshchikov, V. Y. & Sevast'yanov, G. N. Some data on distribution and biology of owls in Arkhangelsk region]. *Ornitologia* **3** : 122-130 maps. [In Russian].
- Parrinder, E. R. The Little Ringed Plover in Great Britain during 1957-59. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 545-553.
- Parslow, J. L. F. *see* Harris, G. J.
- Parslow, J. L. F. & Medhurst, H. P. Birds of the London area, 1958. *Lond. Bird Rep.* No. 23 1960 : 1-78.
- Parsons, A. G. Ornithology in Cornwall, past, present and future. *J. roy. Instn. Cornwall N.S.* **3** 1959 : 138-147.
- Parsons, A. G. (1). First Swedish record of Steppe-eagle (*Aquila rapax*). Report from Falsterbo Bird Station No. 14. *Vår Fågelvärld* **18** : 41.
- Parsons, J. J. Sobre la caza a gran escala del Estornino pinto (*Sturnus vulgaris*) en Espana [with English summary]. *Ardeola* **6** : 235-241 fig.
- Paşcovitschi, S. Observations sur la vie de l'engoulevent d'Europe (*Caprimulgus europaeus L.*). *Ocotirea Nat. Bucureşti* **4** 1959 : 43-61 figs. [French summary].
- Pascovschi, S. *see* Catuneanu.
- Patterson, M. L. Richards' Pipit *Anthus novaeseelandiae* in Southern Rhodesia. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 435-439.
- Patterson, M. L. *see* Smithers.
- Pátkai, E. *see* Keve.
- Pátkai, I. Bird-banding of the Hungarian Institute of Ornithology in the years 1954-57. 20th Report on Bird-banding. *Aquila* **66** 1959 : 200.
- Patterson, B. & Kraglievich, J. L. Sistemáticas y nomenclatura de la Aves. Fororracoideas del Plioceno Argentina. *Publ. Mus. Cienc. nat. Mar del Plata* **11** : 1-51 figs. [English summary p. 37].
- Paulian, P. Quelques données sur l'avifaune ancienne de îles Amsterdam et Saint-Paul. *Oiseau* **30** : 18-23.

Paulian, P. see Dorst.

[**Pavlinin, V. N.** Notes on changes of the ornithological fauna in the basin of the Severnaya Sosva River]. Trudy Salekhard. Stats. Ural. Ful. Akad. Nauk 1 1959 : 285-386. [In Russian].

Pawlowskij, E. N. & Belopolskij, L. O. Aus der Arbeit der Biologischen Station in Rybatschij. Falke 7 : 78-82.

Peakall, D. B. Nest records of the Yellowhammer. Bird Study 7 : 94-102 figs.

Peakall, D. B. (1). Ocean transit, California to Cape Town via Australia. Emu 60 : 197-202.

Peakall, D. B. (2). Tropical records of the Wandering Albatross in the Atlantic Ocean. Ostrich 31 : 105.

Pearse, T. Display of the Pelagic Cormorant. Feeding habits of the Bewick Wren. Canad. Fld. Nat. 74 : 53-54.

Pearson, O. P. Speed of the Allen Hummingbird while diving. Condor 62 : 403.

Peiponen, V. A. Verhaltensstudien am Blaukehlchen (*Luscinia s. svecica*). Orn. fenn. 37 : 69-83 figs.

Peitzmeier, J. Fische als Nahrung des Blesshuhns (*Fulica atra*) : 209. Frühbrut beim Zwergtaucher (*Podiceps ruficollis*) : 217. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12.

Peitzmeier, J. & Westerfrülke, P. Rotkehlpeiper (*Anthus cervinus* (Fall.)) in Westfalen. J. Orn. 101 : 365.

Pelikan, J. see Balat.

Pemberton, R. T. Some notes on Starlings and Black-headed Gulls. Naturalist No. 872 : 1-3.

Penney, R. L. see Sladen.

Pennyquick, C. J. Gliding flights of the Fulmar Petrel. J. exp. Biol. 37 : 330-338 figs.

Pennyquick, C. J. (1). The physical basis of astromigration in birds : theoretical considerations. J. exp. Biol. 37 : 573-593 figs.

Pennyquick, C. J. see Burton.

Pennyquick, C. J. see Pumphrey.

Perdeck, A. C. Observations on the reproductive behaviour of the Great Skua or Bonxie, *Stercorarius skua skua* (Brünn), in Shetland. Ardea 48 : 111-136 8 pls.

Pereira, J. de A. Fauna da Reserva da Gafada. Bol. cult. Guiné portug. 3 1948 : 739-758 pls.

Peries, H. E. Notes on the nests of some common birds. *Orthotomus sutorius sutorius*, the Low Country Tailor Bird. The Ceylon Red-backed Woodpecker. Spolia zeylan. 29 : 65-66 pl.

Perot, J. Rapport ornithologique pour 1956. Terre et la Vie 107 : 107-117.

Peters, D. S. Ausgestorbene und seltene Vögel in den Zoologischen Museen von Breslau und Warschau. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 11 : 26-32.

Peters, H. Hohnest von Zilpzalp (*Phylloscopus collybita*). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 214.

Peters, J. Check-list of birds of the world, Vol. IX.

Peters, J. J. & others. Chronological development of electrical activity in the optic lobes, cerebellum and cerebrum of the chick embryo. Physiol. Zool. 33 : 225-231 figs.

Petersen, E. & Preuss, N. O. Corrections and additions to the list of recoveries in Denmark 1900-1955 of birds ringed abroad. [Summary]. Dansk Orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 53 1959 : 220-240.

Peterson, N. Control of behavior by presentation of an inprinted stimulus. Science 132 : 1395-1396 figs.

Petot, G. see Bassouls.

Petonke, W. Stelzenläufer-Invasionen in Europa. Falke 6 1959 : 160-163.

Pettet, A. see Cramp.

Pettingill, O. S., Jr. Puffins and Eiders in Iceland. Maine Fld. Nat. 15 1959 : 58-71 fig.

Pettingill, O. S., Jr. (1). Crèche behavior and individual recognition in a colony of Rockhopper Penguins. Wilson Bull. 72 : 213-221 col. pl.

Pettitt, R. G. Olivaceous Warbler in Co. Donegal. Brit. Birds 53 : 311.

Petzold, H. G. Im Tierpark Berlin 1955 vorhandene Tierarten. Milu 1 : 1-14 figs.

Pfeffer, P. Distribution des oiseaux de l'Est de Bornéo en fonction des zones de végétation. Oiseau 30 : 154-168 fig.

Pfeffer, P. Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Bornéo (à suivre). Oiseau 30 : 191-218 fig.

Pfeifer, S. see Merkel.

Pfeifer, S. & Keil, W. Weitere Ergebnisse des Versuches zur Steigerung der Siedlungsdichte höhlen- und freibrütender Vogelarten eines Eichen-Hainbuchen-Waldes bei Frankfurt am Main. Vogelwelt 81 : 141-145.

Pflugbeil, A. Vom Baumfalk um Karl-Marx-Stadt. Falke 7 : 170-172.

Phelps, W. H. & W. H., Jr. A new subspecies of Furnariidae from Venezuela and extensions of ranges. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 73 : 1-3.

Philipovich, I. Das Birkhuhn, ein Naturdenkmal (*Lyrurus tetrix tetrix* L.). [German summary]. Ochrot. Nat. București 5 : 47-62 4 figs.

Philippona, J. & Mulder, T. On the romance of the European White-fronted Goose, especially in the Netherlands. [Summary]. Limosa 33 : 90-127 2 pls.

Phillips, A. A note on the ecology of the Fairy Penguin *Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae* (Forster 1781) in southern Tasmania. Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm. 94 : 63-72.

Phillips, A. R. La acreencia de errores acerca de la ornitología de México, con notas sobre *Myiarchus*. An. Inst. biol. Mex. 30 : 349-368. [English summary].

Phillips, A. R. & Schaldach, W. J., Jr. New records of raptors from Jalisco, México. Condor 62 : 295.

Phillips, W. W. A., Rosenberg, H., Schütz, E. & Seilkoph, H. Zum Zug des Weiss-storches im Gebiet von Rotem Meer, Suesgolf und Kanalzone. Vogelwarte 20 : 116-121.

Philp, E. G. & Still, E. C. Red-rumped Swallow in Kent. Brit. Birds 53 : 574.

Pickup, J. D. see Barrett.

Piechocki, R. Der Schuppensäger (*Mergus squamatus*). Falke 7 : 150-153 figs.

Pike, O. G. see Doncaster.

- Pinowski, J.** Factors influencing the number of feeding rooks (*Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* L.) in various field environments. *Ekol. polska* **7A** 16 1959 : 435-482 17 figs.
- Pinto, A. A. da R.** Um esbôço da avifauna sedentária da Região da Gorongosa (Moçambique). *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 98-125 fig.
- Pinto, A. A. da R. (1).** Some new records of birds from the Sul do Sare region of Moçambique. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **56** : 37-38.
- Pinto, O. (2).** Algumas adendas à avifauna Brasileira. *Pap. Dep. Zool. Sec. Agric. S. Paulo* **14** (2) : 11-15.
- Pishawikar, S. D.** see George.
- Pitman, C. R. S.** Snipes and others. *Uganda wild life and sport* **1** 5 1959.
- Pitman, C. R. S. (1).** An unusual case of predation by *Aquila verreauxi*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 67.
- Pitman, C. R. S. (2).** The egg of the Somaliland Pigeon, *Columba olivaceus* Clarke. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 88.
- Pitman, C. R. S. (3).** A note on the African Jacana *Actophilornis africanus* (Gmelin). *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 103-105 fig.
- Pitman, C. R. S. (4).** Lily trotters. *Uganda Wild Life* **1** : 49-57 figs.
- Pittman, J. A., Jr.** Bachman's Sparrow hiding in a burrow. *Auk* **77** : 80.
- Pohl, L.** Les albatros de Midway. *Terre et la Vie* **107** : 151-154. Also p. 154.
- [Poldvere, K.]** On pasterilosis epizooty in the Black headed Gulls in Estonia]. *Trudy Tretiey Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius* 1959 : 237-243. [In Russian].
- Pomarnacki, L.** Collared Turtle Dove in Radour. [Summary]. *Przegl. zool.* **4** : 312-313 fig.
- Pontius, H.** Beobachtungen zur Brutbiologie von Winter- und Sommergoldhähnchen. *J. Orn.* **101** : 129-140.
- [Popov, A. V.]** The migration of Chukors in Tadzhikistan]. *Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* **9** : 169-174 fig. [In Russian].
- [Portenko, L. A.]** The Birds of the U.S.S.R., Part IV]. *Opredelieli po Faune S.S.S.R.* (Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.) **69** : 1-413 figs. [In Russian].
- [Portenko, L. A. (1).]** The life and scientific feat of Mikhail Alexandrovich Menzbier]. *Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* **9** : 14-22. [In Russian].
- Portenko, L. A. (2).** Peculiarities of bird-migration in the Arctic. *Aquila* **66** 1959 : 129-134.
- Portenko, L. A.** see Stresemann, E.
- Porter, K. R.** Knot collected inland in Oregon. *Auk* **77** : 219-220.
- Portmann, A.** Die Entwicklungsperiode vom 11. bis 14. Bruttag und die Verkürzung der Brutzeit bei Vögeln. *Vierteljahrsschrift Naturforsch. Ges. Zurich* **104** 1959 : 200-207.
- Portmann, A.** Drei Jahrzehnte ornithologischer Gemeinschaftsarbeit in Feld und Laboratorium. *Orn. Beob.* **57** : 20-26 figs.
- Posnett, G. L. A. & Bates, A. D.** Wheatears in Lincolnshire. *Country-Side N.S.* **18** : 536-538.
- Post, P. W.** First specimens of Sooty Shearwater for Delaware. *Auk* **77** : 82.
- Posthumus, A. C.** The correlation between some measurements of the brain in birds. *Arch. néerl. Zool.* **13** : 607.
- [Potapov, R. L.]** An outline of the summer bird fauna of the reserve "Tiger valley"]. *Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhik S.S.R. Stalinbad* **115** 1959 : 179-201. [In Russian].
- [Potapov, R. L. (1).]** On biology of the Serpent Eagle in S. Tadzhikistan]. *Izvest. Otd. biol. nauk Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. S.S.R.* **1** : 135-137. [In Russian].
- [Potapov, R. L. (2).]** The Cormorants wintering in southern Tadzhikistan and its economic importance]. *Doklady Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. S.S.R. Stalinabad* **2** (5) : 49-52. [In Russian].
- Poudding, R. H.** Fowl pox in a Carrion Crow. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 174-175 pl.
- Poulsen, J.** see Eriksen.
- Poultry World.** British poultry standards. Complete specifications and judging points of all standardised breeds and varieties of poultry as . . . recognised by the Poultry Club of Great Britain. Revised edition. London (Poultry World) 1960 pp. xii, 368 10 pls. (col.) [incl. in pagination] text illust.
- Preston, F. W.** Time and space and the variation of species. *Ecology* **41** : 611-627 figs.
- Prestwich, A. A.** On Mandarin Duck hybrids. *Avicult. Mag.* **66** : 5-8.
- [Prestwich], A. A.** Three recent instances of longevity. *Avicult. Mag.* **66** : 121.
- Preuss, N. O.** Ground-speed and air-speed according to flock-size of migrating birds. *Dansk Orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **54** : 136-143 figs.
- Prigogine, A.** La faune ornithologique du Massif du Mont Kabobo. *Ann. Mus. Congo belge (8vo)* *Zool.* **85** : 1-46.
- Prigogine, A. (1).** Une nouvelle forme de *Liophilus chapini* (Schouteden) de l'est du Congo Belge. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **61** : 15-18.
- Prigogine, A. (2).** Le male de *Ploceus flavipes* (Chapin). *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **61** : 364-365.
- Prigogine, A. (3).** Un nouveau martinet du Congo. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **62** : 103-105.
- Prilkonsky, S. G.** Application of small automatic bows for catching birds. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **39** : 623-624 fig.
- [Prilkonski, S. G. (1).]** On food of the Spotted Eagle at the mouth of the Belaya River]. *Ornitologia* **3** : 174-179. [In Russian].
- Probyn, M.** Birds in an Arusha garden. *Tanganyika Notes* No. 54 : 113-119.
- Prozesky, O. P. M.** Birdlife at Sandwich Harbour. *Bull. Transvaal Mus.* No. 4 : 2-3.
- Prünte, W.** see Mester.
- Przybyla, S.** The Penduline Tit and the Collared Turtle Dove in Opole (Silesia). *Przegl. Zool.* **3** 1959 : 284-286. [Summary].
- Przygodda, W.** Einige Seidenschwanzbeobachtungen aus Nordrhein-Westfalen. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 1-2 figs.

- Przygodna, W. (1).** Beringung von Haussperlingen in Bona. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 21-25.
- Peshenichnikov, L. N.** see Rozhkov.
- [Ptushenko, E. S.]** On peculiarities of the autumn bird migration at the Black Sea coast of the Caucasus. Ornithologia **2** 1959 : 200-207 map. [In Russian].
- Pumphrey, R. J., Pennycuik, C. J.** Sun navigation by birds. Nature, Lond. **188** : 1127-1128.
- Purcell, P. M. & Eaton, S. W.** Boreal parulids of the Taiga and of the Appalachians. Sci. Stud. St. Bonaventure Univ. **20** 1959 : 7-19 figs.
- [Puzanov, I. I.]** Alexandr Alexandrovich Brauner]. Trudy Inst. Istorii Estestvozn. Akad. Nauk **32** : 309-371 portrait. [In Russian].
- [Puzanov, I. I. (1).]** M. A. Menzbier as a zoogeographer and the main problems of zoogeography in the U.S.S.R.]. Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk **9** : 23-32. [In Russian].
- Pyman, G. A.** Report on rare birds in Great Britain and Ireland in 1958. Brit. Birds **53** : 153-173.
- Pyman, G. A.** Report on rare birds in Great Britain and Ireland in 1959 (with 1958 additions). Brit. Birds **53** : 409-431.
- Quedens, G.** Brandenten. Kosmos, Stuttgart **57** : 435-438 figs.
- Quérière, F. P.-de la.** Étude de la teneur en code 127 I de la thyroïde et de plasma chez deux espèces de Columbrides, le Pigeon Ramier (*Columba palumbus*) et le Pigeon domestique (*Columba livia* var. *domestica*). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **250** : 2933-2935.
- Rabor, D. S.** see Rand, A. L.
- Radford, M. C.** Common Gull movements shown by ringing returns. Bird Study **7** : 81-93 figs.
- Rahne, U.** Dünnschnabelmöwe (*Larus genei* Brème) in Deutschland. J. Orn. **101** : 502-503.
- Rahne, U. & Reinecke, R.** Brutversuch der Flussecschwalbe (*Sterna hirundo*) auf den Braunschweiger Riesselfeldern. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. **13** : 103-105 figs.
- Raitt, R. J., Jr.** Rocky Mountain race of the Williamson Sapsucker wintering in California. Condor **62** : 142.
- Raitt, R. J., Jr. (1).** Breeding behavior in a population of California Quail. Condor **62** : 284-292 figs.
- Rajala, P. & Törnroos, V.** The winter bird census of 1958-59. Arch. Soc. zool. bot. fenn. Vanamo **14** 1959 : 46-68.
- Rakhilin, V. K.** On the birds fauna in the east slope of Sikhote-Alin mountain [in Russian]. Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Isp. Prir. Biol. **65** 4 : 41-45 figs.
- Rampen, J.** see Bezemer.
- Rand, A. L.** Races of the Short-tailed Hawk, *Buteo brachyurus*. Auk **77** : 448-459.
- Rand, A. L. (1).** A new species of babbling thrush from the Philippines. Fieldiana Zool. **39** : 377-378.
- Rand, A. L. & Rabor, D. S.** Birds of the Philippine Islands : Siquijor, Mount Malindang, Bohol, and Samar. Fieldiana Zool. **35** : 221-441.
- Rand, A. L., Friedmann, H. & Traylor, M. A., Jr.** Birds from Gabon and Moyen Congo. Fieldiana, Zool. **41** 1959 : 221-411.
- Rand, R. W.** Conservation of the Cape Gannet. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 31-33.
- Rand, R. W. (1).** The biology of guano-producing sea-birds. The distribution, abundance and feeding habits of the Cape Penguin, *Spheniscus demersus*, off the south-western coast of Cape Province. Invest. Rep. Div. Fish. S. Afr. No. 41 : 1-28 4 figs.
- Rand, R. W. (2).** The biology of guano-producing sea birds. 3. The distribution, abundance and feeding habits of the cormorants (Phalacrocoracidae) off the South West coast of the Cape Province. Invest. Rep. Div. Fish., S. Afr. No. 42 : 1-32 figs.
- Rand, R. W. (3).** The biology of guano-producing sea-birds. Dept. of Commerce and Industries, Div. of Fisheries, Cape Town. Report no. 42 : 1-32.
- Randik, A.** The distribution of the Scops Owl in the Carpathian Basin. Aquila **66** 1959 : 104-106.
- Randik, A. (1).** Über das Nisten des Seidenreiher (*Egretta garzetta*) in der südlichen Slowakei. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 215 fig.
- Rapp, W. F., Rapp, J. L. C., Baumgarten, H. E. & Moser, R. A.** Revised Check-list of Nebraska Birds. Occ. Pap. Nebraska Orn. Un. no. 5 1958 pp. viii + 35 + index.
- Rappe, A.** Le dortoir citadin de la Bergeronnette grise, *Motacilla alba* L. Gerfaut **50** : 209-222 figs.
- Rappe, A. & Ruwet, J. C.** Contribution à l'étude des migrations et de l'hivernage des oiseaux d'eau dans le centre du Limbourg. Gerfaut **50** : 265-287.
- Rashkevich, N. A.** On the ecology and agricultural importance of birds in steppe forest shelter plantings. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **39** : 743-754.
- Raspel, A.** Biophysics of bird flight. Science **132** : 191-200 13 figs.
- Ratcliffe, D. A.** Broken eggs in the nests of Sparrowhawk and Golden Eagle. Brit. Birds **53** : 128-130.
- Ratner, S. C. & Thompson, R. W.** Immobility reactions (fear) of domestic fowl as a function of age and prior experience. Anim. Behav. **8** : 186-191 figs.
- Ray, I.** see Sinha.
- Raynsford, L. J.** Dartford Warblers in Surrey. Bird Notes **29** : 43-44.
- Razumova, L. L. & others.** Some differences observed in the X-ray study of keratin from feathers. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. **128** 1959 : 186-189 pl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **128** 1959 : 742-745 figs.
- Rea, B.** The bird fauna of Pärnu. Loodus. Seltai Aast. **52** 1959 : 171-180. [English etc., summaries].
- Reboussin, R.** Comment l'oiseau commence son nid. Nature, Paris No. 3302 : 258-260 figs.
- Reckel, R. P.** see Scheinberg.
- Regnell, S.** Guillemot (*Uria aalge*) breeding in a new Swedish locality. [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. **19** : 285-291 pl. figs.
- Reichart, G.** see Keve.
- Reid, V. H. & Goodrun, P. D.** Bobwhite quail : a product of longleaf pine forests. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **25** : 241-252.
- Reilly, E. M., Jr.** Woodpecker damage to private home. Kingbird **10** : 53-54 fig.
- Reimers, N. F.** Nesting of the nutcracker *Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos* Brehm in central Siberia. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **38** 1959 : 907-915 figs.

- [Reimers, N. F. Birds of cedar-pine forests in the south of Central Siberia and its role in life of the cedar-pine]. Trudy Biol. Inst. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Novosibirsk 5 1959 : 121-166 map. [In Russian].
- Reinecke, R. see Rahne.
- Reinert, J. Unterscheidungsvermögen einer Dohle für verschiedene schnelle Metronom-Schlagfolgen. Z. Tierpsychol. 17 : 114-124 figs. [English summary].
- Reinsch, A. Beobachtungen am Nest des Pirols (*Oriolus oriolus*). Vogelwelt 80 : 149-156.
- Reinsch, A. (1). Grauschnäpper (*Muscicapa striata*) als Freibrüter. Weidemeise (*Parus atricapillus*) brütet im trockenen Kiefernwald : 216. Glaswolle als Nistmaterial beim Hausrotschwanz (*Phoenicurus ochruros*). Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart 12 : 217.
- Reinsch, H. H. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im nördlichsten Zipfel Schwedens. Beitr. Vogelk. 7 : 10-19 figs.
- Rendahl, H. Beringungsergebnisse über die Wanderungen der schwedischen Arten der Gattung Emberiza. Ark. Zool. 12 1959 : 303-312 fig.
- Rendahl, H. (1). Die Wanderungen der schwedischen Meisen. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 10 (3-4) 1959 [1960] : 351-386 11 figs.
- Rendahl, H. (2). Über den Zug der nordischen Sylviinen. Vogelwarte 20 : 222-232 figs.
- [Renno, O. The breeding of the Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa* L.) in the inner part of western Estonia]. Trudy Problemm. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk 9 : 246-249. [In Russian].
- Requate, H. Federhauben bei Vögeln. Eine genetische und entwicklungsphysiologische Studie zum Problem der Parallelbildungen. Z. wiss. Zool. 162 : 191-313 61 figs.
- Rettler, M. Untersuchungen zur Ontogenese des Lernvermögens beim Haushuhn. Zool. Jb. (Allg. Zool.) 69 : 193-222 figs.
- Reynard, G. B. Bird songs on tape. Cassinia 43 1958 [1960] : 6-9.
- Reynard, G. B. (1). Humming bird flight training. Cassinia 43 1958 [1960] : 12.
- Reynolds, F. L. Bird ringing in East Africa. J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. 23 : 198-199.
- Richardson, C. H. & A. I. Confirmation of occurrence of the American Redstart in coastal Santa Barbara County, California. Condor 62 : 408.
- Richardson, F. Breeding of the Fork-tailed Petrel off the Washington coast. Condor 62 : 140.
- Richmond, W. K. British birds of prey. London (Lutterworth Press) 1959 pp. xii 172 22 pls.
- Rickard, W. H. An occurrence of the Rose-breasted Grosbeak in southern Nevada. Condor 62 : 140.
- Rider, G. C. see Eastwood.
- Rienecker, W. C. & Anderson, W. A waterfowl nesting study on Tule Lake and Lower Klamath National Wildlife Refuges, 1957. Calif. Fish-Game 46 : 481-506 figs.
- Rigby, M. T. Diving ducks on Morecambe Bay in winter. New Biologist No. 9 : 33-36.
- Rigg, K. J. & others. Degenerative arterial disease of animals in captivity with special reference to the comparative pathology of atherosclerosis. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 135 : 157-164 4 pls.
- Ringleben, H. Der Einfluss wegziehender Larv-Limicolen am Steinhuder Meer in Trockenjahr 1937. Ber. naturh. Ges. Hannover No. 104 1959 : 87-99.
- Ringleben, H. (1). Zum gegenwärtigen Vorkommen der Sperbergrasmücke in Niedersachsen. Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs. 13 : 48-52.
- Ringleben, H. (2). Verwilderte Haustauben als Grossstadt-problem. Falke 7 : 125-128 figs.
- Ringleben, H. (3). Beobachtungen an einem Nest des Gimpels. Vogelwelt 81 : 146-151.
- Ripley, S. D. Competition between sunbird and honeyeater in the Moluccan Islands. Amer. Nat. 93 1959 : 127-134 figs.
- Ripley, S. D. (1). A note on the Firethroat and the Blackthroated Robin. Postilla No. 37 1958 : 1-3 figs.
- Ripley, S. D. (2). Birds from Djailolo, Halmahera. Postilla No. 41 1959 : 1-8.
- Ripley, S. D. (3). Character displacement in Indian nuthatches (*Sitta*). Postilla No. 42 1959 : 1-11 4 figs.
- Ripley, S. D. (4). Two new birds from Angola. Postilla No. 43 : 1-3.
- Ripley, S. D. (5). A volume of collected papers of Sir Andrew Smith. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 303-305.
- Ripley, S. D. (6). Laysan Teal in captivity. Wilson Bull. 72 : 244-247.
- Ripley, S. D. see Bond, J.
- Ripley, S. D. & Heinrich, G. H. Additions to the avifauna of Northern Angola. I. Postilla No. 47 : 1-7 map.
- Ripley, T. H. Weights of Massachusetts quail and comparisons with other geographic samples for taxonomic significance. Auk 77 : 445-447.
- Rising, G. R. The species concept in ornithology, Part II. Kingbird 10 : 8-10.
- Robbins, C. S. see Stamm, D. D.
- Robin, D. Contribution à l'étude de la migration des oiseaux dans la province de Ouarzazate. C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 24 1959 : 87-89.
- Robson, R. W. The birds of Sunbiggin Tarn. Changing Scene, Penrith No. 2 : 23-34.
- Roche, J. see Berlioz.
- Roen, U. Observations on the Greater Snow Goose (*Anser caerulescens atlanticus* (Kennard)) in the Thule District in the summer of 1959. [Summary]. Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidskr. 54 : 128-135 figs.
- Rogers, J. P. Low water and Lesser Scaup reproduction near Erickson, Manitoba. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. 24 1959 : 216-224.
- Roff, W. J. see Clase.
- Rohde, H. J. Der Rietzer See—ein Überwinterungsplatz der Wildgänse. Falke 7 : 132-134 figs.
- Romanoff, A. L. The avian embryo, structural and functional development. New York (Macmillan Company) 1960 pp. xvi + 1305 426 figs.
- Romanov, A. N. The first experiment on automatic banding of Tetraonid birds. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. 39 : 465-468 figs.
- Rook, D. A. The birds of a cultivated area on Epsom Common. Lond. Nat. No. 39 : 22-24 figs.

- Rooth, J.** Bird-counts 1953-1956 on the island of Vlieland (Holland). [Summary]. *Limosa* **33** : 134-159.
- Rootsmil, L.** The bird population of the environs of Mustvee. *Loodus. Seitsi Aast.* **52** 1957 : 207-216 3 figs. [English etc. summaries].
- Roper, E. N.** Swifts fighting. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 447.
- Rose, R. G.** see Mewaldt.
- Rosen, M. N. & Bankowski, R. A.** A diagnostic technic and treatment for lead poisoning in swans. *Calif. Fish Game* **46** : 81-90 figs.
- Rosenberg, E. E.** Hexosamine and collagen in the developing chick embryo. Significance for repair in the adult. *Acta anat.* **41** : 300-304 fig.
- Rosenberg, H.** see Phillips, W. W. A.
- Roser, R. A.** Eine afrikanische Falle für Wachteln (*C. coturnix*). *Vogelwarte* **20** : 233 fig.
- Rossi, J. A. H.** Colores de la cera, voces, plumajes y cópula de *Polyborus plancus plancus* (J. F. Müller, 1777), Vieillot 1816. *Physis* **21** : 182-186 figs.
- Rossi, J. A. H. (1).** Contribución al conocimiento de la biología del ganso blanco *Coscoroba coscoroba* (Molina). *Physis* **21** : 207-230 5 pls.
- Rossi, J. A. H. (2).** Algunos datos sobre huevos, postura e incubación de la Avutarda de Cabeza Colorado. *Physis* **21** : 240-244.
- Rotblat, J.** see Lofts.
- Rothschild, M. & Lane, C.** Warning and alarm signals by birds seizing aposematic insects. *Ibis* **102** : 328-330.
- Rotschild, E. V.** Joint nesting of sparrows and predatory birds in desert. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **38** 1959 : 935-938 figs.
- Rougeot, P. C.** Notes biologiques sur l'Indicateur à Queue en Lyre, *Melichneutes robustus* Bates : 271-273. Sur la migration du Fou du Cap *Morus capensis* le long des côtes du Gabon : 331-332. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959.
- Roux, F.** Découverte de la reproduction de *Motacilla flava* sur les îles du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritanie). *Alauda* **28** : 181-187.
- Roux, F. (1).** Cinquante années de recherches ornithologiques françaises en Afrique occidentale. *Oiseau* **29** : 390-395.
- Roux, F.** Apparition hivernale du Pouillot verdâtre *Phylloscopus trochiloides* au Fanel. *Nos Oiseaux* **25** : 315-317.
- Rowlands, E.** Nesting habits of the Blue Wren. *Vict. Nat. Melb.* **77** : 124-127 fig.
- Rowley, J. S. & Orr, R. T.** The nest and eggs of the Slaty Vireo. *Condor* **62** : 88-90 figs.
- Royama, T.** The theory and practice of line transects in animal ecology by means of visual and auditory recognition. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* **2** (14) : 2-17 3 figs.
- [Rozhkov, A. S. & Malyshev, L. I.]** On the birds of Central Siberia. *Izvest. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Novosibirsk* **2** : 113-116. [In Russian].
- [Rozhkov, A. S. & Pshenichnikov, L. N.]** On breeding of some birds in environs of the Gusinoye Lake (Transbaikalia). *Trudy Vest. sib. filiala Sib. otd. Akad. Nauk* **23** : 89-96. [In Russian].
- Rucner, D.** Über die Verbreitung mediterraner Vogelarten im Gebiet der nördlichen Adria. *J. Orn.* **101** : 310-315 fig.
- Rudebeck, G.** Red-breasted Flycatcher (*Muscicapa parva*) breeding in southern Sweden. *Vår Fågelv.* **19** : 325-328.
- Rudebeck, G.** Sova, äta, ätas. En synkologisk rapsodi från Lake Chrissie, Sydafrika. *Zool. Revy* **22** : 1-11 figs.
- Rudescu, L.** Die wirtschaftliche Nützung des Donaudeltas und die Erhaltung seiner Flora und Fauna. *Falke* **6** 1959 : 188-194 figs.
- Rüggeberg, T.** Zur funktionellen Anatomie der hinteren Extremität einiger mitteleuropäischer Singvogelarten. *Z. wiss. Zool.* **164** : 1-106 37 figs.
- Ruschi, A. & Amadon, D.** A supposed hybrid between the families of Numididae and Cracidae. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 1959 : 440-442.
- Rusk, M.** New York State birds in Colombia. Part II. *Kingbird* **9** : 149-152.
- Rutschke, E.** Untersuchungen über Wasserfestigkeit und Struktur des Gefieders von Schwimmvögeln. *Zool. Jb.* **87** : 441-506 67 figs.
- Rutledge, R. F.** Irish Bird Report **16** 1958 : 1-36.
- Ruwet, J. C.** L'avifaune de la Réserve de Genk. *Bull. Reserves Orn. Belg.* **1958** : 1-8.
- Ruwet, J. C.** see Rappe.
- [Ryabov, V. F.]** Seasonal distribution and migration of the Garganey (*Querquedula querquedula* L.). *Trudy Tretiey Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius* 1959 : 261-269. [In Russian].
- [Ryabov, V. F. (1).]** Seasonal disposition and migration of the Teal. *Ornitologia* **3** : 384-395. [In Russian].
- Ryckman, R. E. & J. V.** Quail nesting inside Woodrat houses in Baja California. *Condor* **62** : 479.
- Rydzewski, W.** Migrational populations of Polish starlings. [Summary]. *Przegl. zool.* **4** : 49.
- Rydzewski, W. (1).** Editor and publisher. *Ring* **23**, **24**.
- Rydzewski, W. (2).** Recoveries of ringed birds [in] Mediterranean Islands. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **30** : 1-77.
- Rydzewski, W. & Tato Cumming, J. J.** Lista de aves anilladas capturadas en las Islas Baleares. *Balearica* no. 2 1957-58 : 31-47.
- Rykovsky, A. S.** On Black-Grouse helminthoses and their role in the decrease of the host-population. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **39** : 1607-1611.
- [Ryzhikov, K. M.]** On helminths of the King-Eider. *Trudy Gel'mintol. Lab. Akad. Nauk* **10** : 173-187. [In Russian].
- Saetersdal, T. A. S.** On the ontogenesis of the avian cerebellum. Part III. Formation of fissures. **3** 1959 : 1-39 figs., Part IV. Mitotic activity in the external granular layer with a summary of certain aspects of cortical development. **4** : 1-39 28 figs. *Univ. Bergen Arb.* **1959**.
- Sage, B. L.** Notes on some birds of Eastern Iraq. *Ardea* **48** : 160-178.
- Sage, B. L.** Herring Gulls in Wales with partially amputated legs : 79. An unusual foot deformity in the Heron : 79. Notes on some Pintail × Teal hybrids : 80-86 fig. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80**.

- Sage, B. L. (1).** Some notes on the Rufous Warbler. Brit. Birds **53** : 265-271 figs.
- Sage, B. L. (2).** A naturalist in Iraq. Country-Side N.S. **18** : 542-547, **19** : 7-10.
- Sage, B. L. (3).** The spring migration of the Common Gull through the London area. London Bird Rep. no. **23** : 69-74.
- Sage, B. L. (4).** Birds of the Cuffley (Northaw) Greatwood. Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc. **25** : 84-92.
- Sage, B. L.** see Homes.
- Saidman, B.** see Moynihan.
- Sakane, K.** A White-tailed Sea-eagle and Bean Geese. Tori **15** (75) : 194 pl.
- Sala de Castellarnau, P. I.** Animales en via de extinción. Broteria Sér. Cienc. nat. **29** : 65-72 fig.
- Salmon, H. M.** Ornithological notes. Trans. Cardiff Nats. Soc. **86** 1959 : 19-21, **87** : 24-26.
- Salmonsén, F.** The Greenland bird-banding system. Arctic **9** 1956 : 258-264 figs.
- Salomonsen, F. (1).** The present status of the Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla* (L.)) in western Europe. Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. **120** 1958 : 43-80.
- Salomonsen, F. (2).** Notes on Flowerpeckers (Aves, Dicaeidae). 1. The genera *Melanocharis*, *Rhamphocaris*, and *Prionochilus*. 2. The primitive species of the genus *Dicaeum*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1990 : 1-28 fig. No. 1991 : 1-38 figs.
- Salomonsen, F. (3).** Skovrider Vagn Holstein. 4 oktober 1889-24 november 1959. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **54** : 1-8 portrait.
- Salomonsen, F. (4).** Notes on flowerpeckers (Aves, Dicaeidae). 3. The species group *Dicaeum concolor* and the superspecies *Dicaeum erythrorhox*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 2016 : 1-36 2 figs.
- Sandel, H.** Alario und Mischlingszucht (*Alario alario*). Gefied. Welt **1960** : 106-108 figs.
- Sanft, K.** Bucerotidae. Tierreich Lief. **76** : 1-174 106 figs.
- [**Sapetin, Y. V. & Shevareva, T. P.** Distribution of ducks and coots breeding in the U.S.S.R. at their winter quarters]. Ornithologia **2** 1959 : 271-275. [In Russian].
- Sauer, E. G. F. & E. M.** Star-navigation of nocturnal migrating birds. Sea Swallow **12** 1959 : 28-32 figs.
- Sauer, F. & E.** Zugvögel aus der paläarktischen und afrikanischen Region in Südwestafrika. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **11** : 40-86 figs.
- Sauer, F. & E. (1).** Polygamic beim Südafrikanischen Strauß (*Struthio camelus australis*). Bonn. zool. Beitr. **10** 1959 [1960] : 266-285 3 pls. [English summary].
- Sauerzopf, F.** Die Vogelwelt des Neusiedlerseegebietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenland. No. **23** 1959 : 165-178 figs.
- Sauerzopf, F. (1).** Der Uhu im Burgenland. Burgenländ. Heimatbl. **21** 1959 : 237-238.
- Saunders, A. A.** An unusual winter plumage of the Goldfinch. Auk **77** : 229.
- Saussey, M.** La "bondrée apivore" *Pernis apivorus* (L.). Mém. Soc. nat. Sci. Cherbourg **46** 1956 : 57-58.
- Savage, A. & Isa, J. M.** Note on the blood of ducks with *Leucocytozoon* disease. Canad. J. Zool. **37** 1959 : 1123-1126 pl.
- Savory, H. & others.** Rep. Somerset Birds No. **45** 1958 [1959] & No. **46** 1959 [1960].
- Sawicki, W.** see Baranski.
- Sawyer, F. C.** Additional information about a rare book on Brazilian birds. J. Soc. Biol. nat. Hist. **3** : 358-360.
- Schäfer, L.** Occurrence of the Shore Lark in Hungary. Aquila **66** 1959 : 114-117.
- Schaldach, W. J., Jr.** Occurrence of Slaty and Dwarf Vireos in Jalisco, México. Condor **62** : 139.
- Schaldach, W. J., Jr.** see Phillips, A. R.
- Schaller, G. B.** see Kessel.
- Schauensee, R. M. de.** A new race of *Hyloctistes subulatus* (Furnariidae) from Colombia. Notul. Nat. Philad. No. **332** : 1-2.
- Scheer, G.** Eine neue Rasse der Teichreiher *Ardeola grayii* (Sykes) von den Malediven. Senck. biol. **41** : 143-147 figs.
- Scheffer, P. M.** Farming for waterfowl in the Pacific Flyway. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **24** 1959 : 238-244.
- Scheinberg, S. L. & Reckel, R. P.** Somatic variation affecting erythrocyte antigens. Genetics **45** : 621-632.
- Schelde, O.** The migration of Danish Sparrow-Hawks (*Accipiter nisus* (L.)). [Summary]. Dansk Orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **54** : 88-101 figs.
- Schierer, A.** La forme du bec, caractère sexuel secondaire chez la Cigogne blanche adulte (*Ciconia ciconia*). Oiseau **30** : 169-172 fig.
- Schifferli, A.** A. Stockente frisst Eischalen nach dem Schlüpfen der Jungen. Orn. Beob. **57** : 192.
- Schifferli, A. (1).** Der Fischadler kam zurück. Schweiz. Naturschutz **26** : 100-102.
- Schifferli, A.** see Kägi.
- Schildmacher, H.** Der Bestand des Weissen Storchs in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik im Jahre 1958. Falke **7** : 3-7 figs.
- Schildmacher, H. (1).** Kanadagänse bei Hiddensee in den Jahren 1958 und 1959. Falke **7** : 111-112.
- Schindler, E.** Beobachtungen an Zugvögeln auf Madeira in Frühjahr 1960. Bocagiana No. **5** : 1-6.
- Schleidt, W. M. & others.** Störung der Mutter-Kind-Beziehung bei Truthühnern durch Gehörverlust. Behaviour **16** : 254-260.
- Schmidt, E.** Migration and breeding of the Short-eared Owl in territory of the Carpathian Basin. Aquila **66** 1959 : 97-98.
- Schmidt, E. (1).** Die Bewegungen der Stieglitze (*C. carduelis*) der Umgebung von Budapest nach den Beringungen. Vogelwarte **20** : 199-205.
- Schmidt, G.** Zum Vorkommen des Berghanflings (*Carduelis flavirostris*) in Schleswig-Holstein. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 3-8.
- Schmidt, R. S.** Predator behaviour and the perfection of incipient mimetic resemblances. Behaviour **16** : 149-158.
- Schmidt-Koenig, K.** The sun azimuth compass : one factor in the orientation of homing pigeons. Science **131** : 826-827 figs.

- Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Jørgensen, C. B. & Osaki, H.** Extrarenal salt excretion in birds. *Amer. J. Physiol.* **193** 1958 : 101-107.
- Schaurer, O.** Zur Frage des ursprünglichen Girlitzvorkommens in Deutschland (*Serinus serinus* L.). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **10** 1959 [1960] : 343-350.
- Schodde, R.** Numbers of native birds handled by commerce. *S. Aust. Orn.* **23** : 26-29.
- Schoennagel, E.** Bemerkenswerte Vogelarten bei Hameln/Weser. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 44-45.
- Schöll, R. W.** Über das Sperlingsvorkommen am Brenner pass (Tirol). *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 506.
- Schöll, R. W. (1).** Die Sperlingsbesiedlung des Pustertales/Südtirol und seiner nördlicher Seitentäler. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bay.* **5** : 591-596.
- Schönfuss, G.** *see* Seifert.
- Schorger, A. W.** The crushing of *Carya* nuts in the gizzard of the Turkey. *Auk* **77** : 337-340.
- Schouteden, H.** Un Nectarinide nouveau pour la faune congolaise : *Nectarinia Bocagei* Shell. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **59** 1959 : 326-328.
- Schouteden, H. (1).** Les oiseaux du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. X. Passeriformes. *Ann. Mus. Congo belg. (Zool.) sér. 4* **5** (3) : 507-574.
- Schouteden, H. (2).** Quelques oiseaux de la faune congolaise. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **62** : 161-162.
- Schücking, A.** Über die Ansiedlung der Türkentaube (*Streptopelia decaocto*) in Hagen (Westf.). *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 121.
- Schücking, A. (1).** Hausrotschwanz (*Phoenicurus ochurus*) beteiligt sich an der Fütterung junger Rauchschwalben (*Hirundo rustica*). *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 219.
- Schuilenburg, H. L.** De ooievaarsstand in Nederland in 1959. *Het Vogeljaar* **1959** nr. 5.
- Schuilenburg, H. L. (1).** Sombere nieuws over de Ooievaars. *Vogeljaar* **8** nr. 34.
- Schuster, S.** Starker Ortolanddurchzug am Bodensee. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 122.
- Schuster, S., Knötzsch, G. & Jacoby, H.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen in Macedonien, Thrazien und Mittelgriechenland. *Vogelwelt* **60** 1959 : 170-179.
- Schüz, E.** Problems about the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* in Africa seen from a European viewpoint. *Ostrich Suppl. no. 3* (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) **1959** : 333-341.
- Schüz, E. (1).** Die Vogelwelt des Südkaspischen Tieflandes. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung) **1959** pp. 199 10 pls.
- Schüz, E. (2).** Die Verteilung des Weissstorchs im südafrikanischen Ruheziel. *Vogelwarte* **20** : 205-222.
- Schüz, E.** *see* Kuhn.
- Schüz, E.** *see* Phillips, W. W. A.
- Schwartzkopff, J.** Der akustische Reiz und die Gehörserregung. *Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges.* **1959** (1960) : 183-215 figs.
- Schwartzkopff, J. (1).** Physiologie der höheren Sinne bei Säugern und Vögeln. *J. Orn.* **101** : 61-90 figs.
- Schwartzkopff, J. (2).** Vergleichende Physiologie des Gehörs. *Fortschr. Zool.* **12** : 206-264.
- Schwartzkopff, J. & Winter, P.** Zur Anatomie der Vogel-Cochlea unter natürlichen Bedingungen. *Biol. Zbl.* **79** : 609-625 figs.
- Schwarz, L. & Fehse, F.** Beobachtungen an Eischalen und Eiern. V. Mitteilung. Einige Untersuchungen an Emueischalen. *Zool. Anz.* **164** : 421-442 figs.
- Schwarz, L. & Fehse, F. (1).** Beobachtungen an Eischalen und Eiern. VI. Mitteilungen. Über Unterschied der Schalen unbebrüteter und ausgebrüteter Eier II. *Zool. Anz.* **165** : 167-184 figs.
- Schwarz, M.** Vogelschutzprobleme im Tessin. *Schw. Natursch.* **26** : 71-78.
- Schwarz, M.** *see* Sutter.
- Schwarzenbach, H.** Beutelmäusen im Brutrevier an der Mittelalpe. *Falke* **7** : 58-61 figs.
- Schwarzenbach, F. H.** Zur Kopfgefiedermauser der Lachmöwe (*Larus ridibundus* L.) im Frühjahr. *Orn. Beob.* **57** : 177-186.
- Scorer, R. S.** Weather and bird movements. *Weather* **15** : 422-423.
- Scott, K. H. F.** Feather by feather. *Uganda Wild Life* **1** : 69.
- Scott, P.** BBC/IUCN Darwin Centenary Expedition. *Rep. Wildf. Tr. no. 11* 1958-1959 : 61-76.
- Scott, R. E.** *see* Harris, G. J.
- Seabloom, R. W.** La Salle Trail bird census. *Flicker* **32** : 38-40.
- Seago, M. J.** Norfolk bird report 1959. *Trans. Norf. Norw. Nat. Soc.* **19** : 93-137 pls.
- Seaton, D.** Notes from the Noosa Heads, Queensland. *Emu* **60** : 123-124.
- Secker, H. L.** Birds of Hutt Valley, Wellington, N.Z. *Emu* **60** : 284.
- Seel, D. C.** The behaviour of a pair of House Sparrows while rearing young. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 303-310.
- Sefton, A. R.** *see* Gibson.
- Seifert, S. & Schönfuss, G.** Über Beobachtungen des Sperlingkauzes. *Beitr. Vogelk.* **6** : 387-395.
- Seilkopf, H.** *see* Meise.
- Seilkopf, H.** *see* Phillips, W. W. A.
- Selander, R. K.** Least Bittern, a photograph. *Condor* **62** : 478.
- Selander, R. K. (1).** Subspecific names of Mexican Brown Jays : a correction. *Auk* **77** : 224.
- Selander, R. K. & Giller, D. R.** First-year plumages of the Brown-headed Cowbird and Red-winged Blackbird. *Condor* **62** : 202-214 figs.
- Selander, R. K. & Hunter, D. K.** On the functions of wing-flashing in Mockingbirds. *Wilson Bull.* **73** : 341-345 pl.
- Sellick, C.** Duck catching in Iceland. *Rep. Wildf. Tr. no. 11* 1958-1959 : 144-149 fig.
- Selsor, C. J.** *see* Stott.
- Semashko, L. L.** The sparrows *Passer montanus pallius* Lar. and *Passer domesticus bactrianus* Lar. et Kudasch. as tick vectors in town of Ashkhabad Part. I. *Zool. Zh.* **38** 1959 : 1383-1387.
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskii, O. I.** On ecology of tetraonids. *Trudy Laplandskogo zapov. 5* : 5-318 98 figs. [In Russian, English summary].

[Semenov-Tian-Shanski, O. I. (1). A study of bird behaviour in nests with the help of automatic registers]. Trudy Problema. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk 9 : 279-286. [In Russian].

Seniów, A. & Martynowicz, T. Studies on fractionation of serum proteins of the Hump-billed Goose by free and paper electrophoresis methods. Zool. Polon. 10 (1) 1959-1960 : 57-74 figs. 2 pls.

Sermet, E. Capture d'une Fauvette passerinette *Sylvia cantillans* au bord du lac de Neuchâtel. Nos Oiseaux 25 : 317-318 fig.

Sevastyanov, G. N. Silvicultural importance of the woodpeckers under the conditions of the Arkhangelsk region. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. 38 1959 : 589-595.

Sharland, M. Tasmanian Coot mystery. Emu 60 : 95-98.

Sharland, R. E. Bird-ringing in West Africa, 1959. Niger. Fld. 25 : 125-127.

Sherack, J. T. R. see Cramp.

Shaub, M. S. The Evening Grosbeak incursion in the Northeast winter of 1957-58. The destruction of nearly one hundred Evening Grosbeaks at St. Leon le Grand, Quebec. Bird-Banding 31 : 140-156.

[Shcherbakov, I. D. An experimental active colonisation of forest groves in the Mordovian A.S.S.R. with Pied Flycatchers and Great Tits]. Trudy Problema. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk 9 : 351-361. [In Russian].

Shekar, P. B. Further additions to the birds of Kutch. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 57 : 224-225.

Sheldon, W. G. A method of mist netting woodcocks in Summer. Bird-Banding 31 : 130-135.

Shephard, R. The bird in art. Bokmakierie 12 : 4-7 figs.

Sheppard, R. W. Bird life of Canada's Niagara frontier. Niagara Falls [privately published] ff. 50 (mimeogr.).

Sherman, C. D. Eighteenth-century observation of flight of Passenger (?) Pigeons over New York City. Auk 77 : 474.

Sherwood, G. A. The Whistling Swan in the West with particular reference to Great Salt Lake Valley, Utah. Condor 62 : 370-377 figs.

[Shevareva, T. P. New data on the bird migration in the north of the U.S.S.R.]. Trudy Problema. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk 9 : 146-150. [In Russian].

[Shevareva, T. P. (1). On longevity of birds in nature (On results of bird-ringing)]. Ornitologia 3 : 48-51. [In Russian].

Shevareva, T. P. see Lebedeva.

Shevareva, T. P. see Sapetin.

Shewell, E. L. The waterfowl of Barberspan. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 160-179.

[Shkatulova, A. P. On biology of the Hooded Crow]. Uchen. Zapiski Moskovsk. gor. ped. Inst. 104 1959 : 259-279. [In Russian].

Shtegman, B. K. see Gusev.

Shubnikova, O. N. & Morozov, U. V. Some ornithological observations in the Central part of the Jakur area. Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispuit. Priro. Otd. Biol. N.S. 64 5 1959 : 142-144. [In Russian].

Sibley, C. G. The taxonomic relationships of birds as indicated by the egg-white proteins : a request for help. Avicult. Mag. 66 : 52-56.

Sibley, C. G. (1). Las proteínas de la clara del huevo de las aves, su valor sistematico y su herencia. Ardeola 6 : 243-257.

Sibley, C. G. (2). The electrophoretic patterns of avian egg-white proteins as taxonomic characters. Ibis 102 : 215-284 figs.

Sibson, R. B. Some notes on the sea-birds and shore-birds of the inner Hauraki Gulp. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 7 : 34-37.

Sibson, R. B. see McKenzie.

Sibson, R. B. & McKenzie, A. R. Broad-billed Sandpiper in the Firth of Thames—a new bird for New Zealand. Notornis 8 : 233-235 pls.

Sick, H. Ein neuer Sittich aus Brasilien : *Aratinga cactorum paraensis*, subsp. nova. J. Orn. 100 1959 : 413-416 fig.

Sick, H. (1). Resultados de una excursão ornitológica do Museu Nacional a Brasília, Novo Distrito Federal, Goias, com a descrição de um nova representante de *Scytalopus* (Rhinocryptidae, Aves) (1). Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) No. 185 1958 : 1-41 6 figs.

Sick, H. (3). Notas sobre *Falco peregrinus anatum* Bonaparte no Brasil (Falconidae, Aves). Publ. avuls. Mus. nac. Rio de J. No. 34 : 1-22 11 pls. [English summary].

Sick, H. (4). Zur Systematik und Biologie der Bürzelstelzer (Rhinocryptidae), speziell Brasilien. J. Orn. 101 : 141-174.

Sieburth, J. McN. Estudios microbiológicos en Aves y fitoplancton marino antárticos. Contr. Inst. Antarct. No. 35 1959 : 1-41 figs.

Siedel, F. An Adebars Horst. Kosmos, Stuttgart 56 : 255-261 figs.

Siedel, F. (1). Am Turnierplatz der Kampfhähne. Kosmos, Stuttgart 56 : 471-478.

Sieh, J. G. see Bellrose.

Sielmann, H. Carpenters of the forest. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 69 10 : 16-21.

Simkiss, K. see Tyler.

Simmons, K. E. L. Anting in the Motacillidae. Brit. Birds 53 : 314.

Simmons, K. E. L. & others. Notes on anting by British passerine birds in the wild. Brit. Birds 53 : 11-25.

Simms, E. Visible migration in the Vaudois. Bird Notes 29 : 45-51 fig.

Simon, D. La distribution primaire des cellules germinales entre les ébauches gonadiques gauche et droite chez l'embryon de poulet. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 85 : 36-43.

Simonetta, A. M. On the mechanical implications of the avian skull and their bearing on the evolution and classification of birds. Quart. Rev. Biol. 35 : 206-220.

Simonetta, A. M. (1). Osservazioni sulla meccanica del cranio degli uccelli e sulla sua influenza sull'evoluzione e classificazione degli uccelli. (Nota preliminare). Monit. Zool. Ital. 68 : 24-37.

- Simonetta, A. (2).** Distribuzione e significato dell'organo paratimpanico del Vitali. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. **66B** : 39-55.
- Simonetta, A. M. (3).** On the mechanical implications of the avian skull and their bearing on the evolution and classification of birds. Quart. Rev. Biol. **35** : 205-220 12 figs.
- Singh, G. & C.** The Adjutant Stork, *Leptoptilos dubius* (Gmelin), a destroyer of locusts in Rajasthan. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **57** : 221-222.
- Singh, S. P.** On the reproductive cycles of two species of Indian doves (Columbidae) *Streptopelia tranquebarica* and *S. senegalensis*. J. sci. Res. Benares Univ. **9** 1959 : 121-141 pls. figs.
- Sinha, D., Ray, I. & Ghosh, A.** The influence of sex and maturity on the histologic structure of supracervical glands of the pigeon. Nucleus **2** 1959 : 171-178 pl.
- Sigl, G. & Wruss, W.** Einige interessante Vogelberingergebnisse aus Kärnten. Carinthia II **69** 1959 : 99-100.
- [Skalinov, S. V.]** Early spring observations on birds in the northern part and the throat of the White Sea]. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. **3** : 191-194. [In Russian].
- Skead, C. J.** Birds and the farmer. Bokmakierie **12** : 10-11.
- Skead, C. J. (1).** A study of the Cape Penduline Tit *Anthoscopus minutus minutus*. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 274-288 figs.
- [Skokova, N. N.]** The Spoonbill in the Volga delta, its ecology and a role in the fishery]. Ornitologia **2** 1959 : 262-270. [In Russian].
- [Skokova, N. N. (1).]** Seasonal disposition and migration of the Cormorant on the Caspian Sea]. Migratsii zhivotnykh **2** : 76-99 map. [In Russian].
- [Skokova, N. N. (2).]** The food interconnections among colonial birds nesting in wood thickets of the Volga delta]. Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk **9** : 205-215. [In Russian].
- [Skokova, N. N. (3).]** The autumn bird migration in 1958 in environs of Pongoma village]. Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov. **3** : 152-174 8 figs. map. [In Russian].
- [Skokova, N. N. (4).]** On food of the Night Heron in the Volga delta]. Ornitologia **3** : 396-404. [In Russian].
- Skokova, N. N. see Kurochkin.**
- [Skryabin, N. G.]** Ornithological findings at the north-eastern coast of the Baikal Lake and in the Barguzin River valley]. Trudy Barguzin. zapov. **2** : 109-114. [In Russian].
- [Skuodis, V.]** Materials on bird-ringing in Lithuania]. Trudy Tretiei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 271-276. [In Russian].
- Skutch, A. F.** The laughing reptile hunter of tropical America. Anim. Kingd. **63** : 115-119 figs.
- Sládek, J.** Zur Ernährung des Schreiadlers (*Aquila pomarina* Brehm) in der Slowakei. [Summary]. Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.) **8** (22) 1959 : 105-113 pl.
- Sládek, J.** Beitrag zur Nahrungsökologie des Raufußbussards (*Buteo lagopus* Brünn) in den tschechoslowakischen Winterquartieren. [Summary]. Zool. Listy (Fol. zool.) **9** (23) : 111-125.
- Sladen, W. J. L.** The flora of a breeding area of Pink-footed Geese in central Iceland. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. **171** : 30-52.
- Sladen, W. J. L. see Herman.**
- Sladen, W. J. L. & Ostenson, N. A.** Penguin tracks far inland in the Antarctic. Auk **77** : 466-469 2 pls. fig.
- Sladen, W. J. L. & Penney, R. L.** Penguin flipperbands used by the U.S.A.R.P. bird-banding program 1958-60. Bird-Banding **31** : 79-82 fig.
- [Sleptsov, M. M.]** Tubinares in regions of the whale-fishing in north-western parts of the Pacific Ocean]. Ornitologia **2** 1959 : 276-281. [In Russian].
- [Sleptsov, M. M. (1).]** The Gray-backed Shearwater in waters of the U.S.S.R.]. Ornitologia **3** : 410-412. [In Russian].
- Slipper, H. J.** On the weight and the daily amount of food of the Kestrel. [Summary]. Limosa **33** : 55-57.
- Slud, P.** The birds of Finca "La Selva", Costa Rica : A tropical wet forest locality. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. **121** : 49-148 19 pls. figs.
- [Sludski, A. A.]** On distribution and biology of the Siberian White Crane. Ornitologia **2** 1959 : 159-162. [In Russian].
- Sludski, A. A. see Dolgushin.**
- Smart, G.** Ross Goose taken at Horseshoe Lake, Illinois. Wilson Bull. **72** : 288.
- Smirin, V. M.** On the nesting of *Circus ferox* on the territory of the Aral Sea. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **38** 1959 : 1756-1757.
- Smith, A. see Cowcill.**
- Smith, A. E. see Cornwallis.**
- Smith, E. T.** Review of *Pionus maximiliani* (Kuhl). Fieldiana, Zool. **39** : 379-395 fig.
- Smith, F. V.** Towards definition of the stimulus situation for the approach response in the domestic chick. Anim. Behav. **8** : 197-200.
- Smith, K. D.** The passage of palaearctic migrants through Eritrea. Ibis **102** : 536-544.
- Smith, K. D. see Bourn.**
- Smith, M. Q.** Notes on the birds of the Trebizond area of Turkey. Ibis **102** : 576-583.
- Smith, S. M. S.** Wood's garden and bird-table photography. Brit. Birds **53** : 301-303 8 pls.
- Smith, S. (1).** [Obituary]. A. W. Boyd (1885-1959). Bird Study **7** : 53 pl.
- Smith, F. B. & Land, H. C.** First records of Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*) in Guatemala. Auk **77** : 218.
- Smithers, R.** Notes on the avifauna of the south west Kalahari Area of the Bechuanaland Protectorate. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 126-132 fig.
- Smithers, R. & Paterson, M. L.** Notes on the avifauna of the eastern sector of the Great Makariken Lake, Bechuanaland Protectorate. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 133-143.
- Smolin, P. P. see Moravov.**
- Smyth, T.** An avian air battle. Auk **77** : 355-356.
- Smythies, B. E.** The Birds of Borneo (special chapters by T. Harrison, Lord Medway and J. D. Freeman). Pp. xvi + 562, map, 49 photo. pls., 50 col. pls. by A. M. Hughes. (Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd).

- Smythies, B. E. (1).** Subspecific variation in birds' songs and call-notes. *Ibis* **102** : 134-135.
- Smythies, B. E. (2).** Bird notes from Mt. Kinabalu. *Sarawak Mus. J.* **9** 1959 : 257-262.
- Snow, B. (née Whitaker).** The breeding biology of the Shag *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* on the island of Lundy, Bristol Channel. *Ibis* **102** : 554-575.
- Snow, D. W. & B. K.** Northern Waterthrush returning to same winter quarters in successive winters. *Auk* **77** : 351.
- Snyder, D. E.** Great Black-backed Gulls killing Dovekies. *Auk* **77** : 476-477.
- Socker, H.** Jagd und Wild im Grossraum Neusiedlersee. *Wiss. Arb. Burgenland No.* **23** 1959 : 189-192 fig.
- Solkki, M.** Hanhien ja joutsenen muutosta Porin rannikkoseudulla. *Luonnon Tutkija* **64** : 11-15.
- Sokolov, U. E.** Employment of semi-conductive thermoresistance for measuring temperature in animal burrows and bird nests. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **39** : 1553-1559.
- [Sokolov, V. E. (1).** The winter fauna of environs of Repetek (south-eastern part of the Kara Kum desert)]. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 145-149. [In Russian].
- Soler, J. P.** Notas para el estudio del *Cypaëtus barbatus* en los Pirineos Orientales. *Misc. zool. Barcelona* **1** (2) 1959 : 97-100 figs.
- Solev, F. J. P.** Notas ornitológicas de nor-este de Espana [with English summary]. *Ardeola* **6** : 221-234.
- Sondell, J.** [and others]. [Swedish short notes]. *Summaries. Vår Fågelv.* **19** : 182-185, 355-358.
- Soper, M. F.** Observations in the nesting of the Yellowhead. *Notornis* **8** : 259 pl.
- Soper, M. F. (1).** Long incubation period of Black Swan. *Notornis* **9** : 61 pl.
- Southern, W. E.** Copulatory behavior of the Red-headed Woodpecker. *Auk* **77** : 218 fig.
- [Spangenberg, E. P.** The King Crow at the Khungari River]. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 196. [In Russian].
- [Spangenberg, E. P. (1).** Unusual vagrant swallows at the south coast of the Crimea. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 199. [In Russian].
- [Spangenberg, E. P. (2).** Some new data on birds hibernating at Lenkoran]. *Okhrana Prirody i Ozelen.* **1** 1959 : 23-26. [In Russian].
- [Spangenberg, E. P. (3).** The Goshawks as winter visitors in the tundra of the Kanin peninsula]. *Migratsii zhivotnykh* **2** : 128-139. [In Russian].
- Spangenberg, E. P. (4).** New information on the distribution and biology of birds in the lower reaches of the river Kolyma. *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Isp. Priro. Biol. N.S.* **65** **2** : 31-34.
- Spangenberg, E. P. (5).** The arrival of the [G]oshawk in the Tundra. *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Isp. Priro. Biol.N.S.* **65** **4** : 122-123.
- [Spangenberg, E. P. & Leonovich, V. V.** Birds of the north-eastern coast of the White Sea]. *Trudy Kadalakshskogo zapov.* **2** : 213-336 figs. [In Russian].
- [Spasski, A. A. & Sonin, M. D.** On the avifauna of the Tuva Autonomous Region]. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 184-187. [In Russian].
- Spencer, R.** Report on bird-ringing for 1959. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 457-502.
- Spencer, R. see** Homes.
- Springer, H.** Studien an Rohrsängern. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* **5** : 389-433 2 pls.
- Stafford, J.** Bird report for 1958. *Proc. I. of W. nat. Hist. Soc.* **5** 1959 : 109-119.
- Stahlbaum, G.** Beobachtungen an einer Nisthöhle des Kleinspechtes. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 95-96.
- Stamm, D. D., Davis, D. E. & Robbins, C. S.** A method of studying wild bird populations by mist-netting and banding. *Bird-Banding* **31** : 115-130.
- Stamm, R. A.** Paarintimität und Schwarminterne Streitigkeiten bei *Agapornis personata fischeri* Reichenow (Aves, Psittacidae, Loriini, Gefangenschaftsbeobachtungen). *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **71** **1** : 1-14 5 figs.
- Starck, D.** Über ein Anlagerungsgelenk zwischen Unterkiefer und Schädelbasis bei den Mausvögeln (Coliidae). *Zool. Anz.* **164** : 1-11 figs.
- Stasz, C. E.** Birds' celestial navigation. *Cassinia* **43** 1958 [1960] : 10-12.
- [Steele, N. A.]** Pelicans killed by sharks. *Lammergeyer* **1** : 41-42.
- Stegmann, B.** Zur Systematik des Rassenkreises *Larus argentatus*. *J. Orn.* **101** : 498-499.
- Stegmann, B. C.** Some structural peculiarities of the skull and vertebral column in pigeons and sandgrouses. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **38** 1959 : 1049-1059 14 figs.
- [Stegmann, B. K.]** On breeding of the Lammergeyer in Tien Shan]. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 214-217. [In Russian].
- [Stegmann, B. K. (1).** The structure peculiarities of hind limbs of pigeons and sand-grouses, and some traits indicating the adaptation of birds to walking]. *Trudy Problemi Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* **9** : 304-316 4 figs. [In Russian].
- [Stegmann, B. K. (2).** On biology of the Little Owl in regions south of the Balkhash Lake]. *Ornitologia* **3** : 315-318. [In Russian].
- Stehle, W. see** Mertens.
- Stein, P. A. S.** Some observations on the Gannet in Hauraki Gulf. *Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No.* **7** : 38-40.
- Stein, W.** Ornitologische Beobachtungen an der Côte d'Azur. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 149-151.
- Steinbacher, G.** Zur Vogelfauna Augsburgs und des bayerischen Schwaben. *Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg No.* **7** 1956 : 37-47.
- Steinbacher, G. (1).** Zur Balz der Tauchenten : 1-16 figs. *Zur Brutbiologie des Uhus* : 32. *Vogelwelt* **81**.
- Steinbacher, G. (2).** Zur Balz der Formosa-Ente (*Anas formosa*). *Vogelwelt* **81** : 126-128 figs.
- Steinbacher, G. (3).** Ornitologische Literatur der Mark Brandenburg, aus den Jahren 1935 bis 1940 mit Nachträgen aus den Jahren 1920 bis 1934. *Milu* **1** : 42-56.
- Steinbacher, G. & G.** Vom Storch in Schwaben : 52-59. Die frieliebenden Vögel des Augsburger Tiergartens und seiner Umgebung : 60-84. *Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg No.* **6** 1955.
- Steinbacher, J.** Der Flug der Vögel [pp. 77-112] in Schmidt, H. & others. Der Flug der Tiere. Frankfurt am Main (Verlag Waldemars Kramer) [Senckenberg-Buch 39] : pp. 164 text illust.
- Steinbacher, J. (1).** Die Tragödie der Stare von Tunisien. *Gefied. Welt* **1960** **No. 8** : 148-150 fig.

- Steinbacher, J. (2).** Gedenken an Weissen Schmärtzertyrann (*Xolmis irupero*). Gefied. Welt **1960** : 1-3 fig.
- Steinbacher, J. (3).** Über den Affenadler (*Pithecopaga jefferyi*). Natur u. Volk **90** : 26-29 figs.
- Steinbacher, J. (4).** Die Moas. Zur Neuaufstellung ihrer Skelette im Senckenberg-Museum. Natur u. Volk **90** : 145-152 figs.
- Steinbacher, J. (5).** Vogelleben und Vogelzug in Tunesien. Natur u. Volk **90** : 398-406 figs.
- Steinbacher, J. (6).** Zum Brutvogelleben in Sardinien. Vogelwelt **81** : 73-90.
- Steiner, H.** Klassifikation der Prachtfinken, Spermesidae, auf Grund der Rachenzeichnungen ihre Nestlinge. J. Orn. **101** : 92-112 figs.
- Stempel, M. E.** Quail hatching and primary feather moult in adults. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **67** : 615-621 fig.
- Stenhouse, D.** The Redpoll in New Zealand : Interbreeding sub-species. Nature, Lond. **186** : 488-490 fig.
- [Stepanyan, L. S.]** Notes on systematic of some birds. Ornitologia **2** 1959 : 77-80. [In Russian].
- [Stepanyan, L. S. (1).]** Decrease of number of some species of birds in environs of the Issykkul Lake. Ochrana Prirod' i Ozelen. **2** : 42-46. [In Russian].
- [Stepanyan, L. S. (2).]** On biology of Redstarts in Tian-Shan. Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk **9** : 276-278. [In Russian].
- [Stepanyan, L. S. (3).]** On distribution and protection of the Indian Goose in Tian Shan]. Ochrana prirod' i zapov. delo in U.S.S.R. **4** : 71-74. [In Russian].
- Stepanyan, L. S. (4).** On the biology of *Phylloscopus griseolus* Blyth. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **38** 1959 : 1106-1108 figs.
- Stepanyan, L. S. (5).** On the problem of intra-specific systematics and range borders of the subspecies of *Anthus trivialis*. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **39** : 305-306 fig.
- Stepanyan, L. S. (6).** On the biology of *Phoenicurus erythronotus* Eversm. in central Tien-Shan. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. **39** : 940-942 fig.
- [Stepanyan, L. S. (7).]** Disposition of the avifaunistic complexes in the Central Tien Shan]. Ornitologia **3** : 366-376. [In Russian].
- Stepanjian, L. S. see Galushin.**
- Sterbetz, I.** Der Adlerbussard (*Buteo rufinus* Cretzschmar) in Ungarn. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 187-198 figs.
- Sternberg, H.** Die Tafelente (*Aythya ferina*) im Braunschweiger Hügelland. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 225-229.
- Stevens, C. J.** Anting behaviour by Meadow Pipits. Brit. Birds **53** : 314.
- Stewart, R. E. see Meanley.**
- Stewart, R. E. & Meanley, B.** Clutch size of the Clapper Rail. Auk **77** : 221-222.
- Stichmann, H.** Die Zwergrohrdommel als Brutvogel in Westfalen. Natur und Heimat **191** 1959.
- Stichmann, W.** Beobachtungen zur Avifauna der Ostpyrenäen. Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart **12** : 205-206.
- Stichmann, W. (1).** Zur Erhaltung des Fischreibers (*Ardea cinerea* L.). Z. Jagdwiss. **5** 1959 : 69-72.
- Still, E. C. see Philp.**
- Stimpfling, J. H. & Irwin, M. R.** Evolution of cellular antigens in Columbidae. Evolution **14** : 417-426.
- Stimpfling, J. H. & Irwin, M. R. (1).** Gene homologies in Columbidae. Genetics **45** : 233-242.
- Stirling, D.** Two records of the Mockingbird in British Columbia. Canad. Fld. Nat. **74** : 176.
- Stirret, G. M. see Cooch.**
- Stokes, A. W.** Nest-site selection and courtship behaviour of the Blue Tit *Parus caeruleus*. Ibis **102** : 507-519.
- Stokoe, R.** Birds on the West Cumberland coast. Changing Scene, Penrith No. **2** : 35-37.
- Stone, W.** The Mockingbird. Cassinia **43** 1958 [1960] : 13-19.
- Stonehouse, B.** The King Penguin *Aptenodytes patagonica* of South Georgia. I. Breeding behaviour and development. Sci. Rep. Falkland Is. Depend. Surv. No. **23** : 1-81 7 pls. 30 figs.
- Storer, R. W.** Notes on the systematics of the Tanager genus *Conothraupis*. Auk **77** : 350.
- Storr, G. M.** Possible occurrence of the Night Parrot in the Kimberley Division of Western Australia. Emu **60** : 88.
- Storr, G. M. (1).** Migration and breeding season in *Sterna nereis* and *S. albifrons*. Emu **60** : 135-137.
- Storr, G. M. (2).** The physiography, vegetation and vertebrate fauna of North Island, Houtman Abrolhos. J. roy. Soc. W. Aust. **43** : 59-62 figs.
- Storr, G. M. (3).** Black Kites at Carnarvon [Western Australia] in 1940. W. Aust. Nat. **7** : 167.
- Storrs, O. see Loftin.**
- Stott, K. & Selsor, C. J.** Least Grebe on the coasts of Southern California. Condor **62** : 223.
- Stotts, U. D.** The time of formation of pairs in Black Ducks. Trans. N. Amer. Wild. Conf. **23** 1958 : 192-197.
- Strahm, J.** Observations hivernales de Chocards *Pyrhocorax graculus* dans la haute vallée de la Sarine. Nos Oiseaux **25** : 265-271 figs.
- Street, M. G. see Houston.**
- Street, P. B.** Horace Groskin. Cassinia **43** 1958 [1960] : 20-21.
- Stresemann, E.** Gustav Kramer. Z. Tierpsychol. **16** 1959 : 257-266 portrait.
- Stresemann, E. (1).** Gustav Kramer. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. **1959** [1960] : 540-541 portrait.
- Stresemann, E. (2).** Über "Vorkolumbische Truthähne" in Ungarn und über das Perlhuhn in der Kulturgeschichte. Zool. Jb. **88** : 31-56 figs.
- Stresemann, E. (3).** Rückblick und Ausblick zu Ernst Hartert 100. Geburtstag. Falke **7** : 75-78 portrait.
- Stresemann, E. & Portenko, L. A.** Atlas der Verbreitung paläarktischer Vögel... Bearbeitet von G. Eber, G. Mauersberger, L. A. Portenko und J. Szijj. Berlin (Akademie Verlag) 1. Lieferung.
- Stresemann, V. & E.** Die Handschwingenmauser der Tagraubvögel. J. Orn. **101** : 373-403 [with English summary].

- Sernad, F. V.** The Minnesota bird banders. Flicker 32 : 48-49.
- Strossnider, R.** Polygamy and other notes on the Red-winged Blackbird. Wilson Bull. 72 : 200.
- Stübs, J.** Ein neuer Nachweis der Scheckente *Polysticta stelleri* in Deutschland. J. Orn. 101 : 499.
- Stübs, J. (1).** Die Graugans (*Anser anser*) als Wirt von *Ixodes ricinus* (Acari, Ixodidae). Vogelwelt 80 1959 : 184-185.
- Stülcken, K.** Höhlenbrüter und ihre Wohnungen röte. Falke 7 : 156-158 figs.
- Stürmer, W.** see Heller.
- Suchantke, A.** Comportement de pêche de la Sterne aspienne (*Hydroprogne caspia*), d'après des observations en e Camargue. Alauda 28 : 38-44 figs.
- Suchantke, A. (1).** Brachschwalbe und undere Irrgäste an der Ticino-Mündung. Orn. Beob. 57 : 155-156 fig.
- Suchantke, A. (2).** Herbstlicher Reiherzug an der Camargue-Küste. Vogelwelt 81 : 33-46 figs.
- Suchantke, A.** see Hohlth.
- Sudia, T. W.** see Orr.
- [Sudilovskaya, A. M.]** Types in the ornithological collection of the Zoological Museum of the Moscow University. Part I. Passeriformes. Ornithologia 2 1959 : 81-88. [In Russian].
- Sudmann, E.** Ornitose-fuglesjuka. Sterna 4 : 68-70.
- Suetsens, W.** De Kuiffuut, *Podiceps cristatus* (L.), in België. Gefauct 50 : 231-264 4 pls.
- [Sukhinin, A. N.]** On ecology of some Passerine birds of Badkyz (south-east Turkmenia). Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parasitol. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. S.S.R. Ashkhabad 4 1959 : 69-124. [In Russian].
- [Sukhinin, A. N. (1).]** On breeding of the Wire-tailed Swallow (*Hirundo smithii* Leach) in a valley of the Kushka River (south-eastern Turkmenia). Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. S.S.R. Ser. biol. 2 : 65-66. [In Russian].
- Summers, D. D. B.** see Wright.
- Summers, L.** Bird life of Grand Forks County, North Dakota. Proc. N. Dakota Acad. Sci. 12 1958 : 69-73.
- Suthers, R. A.** Measurement of some lake-shore territories of the Song Sparrow. Wilson Bull. 72 : 232-237.
- Sutter, E.** see Burri.
- Sutter, E.** see Willi, P.
- Sutter, E., Gérondet, P., Blotzheim, U. G. v. & Schwarz, M.** Verzeichnis der schweizerischen Vogelarten. Orn. Beob. 56 1959 : 69-93.
- Sutton, G. M.** Semipalmated Sandpiper and Western Sandpiper in Tamaulipas. Auk 77 : 83.
- Svendsen, K. R.** see Eriksen.
- Sviridenko, P. A.** Attraction of insectivorous birds and their population dynamics at the point of additional feeding in relation to weather conditions. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. 39 : 1670-1683 figs.
- Swaine, C. M.** see Charteris.
- Swank, W.** see Gallizioli.
- Swanson, C. V. & Yocom, C. F.** Upland game-bird populations in relation to cover and agriculture in southeastern Washington. Trans. N. Amer. Wild. Conf. 23 1958 : 277-290.
- Swennen, C. & Brock, E. v. a.** *Polymorphus botulus* als parasiet als broedvogel. Ardea 48 : 90-97.
- Swift, J. J.** Densité des nids et notion de territoire chez le Flamant de Camargue. Alauda 28 : 1-14 figs.
- Swift, J. J. (1).** Notes on the behaviour of Whiskered Terns. Brit. Birds 53 : 559-572.
- Swinebroad, J.** Additional notes on the singing height of Ovenbirds. Wilson Bull. 72 : 289.
- Swinebroad, J. (1).** A review of some problems in the study of bird migration. Ohio J. Sci. 60 : 174-182.
- Swinton, W. E.** Archaeopteryx. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 153-154.
- Swinton, W. E. (1).** Proposed addition of the generic name *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861, and the specific name *lithographica* von Meyer, 1861, as published in the binomen *Archaeopteryx lithographica* to the Official Lists (Class Aves). Bull. zool. Nom. 17 : 244-226.
- [Syoechkovskii, E. E.]** On methods of census of colonial breeding birds at delta thickets. Trudy Astrakhanskogo zapov. 4 1958 : 317-323. [In Russian].
- [Syroeckhovskii, E. E. (1).]** New data on the ornithological fauna of the Central Siberia (the basin of the Podkamennaya Tunguska River). Uchen. Zap. Krasnoyarsk. ped. Inst. 15 1959 : 225-239. [In Russian].
- [Syroeckhovskii, E. E. (2).]** Changes of areas of birds in the Central Siberia in result of the climate getting warmer and influence of man activity. Ornithologia 3 : 212-218. [In Russian].
- [Szczepalski, J. B.]** The role of birds in the control of Colorado beetles (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in Poland. Trudy Problemn. i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk 9 : 342-350. [In Russian].
- Szlj, J.** Vogelbeobachtungen in N.O. Spanien. Aquila 66 1959 : 235-236.
- Taapken, J.** see Kate.
- Tachibana, S.** Notes on some birds breeding on the coast of Oppa Bay, Miyagi. Tori 15 (75) : 195-200 figs. [Summary].
- Taibel, A. M.** A new color distribution gene as a cause of "white head and neck spotting" of the Muscovy duck (*Cairina moschata domestica* L.). Ann. Sper. agr. N.S. 12 1958 : 537-553 figs. [English summary].
- Tait, G. M.** Aves anilladas recuperadas en Portugal (Abril 1957-Diciembre 1958) [with English summary]. Ardeola 6 : 259-278.
- Takano, S.** see Yamashina.
- Talbot, L. M.** A look at threatened species. A report on some animals of the middle east and southern Asia which are threatened with extermination. Oryx 5 : 153-293 38 figs.
- Talesara, C. L.** see George.
- [Tamm, R. K.]** Autumn migration of some Passerine birds according to data of Estonian bird observatories. Trudy Tretie Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 277-289. [In Russian].

- Tanaka, A.** Electron microscopic studies on the retina. I. Ciliary components of the visual cell : 285-287 pls. Electron microscope study on the avian pectines. 1 : 314-317 figs. pls. Zool. Mag., Tokyo 69.
- Tanis, J.** Boeren- en Huiswaluw op Oost-Terschelling in 1960. Vanelus 13 no. 9.
- Tarassov, M. P.** Some ecological peculiarities of birds in south-west Mongolia. [Summary]. Zool. Zh. 39 : 1398-1402.
- Tarras-Wahlberg, N.** The Mute Swan (*Cygnus olor*) in Närke, central Sweden, in 1959. [Summary]. Vår Fågelv. 19 : 227-235 figs.
- [Tarunin, M. P.]** The birds of the Malaya Sosva River]. Ezhegodn. Tyumensk. Muzeia 1 : 124-148. [In Russian].
- Tato Cumming, J. J.** Calendarion ornitologico de Baleares 1957-58 : 5-18. Nomenclature adicional de la avifauna Balear [and other notes] : 50-56. Balearica no. 2 1957-58.
- Tato Cumming, J. J. (1).** Trece meses de observaciones ornitológicas en la isla de Mallorca (Abril 1958-Abril 1959). Ardeola 6 : 283-292.
- Tato Cumming, J. J. (2).** Some wintering notes from the S.E. coast of Spain (1959-60) : 363. Nota sobre migración de Hirundinidos en el S.E. de España : 364. Ardeola 6.
- Tato Cumming, J. J.** see Rydzewski.
- Taylor, A. C.** see Weiss.
- Taylor, C. R.** see Hudson, J. W.
- Taylor, L. W., Abbott, U. K. & Guns, C. A.** Further studies on diplopodia. 1. Modification of phenotypic segregation ratios by selection. J. Genet. 56 : 161-178.
- Taylor, M. A.** Notes on the birds of Angola, non-passeres. Publ. cult. Cia Diamant. Angola No. 51 : 131-186 figs. maps.
- Taylor, R. H.** Observations at an Adelie penguin colony. [Summary]. Przegl. zool. 4 : 303-306 figs.
- Taylor, R. H. & Wodzicki, K.** Black-backed Gull—a gannet predator. Notornis 8 1958 : 22-23 fig.
- Ten Cate, J.** Locomotor movements in the special pigeon. J. exp. Biol. 37 : 609-613 pl.
- [Teplov, V. P.]** Dynamics of number and annual changes in ecology of game animals and birds in Pechera taiga]. Trudy Pechoro-Ilychskogo Zapov. 8 : 5-221 figs. [In Russian].
- [Tepolov, V. P., Karpovich, V. N., Priklonski, S. G. & Sapetin, Y. V.]** Comparative characteristics of bird migration on spring and autumn in 1956 at the middle course of the Oka River and the mouth of the Belaya River]. Trudy Tretie Prialt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius 1959 : 295-304. [In Russian].
- Thearle, R. J. P.** The use of narcotics in catching harmful birds. Ann. appl. Biol. 48 : 414-415.
- Theiler, G.** African ticks and birds. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 353-378.
- Theiss, E. A.** see Ashley.
- Thiede, W.** Über den Balzflug und das Revier des Rotschenkels (*Tringa totanus*). J. Orn. 101 : 355-359.
- Thielcke, G.** Mischgesang der Baumläufer *Certhia brachydactyla* und *C. familiaris*. J. Orn. 101 : 286-290 fig.
- Thielcke-Poltz, H. & Thielcke, G.** Alcutisches Lernen verschieden alter schallisolierter Amseln (*Turdus merula* L.) und die Entwicklung erlernter Motive ohne und mit künstlichen Einfluss von Testosteron. Z. Tierpsychol. 17 (2) : 211-244 27 figs. [English summary].
- Thomas, D. K.** Birds—notes on breeding in Tanganyika 1958-1959. Tanganyika Notes No. 55 : 225-243 figs.
- Thompson, H. V.** Economic ornithology. Ann. appl. Biol. 48 : 405-408.
- Thompson, R. W.** see Ratner.
- Thompson, W. L.** Agonistic behaviour in the House Finch. Part I. Annual cycle and display patterns : 245-271 figs. Part II : Factors in aggressiveness and sociality : 378-402 figs. Condor 62.
- Thoresen, A. C.** Notes on winter and early spring bird activity on the Farallon Islands, California. Condor 62 : 408.
- Thoresen, A. C. & Booth, E. S.** Breeding activities of the Pigeon Guillemot, *Cephus columba columba* (Pallas). Walla Walla Coll. Publ. No. 23 1958 : 1-36 29 figs.
- Threadgold, L. T.** Testicular responses of the House Sparrow, *Passer domesticus*, to short photoperiods and low intensities. Physiol. Zool. 33 : 190-205 figs.
- Threadgold, L. T. (1).** A study of the annual cycle of the House Sparrow at various latitudes. Condor 62 : 190-201 figs.
- Ticehurst, N. F.** Notes in the local fauna and flora. Birds. Hastings Nat. 9 : 6-22, 45-63, 84-98.
- Tichy, J.** see Bauer, Z.
- Tickell, W. L. N.** Chick feeding in the Wandering Albatross *Diomedea exulans* Linnaeus. Nature, Lond. 185 : 116-117 fig.
- Tickell, W. L. N. (1).** Notes from the South Orkneys and South Georgia. Ibis 102 : 612-614.
- Tien, D. V.** Recherches zoologiques dans la région de Vinh-Linh (Province de Quang-tri, Centre Vietnam). Zool. Anz. 164 : [Aves : 228].
- Tilbury, F. H.** The life of the nightjar. Field 215 (5596) : 645-646 figs.
- Timmerman, A.** New record of the Rose-coloured Starling in the Netherlands. [Summary]. Limosa 33 : 58-59.
- Timmerman, A. (1).** The Sheld-Duck as a breeding bird in the Netherlands. [Summary]. Limosa 33 : 159-173 figs.
- Timmerman, A. (2).** Over de vogels van Gaasterland. Vanelus 11 6, 13 6 [? pp.].
- [Timofeev-Resovski, N. V. & Stresemann, E.]** Speciation in the chain of subspecies of gulls belonging to the group argentatus-cachinans-fuscus]. Trudy Ural. Otd. Moskovsk. Obshch. Ispyt. Priir. 2 1959 : 95-115 msp. [In Russian].
- Tinbergen, L.** The natural control of insects in pine-woods. I. Factors influencing the intensity of predation by songbirds. Arch. néerl. Zool. 13 : 265-343 figs. pl.
- Tinbergen, N.** The adaptive radiation of signalling movements in gulls (Laridae). Arch. néerl. Zool. 13 : 606.

- Tinbergen, N. (1).** Kampf und Balz der Lachmöwe. *J. Orn.* **101** : 238-241.
- Tinbergen, N. (2).** The evolution of behaviour in gulls. *Scient. Amer.* **203** : 118-130 figs.
- Tinbergen, N. (3).** Eidoppen zijn gevaarlijk. *Levende Nat.* **63** : 241-251, 265-276 figs.
- Tollemache, Lord.** The Virginian Colin or Bob White Quail, a Helmingham experiment. *Trans. Suffolk Nats' Soc.* **11** : 323-324.
- Tollén, E.** Däggdjur och fåglar på Nordostlandet, Spetsbergen. *Fauna och Flora* **55** : 79-96 figs.
- Tolstoy, A.** The activities of the Ottenby Bird Station in 1959. (Ottenby Bird Station Report no. 28). *Vår Fågelv.* **19** : 292-315 figs.
- Tomlinson, R. E. & others.** Migrational homing, local movement, and mortality of Mourning Doves in Missouri. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* **25** : 253-267.
- Took, J. M. E.** A variety of the Lesser Black-backed Gull. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 119-120 fig.
- Took, J. M. E.** see Brooke.
- Toom, J.** Starlings and the dispersal of plants [in Estonian]. *Eesti Loodus* No. 2 1960 : 105-108 figs. [English summary on enclosed leaflet].
- Törnross, V.** see Rajala.
- Toschi, A.** Contributo alla Ornitofauna d'Etiopia. 1. Uccelli raccolti ed osservati in Abissinia dal 1939 al 1942. *Ric. Zool. appl. Caccia (suppl.)* **2** 1959 : 301-412.
- Touraine, F.** see Fabre-Taxy.
- Townsend, A. D.** see Cornwallis.
- Trautman, C. G.** Evaluation of pheasant nesting habitat in eastern South Dakota. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* **25** : 202-213.
- Traylor, M. A.** A new race of *Emberiza striolata*. *Nat. Hist. Misc.* No. 175 : 1-2.
- Traylor, M. A. (1).** Mutation in an African Flycatcher, *Dyaphorophya concreta*. *Auk* **77** : 80-82 fig.
- Traylor, M. A. (2).** *Francolinus schlegelii* Heuglin in Cameroon. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 86-88.
- Traylor, M. A. (3).** Genera *Corythornis*, *Ipsidina* and *Myioceyx*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 144-146.
- Traylor, M. A., Jr.** see Rand, A. L.
- Trigo de Yarto, E.** Souvenirs of a hunter. [Summary]. *Ardeola* **6** : 369.
- Tristan, D. F. & Zveskin, A. G.** On the biology of *Eulabeia indica* Lath in the Tien-Shan. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **39** : 145-147 fig.
- Truslow, F. K.** The dauntless little Stilt. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* **118** : 240-245 col. figs.
- Truslow, F. K. (1).** Return of the trumpeter swan. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* **118** : 134-150 figs.
- Truslow, F. K. (2).** Eye to eye with Eagles in the Everglades. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* **119** : 123-148 figs.
- Tsien-Go-Tshen.** Winter observations on the flocks of small birds in the forests of Zvenigorod Biological Station of the Moscow State University. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* **39** : 1545-1552.
- Tuuev, D. G.** see Burchak-Abramovich.
- Tuck, G. S.** Notes on land birds at sea. *Sea Swallow* **13** : 17-20.
- [Tupikova, N. V. & Chel'tsov-Bebutov, A. M.]** Influence of development of Kazakhstan steppes on number of the Great Bustard and the Little Bustard. *Okhrana Prorod' y i ozelen. Moscow* **2** : 12-22 map. [In Russian].
- Turček, F. J.** Population von Gartenvögeln im Verlaufe eines Jahres. [German summary]. *Biologia Bratislava-15* **6** : 453.
- Turček, F. J. (1).** On the damage by birds to power and communication lines. *Bird Study* **4** : 231-236.
- Turček, F. J. (2).** Some observations on the gross-metabolism of the Coal Tit and Hawfinch on seed-diet under laboratory conditions. *Aquila* **66** 1959 : 20-23.
- Turček, F. J. (3).** Über das Fehlen der Amsel in den menschlichen Siedlungen der Nordslowakei (C.S.R.). *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 172-172.
- Turček, F. J. (4).** Bemerkungen über den Knospensfrass des Haussperlings an einigen Obstbäumen : 213 fig. Der Prozentsatz der durch Vögel vernichteten Larven von *Argyresthia mendica* : 214. Besuch von Sommer-fütterungsplätzen durch Vögel : 217. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12**.
- Tutt, H. R.** The Black-tailed Godwit comes back. *Field* **216** (5610) : 73.
- Tweddie, M. W. F.** Common Malayan birds. London (Longman, Green & Co.) pp. ix + 69 20 col. pls. 7 figs.
- Tyler, C. & Simkiss, K.** Studies on egg shells. XII. Some changes in the shell during incubation. *J. Sci. Food & Agric.* 1959 vol 11 : 611-615 figs.
- Tyler, C. & Simkiss, K. (1).** A study of the egg shells of Ratite birds. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **133** 1959 : 201-243 3 pls. figs.
- Tyler, G.** Måsar, ånder och vadare som häckfåglar i Bråviken 1960. *Fauna och Flora* **55** : 219-228 figs.
- Udvardy, M.** Supplement to the bird fauna of the Hortobágy. *Aquila* **16** 1959 : 221-223.
- Udvardy, M. D. F.** An evaluation of quantitative studies in birds. *Cold Spr. Harb. Symp. quart. Biol.* **22** 1957 : 301-311 figs.
- Ulfstrand, S.** The juvenile plumage of *Apalis argentea* Moreau 1941 and a note on the habitat of the species. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 2-3.
- Ulfstrand, S. (1).** A new subspecies of *Anthoscopus caroli* (Sharpe 1871) from western Tanganyika Territory. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **80** : 11-13.
- Ulfstrand, S. (2).** The status of some rarer woodpeckers in Sweden. *Vår Fågelv.* **19** : 223-226.
- Ulfstrand, S. (3).** Migration of African Kites, *Milvus migrans* (Bodd.) = *M. aegyptius* Sharpe & Bouvier, and Wahlberg's Eagles, *Aquila wahlbergi* Sund., at Lake Tanganyika. *Forh. K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund.* **30** : 31-39 figs.
- Uramoto, M. & Takano, S.** Bird research at Musashi Imperial Tomb area (Occasional report I). Breeding success of Great Tit, *Parus major*, in 1959. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* **2** (14) : 60-62.
- [Ushkov, S. L.]** On ecology of the Peregrin Falcon in the Ilmen reserve. *Trud' y Il'menskogo zapov.* **7** 1959 : 69-88. [In Russian].
- [Uspenski, S. M.]** Peculiarities of the avifauna of the cultural landscape in Arctic and Subarctic. *Ornitologia* **2** 1959 : 7-15. [In Russian].

Uspenski, S. M. (1). Denkmäler des Vogelkultes bei den Völkern Bordsibiriens. *Falke* 7: 113-115.

Uspenski, S. M. (2). The Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla* L.) in the Soviet Union. *Rep. Wildf. Tr. No. 11* 1958-1959: 80-93.

[Uspenski, S. M. (3). Latitudinal zonality of avifauna in Arctic]. *Ornitologia* 3: 55-70 map. [In Russian].

[Uspenski, S. M. (4). The census of terrestrial birds in tundra]. *Ornitologia* 3: 444-450 figs. [In Russian].

[Uspenski, S. M. & Chernov, Y. I. The Waterfowl of Vaigach Island and Yugorski Peninsula and protection of it]. *Okhrana Prirod' i Ozelen. Moscow* 2: 47-53. [In Russian].

Uys, C. J. A visit to Verloren Vlei. *Bokmakierie* 12: 12-14 figs.

Uzzell, P. B. see Wallmo.

Vaidya, G. W. Avifauna of Jabalpur. *Souvenir Vol., 1st All-India Congr. Zool.* 1959: 22-36.

[Vaitkevichus, A. P. Migration of Passerine birds at Ventes Ragas in 1954-1956]. *Trudy Tret'ei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius* 1959: 41-50. [In Russian].

[Vaitkevichus, A. P. (1). The census of birds migrating at the shore of the Kurisches Haff]. *Trudy Problema i Tematich. Soveshch. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk* 9: 151-160. [In Russian].

Vakaet, L. A propos du raccourcissement de la ligne primitive du blastoderme du poulet. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* 8: 6-19 pl. figs.

Valverde, J. A. La population d'Aigles impériaux (*Aquila heliaca adalberti*) des marismas du Guadalquivir; son évolution depuis un siècle. *Alauda* 28: 20-26 figs.

Van Velzen, W. T. Starlings fed by Purple Martins. *Auk* 77: 477.

Varga, D. see Bollinger.

Vasilev, I. D. Für die Wissenschaft neue Analgoidea aus Bulgarien. *C.R. Acad. bulg. Sci.* 12 1959: 243-245.

[Vasyanin, S. I. Thermostability of muscular tissue in some species of birds of family Fringillidae]. *Tsitologia* 2 (4): 483-485. [In Russian].

Vaucher, C. Sea birds... [translated from the French by J. Hogarth]. Edinburgh & London (Oliver & Boyd) pp. 254; frontis. (col.) 160 pls. (incl. 8 col.) [incl. in pagination].

Vaucher, C. (1). Voyage ornithologique en Scandinavie. *Nos Oiseaux* 25: 195-206 2 pls.

Vaughan, R. Notes on autumn migrants in Morocco. *Ibis* 102: 330-332.

Vaugien, L. Conséquences, sur la spermatogenèse du Moineau domestique, d'une brève période d'illumination et d'alimentation, au milieu de la nuit. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 250: 3220-3222.

Vauk, G. Invasionsartige Wanderungen von Kohlmeise und Blaumeise (*Parus major* und *Parus caeruleus*) in der Deutschen Bucht, besonders auf Helgoland, im Herbst 1957 und Frühjahr 1958. *Vogelwarte* 20: 124-127.

Vaurie, C. Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 37. *Picidae*: The subfamilies *Jynginae* and *Picumninae*. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1963 1959: 1-16 figs.

Vaurie, C. (1). Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 39. *Caprimulgidae*: A new species. No. 40. *Caprimulgidae*. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1985: 1-10 figs. No. 1997: 1-14.

Vaurie, C. (2). Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 41. *Strigidae*: The genus *Bubo*. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 2000: 1-31 fig.

Vaurie, C. (3). Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 42. *Strigidae*: The genus *Athene*. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 2015: 1-21 fig.

Vaurie, C. (4). Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 43. *Strigidae*: The genera *Otus*, *Aegolius*, *Ninox*, and *Tyto*. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 2021: 1-19.

Vedder, M. Das Lied der Nachtigall in der Poesie von drei Jahrtausenden. *Gefied. Welt*: 112-114.

Vedder, M. (1). Die Stimme der Vogel ist Sprache und Gesang. *Gefied. Welt* 1960 no. 9: 177-178.

Vendrelly, R. & C. see Benoit.

[Vereshchagin, N. K. The distribution of the Francolin (*Francolinus francolinus*) in Azerbaijan and the perspectives of expansion of its area]. *Okhrana prirod' i ozelenenie Moscow* 1: 23-32 map. [In Russian].

Verheyen, R. Résultats du Baguement des Oiseaux en Belgique (Exercice 1959). *Gerfaut* 50: 337-382.

Verheyen, R. (1). Note sur la systématique de base des Lariformes. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 35 9 1959: 1-16.

Verheyen, R. (2). Contribution à l'anatomie et à la systématique de base des Ciconiiformes (Parker 1868). *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 35 24 1959: 1-34.

Verheyen, R. (3). Revision de la systématique des Falconiformes. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 35 37 1959: 1-51.

Verheyen, R. (4). Les Plongeurs (Gaviae) et les Grebes (Podicipitidae) dans les systemes de Classification. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 35 44 1959: 1-12.

Verheyen, R. (5). Les Tinamous dans les systemes ornithologiques. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 36 1: 1-11

Verheyen, R. (6). Les Pelecaniformes et la Paille-en-queue (Phaethon). *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 36 25: 1-18.

Verheyen, R. (7). La migration du Pinson chanteur, *Fringilla coelebs* L., en Belgique. *Gerfaut* 50: 101-153.

Verheyen, R. (8). Outline of procedure in basic avian systematics. *Gerfaut* 50: 223-230.

Verheyen, R. (9). Les Nandous (Rheiformes) sont apparentés aux Tinamous (Tinamidae, Galliformes). *Gerfaut* 50: 289-293. [English summary].

Verheyen, R. (10). Considerations sur la colonne vertébrale des oiseaux (non-passeres). *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 36 42: 1-24.

Verheyen, W. N. De Honigdas en de Honigaanwijzer. *Congo-Tervuren* 6: 7-9 figs.

Vernon, R. L. see Barnes.

Veroman, H. Disaster hits swallows in the autumn of 1959. *Eesti Loodus* No. 6 1959: 375-376. [English summary on enclosed leaflet].

Veroman, H. (1). Impressions of Matsala Bay and its hiker visitors. *Eesti Loodus* No. 1 1960: 28-31 5 figs. [English summary on enclosed leaflet].

Veroman, H. (2). Bird fauna of a park on the seafloor at Pärnu. *Loodus. Selti Aast.* 52 1959: 181-188 figs. [English L. summaries].

- Veroman, H. & Orumaa, V.** The autumn bird migration on the Pärnu coast in 1957. *Loodus. Seltsi Aast.* 52 1959 : 189-198 figs. [English L. summaries].
- Verte, A.** Vogelansiedlungs versuche in den Jahren 1952-58. *Aquila* 66 1959 : 14-17.
- Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. & Beesley, S. S.** An annotated list of the birds from the Rukwa Valley. *Tanganyika Notes* No. 54 : 91-110.
- Vietinghoff-Riesch, A. F. v. Amsel** (*Turdus merula*) ahmt Singdrossel (*Turdus philomelos*) täuschend nach. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 119.
- [Vilks, K. A. & Vilks, E. K.]** Some data on ecology of the Great Tit]. *Trudy Tret'ei Pribalt. Ornitol. Konfer. Vilnius* 1959 : 63-69. [In Russian].
- Vince, M. A.** Developmental changes in responsiveness in the Great Tit (*Parus major*). *Behaviour* 15 : 219-243 figs. pls.
- Vincent, J.** Bird protection in South Africa, with particular reference to Natal. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 15-22.
- Vine, A. E.** Bearded Tits at Wicken. *Nat. in Cambridgeshire* No. 3 : 37.
- [Vinokurov, A. A.]** The Purple Heron in the south-east Cisazov region]. *Ornitologia* 2 1959 : 256-261. [In Russian].
- [Vinokurov, A. A. (1).]** On biology of the Black-throated Accentor]. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R. Alma Ata* 13 : 184-186 map. [In Russian].
- [Vinokurov, A. A. (2).]** Some data on bird migration at the upper course of the Tekes River (Central Tian-Shan)]. *Migratsii zhivotnykh* 2 : 175-184. [In Russian].
- Vinokurov, A. A. (2).** On the food digestion rate in heron [in Russian]. *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Isp. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 65 : 1060.
- Vinokurov, A. A. (3).** Distribution and population of Ciconiiformes in the firths of Priazov territory. *Zool. Zh.* 38 1959 : 939-942 fig.
- [Vinokurov, A. A., Zaletaev, V. V., Kishchinski, A. A., Milkheev, A. V., Sabinevski, B. V., Fedorenko, A. P. & Shaposhnikov, L. K.]** Winter quarters of water-fowls at the Black Sea and Sea of Azov coasts in winter of 1957/58]. *Migratsii Zhivotnykh* Moscow 2 : 45-54 map. [In Russian].
- Vleugel, D. A.** Observations on the termination of migratory movements of Chaffinches (*Fringilla coelebs*) over the North Sea, when there is very little or no wind. [Summary]. *Ardea* 48 : 150-160.
- Vleugel, D. A. (1).** On the temporal pattern of nocturnal migration in thrushes. *Auk* 77 : 10-18.
- Vleugel, D. A. (3).** Observations in the spread of the Black Redstart in the Netherlands. [Summary]. *Limosa* 33 : 6-18.
- Vleugel, D. A. (4).** Het voorkomen van de Zwarte Roodstaart in West en Nord-Nederland. *Natura, Amst.* 57 : 73-74.
- Vohs, P. A.** Wide-row corn as a game management tool. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* 24 1959 : 272-276.
- Voltanetskiy, E.** On the bird fauna of Western Caucasus. [English summary]. *Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R.* No. 9 : 1294-1296.
- [Volchanetski, I. B.]** On the fauna of birds of the Eastern Ciscaucasia]. *Uchen. Zapiski Kharkov. Univ.* 105 1959 : 7-38. [In Russian].
- [Volchanetski, I. B. (1).]** Materials on the ornithofauna of southern parts of the Ukraine and Moldavia]. *Uchen. Zapiski Kharkov. Univ.* 105 1959 : 75-99. [In Russian].
- [Volchanetski, I. B. (2).]** Regular geographical changes of the dress in woodpeckers]. *Uchen. Zapiski Kharkov. Univ.* 105 1959 : 161-184. [In Russian].
- [Volchanetski, I. B. (3).]** On the birds of the Western Caucasus]. *Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. S.S.R.* 9 : 1294-1296. [In Ukrainian].
- Volkman, G.** Ergebnisse der internationalen Entenvogelzählung im Gebiet Hamburg. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* 12 : 49-52.
- Voous, K. H.** Atlas of European birds. London (Nelson) pp. 284.
- Voous, K. H. (7).** The relationship of the European and Aethiopian avifaunas. *Ostrich Suppl.* No. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 34-39.
- Voous, K. H. (2).** On the occurrence of the East-European Jackdaws (*Corvus monedula sommeringii* Fischer) in the Netherlands in the winter 1948-1949. [Summary]. *Limosa* 33 : 128-134.
- Voous, K. H. (3).** A new note on the races of yellow wagtail (*Motacilla flava*) wintering in Borneo. *Sarawak Mus. J. N.S.* 9 13-14 : 252-256.
- Voous, K. H. (4).** Ueber die Herkunft der subalpinen Nadelwaldvögel Mitteleuropas. *Orb. Beob.* 57 : 27-37 figs.
- Voous, K. H. see Ansingh.**
- Voous, K. H. & Kist, J.** Naamlijst van de Nederlandse Vogelsoorten, Mededeling 2 van de Commissie voor de Nederlandse Avifauna. *Limosa* 33 : 174.
- Vorob'ev, K. A.** On the biology of reproduction of some representatives of the Arctic and American ornithofauna in north eastern Yakutia. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.* (Transl.) *Biol. Sci.* 119 1958 : 287-290.
- [Vorob'ev, K. A.]** The results of the ornithological explorations in the Cherski range]. *Ornitologia* 2 1959 : 115-121. [In Russian].
- [Vshikov, F. N.]** The role of wild birds in feeding and transference of Ixodid ticks in the Crimea]. *Izvest. Krýmsk. ped. Inst.* 34 1959 : 77-99. [In Russian].
- Vuilleumier, F.** A propos de l'Outarde canepetière (*Otis tetrax*) dans le Midi de la France. *Alauda* 28 : 233.
- Wachenfeldt, T. v. see Hanson, S. A.**
- Wagner, E. S. see Greider.**
- Wagner, H. O.** Beziehungen zwischen Umweltfaktoren und der Brutzeit, Zahl der Gelege sowie ihrer Größe. *Zool. Anz.* 164 : 161-172.
- Wakefield, N.** Nectar flowers and honeyeaters. *Vict. Nat., Melb.* 77 : 22 fig.
- Wakefield, N. (1).** Australian wonder-birds—the Lyrebird. *Vict. Nat., Melb.* 77 : 69-72 figs.
- Wakefield, W.** Australian wonder-birds—mound builders. *Vict. Nat., Melb.* 77 : 132-135 figs.
- Walker, A.** The Rusty Blackbird and Dickcissel in Oregon. *Condor* 62 : 140.
- Walker, D. A.** Some observations on the Black Duck, *Anas sponsa* Eyton. *Ostrich* 31 : 33-34.

- Walkinshaw, L. H.** Migration of the Sandhill Crane east of the Mississippi river. *Wilson Bull.* **72** : 358-384 figs.
- Walkinshaw, L. H. (1).** Some Mississippi Crane notes. *Migrant* **31** : 41-43 fig.
- Wall, W. von de see Lorenz.**
- Wallmer, O.** Hausrotschwanz (*Phoenicurus ochrurus gibraltarensis*) brütet an einem im Betrieb befindlichen Steinbrecher. *Orn. Mitt. Stuttgart* **12** : 230 fig.
- Wallmo, O. C. & Uzzell, P. B.** Ecological and social problems in quail management in west Texas. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* **23** 1958 : 320-328.
- Wallraff, H. G.** Über Zusammenhänge des Heimker-verhaltens von Brieftauben mit meteorologischen und geophysikalischen Faktoren. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **17** : 82-113 28 figs. [English summary].
- Wallraff, H. G. (1).** Können Grasmücken mit Hilfe des Sternenhimmels navigieren? (Kritische Bearbeitung einiger Planetariumsversuche von F. Sauer). *Z. Tierpsychol.* **17** : 165-177 figs. [English summary].
- Walters, J.** Über das Kükenstadium des Seereggenpeifers (*Charadrius alexandrinus*). *Vogelwelt* **81** : 91-94 fig.
- Walton, G. F.** Great Spotted Cuckoo in Anglesey. *Brit. Birds* **53** : 358.
- Ward, P. see Elgood.**
- Warham, J.** Some aspects of breeding behaviour in the Short-tailed Shearwater. *Emu* **60** : 75-87 figs.
- Warncke, K.** Die norditalienischen Reiherkolonien 1960. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 129-141.
- Warncke, K. (1).** Wiedehopf baut Nest in einer Erdhöhle. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 152.
- Warnecke, K.** Brut und Ernährung eines Uhupaars in der Eifel 1959. *Decheniana* **112** : 251-253 2 pls.
- Warren, J. W.** Temperature fluctuation in the Smooth-billed Ani. *Condor* **62** : 293-294 fig.
- Watanabe, M.** Partial infertility of intergeneric hybrid eggs between the muscovy duck and the common duck. *J. Fac. Fish. Hiroshima Univ.* **2** 1959 : 375-284 pl.
- Waterston, G.** Hon. Secretary. Annual Reports. Rep. Fair Isle Bird Observ. 1953-1959.
- W[aterston], G. (1).** Obituary. Evelyn Vida Baxter (1878-1959). *Brit. Birds* **53** : 125-127.
- Watmough, W.** The cult of the budgerigar. Fifth edition. London (Cage Birds) pp. viii + 248.
- Watson, A. see Wynne-Edwards.**
- Wauer, R. H.** Rare migrants in Death Valley National Monument, California. *Condor* **62** : 139.
- Wauer, R. H. (1).** Brown Thrasher in Death Valley, California. *Condor* **62** : 297.
- Webb, J. S. & Wetherbee, D. K.** Southeastern breeding range of the Brown-headed Cowbird. *Bird-Banding* **31** : 83-87 fig.
- Webber, G. L.** The status of Red-backed Shrike in Wiltshire. *Wilts. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag.* **57** : 444.
- Webster, C. G. see Llewellyn.**
- Weeden, R. B.** The birds of Chilkat Pass, British Columbia. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **74** : 119-129 figs.
- Wegener, H.** Ein ungewöhnlicher Uhu-Biotop im Westharz. *Falke* **7** : 55 fig.
- Weichert, C. K.** Anatomy of the chordates. New York (McGraw Hill) 1958. 2nd Edition. pp. vii + 899 text illust.
- Weiss, P. & Taylor, A. C.** Reconstitution of complete organs from single-cell suspensions of chick embryos in advanced stages of differentiation. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.* **46** : 1177-1185 figs.
- Weissenfels, N.** Entstehung, Entwicklung und Feinbau der Golgi-Körper Cytoplasma von Hühnerherzmoblasten. *Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges.* **1959** [1960] : 449-457 12 figs.
- Weitnauer, E.** Über die Nachtflüge des Mauerseglers, *Apus apus*. *Orn. Beob.* **57** : 133-141 figs.
- Weitnauer, E. (1).** Ein einundzwanzig jähriger Mauersegler. Mauersegler brütet in spechthöhle. *Orn. Beob.* **57** : 158.
- Werf, P. A. see Ansingh.**
- Werner, J.** Gelbbraunlaubsänger in Ostthüringen. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 125-126.
- Werner, J. (1).** Zweite Brut beim Gartenbaum-läufer. *Vogelwelt* **81** : 122.
- West, G. C.** Seasonal variation in the energy balance of the Tree Sparrow in relation to migration. *Auk* **77** : 306-329.
- Westerfrölke, P.** Temporäre Scheinche zwischen Dohle und Elster. *Vogelwelt* **80** 1959 : 185-186.
- Westerfrölke, P. see Peitzmeier.**
- Westernhagen, W. v.** Sobre el vuelo migratorio de Halcon abejero (*Pernis ptilorhynchus*) a traves de Gibraltar. *Ardeola* **6** : 293-300 fig.
- Westerskov, K.** New pheasants through breeding research. *Wildl. Publ. N.Z.* No. 45 1957 : 1-11 figs.
- Westerskov, K. (1).** Altersbestimmung und Schlüpfzeitdatierung mit Hilfe der Handschwingen europäischer Hühnervögel. *Z. Jagdwiss.* **4** 1958 : 130-138 figs. [English summary].
- Westerskov, K. (2).** The nesting habitat of the Royal Albatross on Campbell Island. *Wildl. Publ., N.Z.* No. 60 1959 and *N.Z., Ecol. Soc.* no. 6 1959 : 16-20.
- Westerskov, K. (3).** Birds of Campbell Island. *Wildl. Publ. N.Z.* No. 61 : 1-83 12 pls.
- Westerskov, K. (4).** Danish partridges in New Zealand. Establishing a breeding stock, 1959. *Wildl. Publ., N.Z.* No. 70 1960 : 1-11 10 figs.
- Westerskov, K. (5).** Field identification and sex determination of the Royal Albatross. *Notornis* **9** : 1-6 8 pls.
- Wetherbee, D. K.** A skeletal teratim in neonatal Red-winged Blackbirds. *Auk* **77** : 471 fig.
- Wetherbee, D. K. see Webb.**
- Wetmore, A.** A classification for the birds of the World. *Smiths. misc. Coll.* **139** 11 : 1-37.
- Wetmore, A. (1).** Pleistocene birds in Bermuda. *Smiths. misc. Coll.* **140** 2 : 1-10 3 pls.
- Wettstein-Westersheimb, O.** Seltene Brutbelege aus Niederösterreich und dem Burgenland. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **11** : 33-39 figs.

- Wheeler, J. R.** The R.A.O.U. Camp-out at Kangaroo Island, South Australia : 265-280 pl. fig. Blue-billed Ducks at Lake Wendouree, Ballarat : 281-284. Emu 60.
- Whitaker, J.** The basis of color dilution in an albinistic Blue Jay. Auk 77 : 84-85 fig.
- Whitaker, L. M.** Nests of Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift in México. Wilson Bull. 72 : 288.
- Whitaker, L. M.** (1). Behavior of birds on warm surfaces. Wilson Bull. 72 : 403-404.
- White, C. A.** Bee-eaters diving into water. Brit. Birds 53 : 404-405.
- White, C. M. N.** Some inter-relationships in the Larks of the *Mirafra africana* group. Type locality of *Mirafra africanoides* Smith. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 7-8.
- White, C. M. N.** (1). A new lark from Nigeria. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 11.
- White, C. M. N.** (2). Notes on some African Warblers. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 18-21, 68-70, 147-152.
- White, C. M. N.** (3). A note on *Acrocephalus boeticus* Vieillot. Notes on some African larks. The Ethiopian and allied forms of *Calandrella cinerea* (Gmelin). A note on *Certhilauda curvirostris*. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 21-25.
- White, C. M. N.** (4). On *Cisticola chiniana procer* Peters. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 88-89.
- White, C. M. N.** (5). The grassland species of the genus *Cisticola*. Notes on some savanna species of the genus *Cisticola*. Further notes on some species of the genus *Cisticola*. The Somali forms of *Calandrella rufescens*. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 124-132.
- White, C. M. N.** (6). A new form of *Cisticola textrix* Vieillot. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 80 : 146-147.
- White, C. M. N.** see Benson.
- White, E.** see Coulson.
- Wible, M.** Notes on feeding and fecal-sac disposal of Sapsuckers : 399. A fatal and near-fatal strangling accident of small birds : 407. Wilson Bull. 72.
- Wiegand, K.** Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie des Raufusskauzes. Falke 7 : 147-149 ags.
- Wiggins, I. L.** Notes on the behavior of the Xantus Hummingbird. Condor 62 : 409.
- Wilhelm, E. J., Jr.** Marsh Hawk in northwestern Arkansas : 401-402. The Fish Crow in easternmost Oklahoma : 405. Wilson Bull. 72.
- Wilkins, G.** Natural and artificial hatching of duck, goose and hen eggs. Part III. Notes. Brit. Waterfowl Ass. No. 128 : 694-700 fig.
- Wilkinson, J. P.** Wilson's Phalarope in Flintshire. Brit. Birds 53 : 29-30.
- Willard, W. K.** Avian uptake of fission products from an area contaminated by low-level atomic wastes. Sciences 132 : 148-150 fig.
- Willi, P., Sutter, E.** Ein Weissbühlzelstrandläufer am Bodensee, nebst Bemerkungen zum Schweizerischen Belegexemplar von 1860. Orn. Beob. 57 : 153-155.
- Williams, G. J.** The temporary preservation of bird specimens. Ostrich Suppl. no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 443-445.
- Williams, G. R.** The birds of Pitcairn Islands, Central South Pacific Ocean. Ibis 102 : 58-70.
- Williams, G. R.** (1). The birds of the Cleddau River area near Milford Sound, Fiordland. Notornis 8 : 185-188.
- Williams, G. R.** (2). Birds of the Goulard Downs, N.W. Nelson. Notornis 8 : 236-243.
- Williams, G. R.** (3). A preliminary account of a regular fluctuation in California Quail in Central Otago. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 7 : 9-11 fig.
- Williams, G. R.** (4). Distribution of specimens of the Kakapo, *Strigops habroptilus* Gray, in some museums throughout the world. Rec. Dominion Mus. 3 : 219-227.
- Williams, G. R.** (5). The Takaha (*Notornis mantelli* Owen, 1848) : A general survey. Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. 88 : 235-258 pls. figs.
- Williams, G. R.** (6). A preliminary account of a regular fluctuation in California Quail in Central Otago. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. no. 7 : 9-11 fig.
- Williams, J. G.** Bird haunts around Nairobi. [III]. Wild Life, Nairobi 2 (2) : 22-24 figs.
- Williams, J. G.** Forest areas with outstandingly interesting bird life. Wild Life, Nairobi 2 (4) : 5, 56.
- Williamson, F. S. L.** see Johnston, D. W.
- Williamson, K.** Juvenile and winter plumages of the marsh terns. Brit. Birds 53 : 243-252 pl. figs.
- Williamson, K.** (1). The development of young Snipe studied by mist-netting. Bird Study 7 : 63-76.
- Williamson, K.** (2). Identification for ringers. I. The genera *Locustella*, *Luscinola*, *Acrocephalus* and *Hippoboscus*. Identif. Guide, B.T.O. No. 1 : 1-56 pls.
- Williamson, K.** (3). [Review of Vauries' Birds of the Palearctic Fauna]. Brit. Birds 53 : 233-236.
- Williamson, K.** see McLean.
- Williamson, K. & Ferguson-Lees, I. J.** Nearctic birds in Great Britain and Ireland in autumn 1958. Brit. Birds 53 : 369-378.
- Willis, E.** A study of the foraging behavior of two species of ant-tanagers. Auk 77 : 150-170.
- Willis, E.** (1). Ivory-billed Woodhewer feeds on mud flat. Auk 77 : 354.
- Willis, E.** (2). Voice, courtship and territorial behavior of ant-tanagers in British Honduras. Condor 62 : 73-87 figs.
- Wilson, A. C. & Farner, D. S.** The annual cycle of thyroid activity in White-crowned Sparrows of Eastern Washington. Condor 62 : 414-425.
- Wilson, A. H.** see Winterbottom.
- Wilson, E.** Red-crowned Ant-Tanagers, Tawny-crowned Greenlets and forest flocks. Wilson Bull. 72 : 105.
- Wilson, P. N. & Osbourn, D. F.** Compensatory growth after under-nutrition in mammals and birds. Biol. Rev. 35 : 324-363 figs.
- Wilson, R. A.** Bird islands of New Zealand. Christchurch N.Z. etc. (Whitcombe & Tombs) 1959 [12] 202 pp.
- Winchester, D. P.** see Wolfson.
- Wing, L. W.** Natural history of birds. A guide to ornithology. New York (Ronald Press Co.) 1956 pp. xi 539 frontisp. text illust.
- Winter, P.** see Schwartzkopff.
- Winterbottom, J. M.** The zoo-geographical affinities of the avifauna of the western Cape Province. Ibis 102 : 383-393 fig.

- Winterbottom, J. M. (1).** Some zoo-geographical remarks on the South African avifauna. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 40-46.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (2).** Systematic notes on birds of the Cape Province. A further note on *Certhilauda albescent* (Lafres) : 25. Range of Gurney's Thrush. Southern limit of the range of *Merops hirundineus* Licht. *Ostrich* 31 : 27.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (3).** Leg-colour of Ruff. *Ostrich* 31 : 107.
- Winterbottom, J. M. (4).** The ecological relationships of birds of African townships. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 42 : 246-260.
- Winterbottom, J. M.** see Clancey.
- Winterbottom, J. M. & Middlemiss, E. H. J.** Notes on the Cape Shoveller. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 80 : 154-162.
- Winterbottom, J. M. & Wilson, A. H.** Notes on the breeding of the Red-capped Lark *Calendrella cinerea* at Cape Town. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 289-299 figs.
- Witkowski, J.** The nesting of Bullfinches in Silesia. *Przegl. Zool.* 3 1959 : 282-284 fig. [Summary].
- Wobus, U.** Nestbau und Balz des Rothalstauchers. *Vogelwelt* 81 : 61-62 figs.
- Wodzicki, K.** see Taylor, R. H.
- Wojtowski, F.** see Oko.
- Wojtusiak, R. J.** Orientation in birds. [Summary]. *Przegl. zool.* 4 : 254-271 figs.
- Wolfson, A.** The ejaculate and the nature of coition in some passerine birds. *Ibis* 102 : 124-125.
- Wolfson, A. & Harris, B. K.** Maintenance of gonadal activity with testosterone following inhibition of the pituitary with short days. *Anat. Rec.* 134 : 656.
- Wolfson, A. & Winchester, D. P.** Effect of photoperiod on the gonadal and molt cycles of a tropical bird, *Quelea quelea*. Failure of 32-hour dark period to inhibit gonadal and fat responses of migratory birds. *Anat. Rec.* 134 : 656-657.
- Wolfson, A. & Winchester, D. P. (1).** Role of darkness in the photoperiodic responses of migratory birds. *Physiol. Zool.* 33 : 179-189 figs.
- Wolfson, A. [& others].** Environmental regulation of breeding cycles [and other abstracts of Symposium on reproduction in birds]. *Spec. Pub. Chicago Acad. Sci. No. 14* 1959 : 1-16.
- Wolk, K.** First nesting places of *Turdus iliacus* L. on Polish lowland. [Summary]. *Przegl. zool.* 4 : 218-222 figs.
- Wolk, K. (1).** Ornithological investigations of a section of the River Warta between Uniejow-Kat. [Summary]. *Przegl. zool.* 4 : 306-312 figs.
- Wolters, H. E.** Zur systematik der Atlasfinken (Unterartung *Hypochera* der Gattung *Vidua*, Viduinae, Estrildidae, Aves). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 11 : 19-25.
- Wood-Gush, D. G. M.** A study of sex drive of two strains of cockerels through three generations. *Anim. Behav.* 8 : 43-53.
- Woods, R. S.** Notes on the nesting of the Roadrunner. *Condor* 62 : 483-484.
- Woodside, D. H.** see Elder.
- Woodward, I.** Bill deformities in Starlings. *Country-side N.S.* 19 : 60-62 fig.
- Woodward, I. D.** Leg colour of the Moorhen. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 80 : 16.
- Woodward, I. D. (1).** An analysis of the material contents in the nest of a Robin. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 80 : 32.
- Wortham, R. A. & Eastlick, H. L.** Studies on transplanted embryonic limbs of the chick. VI. The development of muscles and tendons in nerveless and weakly innervated chick limb grafts. *J. Morph.* 106 : 131-146 pls.
- Wortis, R. P.** see Lehrman.
- Wright, F. N. & Summers, D. D. B.** The biology and economic importance of the Bullfinch. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 48 : 415-418.
- Wuss, W.** see Sigl.
- Wüst, W.** Das Ismaninger Teichgebiet des Bayerwerkes (AG), der Bayerischen Landeselektrizitätsversorgung. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern* 5 : 434-451.
- Wynne-Edwards, V. C., Jenkins, D. & Watson, A.** A population study of red grouse in Scotland. *New Scient.* 8 : 709-711 figs.
- [Yakobi, V. E.]** Connection between the location of nests and flight peculiarities in the birds of prey of the family Accipitridae. *Ornitologia* 2 1959 : 35-40. [In Russian].
- [Yakobi, V. E. (1).]** Morphological and functional studies of flight in birds of prey of the family Accipitridae. *Trudy Inst. Morfolologii Zhivotn. Akad. Nauk Moscow* 32 : 142-214 20 figs. [In Russian].
- Yakobi, V. E. (2).** On the slit-like structure of the wing apex in Accipitridae. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* 38 1959 : 1850-1855 figs.
- Yamamoto, Y.** Comparative histological studies of the thyroid gland of lower vertebrates. *Okajimas Folia anat. jap.* 34 : 353-381 pls.
- Yamashina, Y. & Takano, S.** Report on the Japanese White Stork census. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* No. 13 1959 : 1-17 figs. [Summary].
- [Yanushevich, A. I., Tyurin, P. S., Yakovleva, I. D., Kydyraliev, A. & Semenova, N. I.]** The Birds of Kirghizia. Vol. II. [Frunze (Acad. Sci. Kirghiz. S.S.R.) pp. 272 figs. [In Russian].
- Yepez T, G.** see Gines.
- Yocom, C. F.** Records of Lewis Woodpecker for Humboldt County, California. *Condor* 62 : 410.
- Yocom, C. F.** see Crispens.
- Yocom, C. F.** see Swanson.
- Ytreberg, N. J.** [*Limosa limosa* breeding in S.E. Norway in 1958]. *Fauna* no 1 : 34-36 fig.
- Ytreberg, N. J. (1).** The King Eider breeding in Norway 1957. [Summary]. *Sterna* 4 : 11-26 figs.
- Ytreberg, N. J. (3).** Redhodet and, *Netta rufina* (Pallas), en ny art for Norge. *Sterna* 4 : 41-46 figs.
- Yunker, C. E. & Ishak, K. G.** Histopathological observations on the sequence of infection in knemidokptic range of Budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *J. Parasitol.* 43 1957 : 664-672 figs.
- [Yurlov, K. T.]** On distribution of some birds in south-west Siberia. *Ornitologia* 2 1959 : 176-179. [In Russian].

[Yurlov, K. T. (1). Materials on ecology of the Willow Ptarmigan and the Black Grouse in the Baraba and Kulunda Steppes]. *Trudy Biol. Inst. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk Novosibirsk* 6 : 3-85 figs. [In Russian].

Zabel, J. Die Saatkrähe in Westfalen. *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Münster* 22 2 : 3-28 figs.

[Zaletaev, V. S., Kurochkin, Y. V. & Lugovoi, A. E. On winter quarters of birds in north parts of the Caspian Sea]. *Trudy Astrakhanskogo zapov.* 4 1958 : 311-316. [In Russian].

Zapf, J. Vogelkundliche Mitteilungen über das Frühjahr 1959. *Carinthia II* 69 1959 : 97-99.

Zettel, J. Turmfalke spielt mit Alpendohlen. *Sperlingskauz bei Grächen (Wallis)*. *Orn. Beob.* 57 : 194-195.

[Zhelnin, V. A. On ecology of the Wood-Pigeon in Estonia]. *Ornitologia* 2 1959 : 135-137. [In Russian].

[Zhirnov, L. V. & Vinokurov, A. A. Materials on ecology of the Pheasant at the upper course of the Tekes River]. *Uchen. Zapiski Moskovsk. gor. ped. Inst.* 104 1959 : 281-290. [In Russian].

Zhordania, R. G. Black crow in Georgia. [Summary]. *Zool. Zh.* 38 1959 : 782-783.

[Zimin, V. B. Materials on breeding biology of the Pine Grosbeak and the Waxwing]. *Trudy Kandalakshskogo zapov.* 3 : 107-112. [In Russian].

Zimmermann, D. Fünfzig Jahre Ala. *Orn. Beob.* 57 : 5-16.

Zimmerman, D. A. Thick-billed Kingbird nesting in New Mexico. *Auk* 77 : 92-94.

Zimmerman, D. A. & Levy, S. H. Violet-crowned Hummingbird nesting in Arizona and New Mexico. *Auk* 77 : 470.

Zink, G. Auspicium. Ringfundberichte der Vogelwarte Helgoland und der Vogelwarte Radolfzell. 1 2 : 103-196.

Zink, G. (1). Zeitliche Faktoren im Brutablauf der Kohlmeise (*Parus major*). *Vogelwarte* 20 : 128-134.

Zottmann, T. M. Meine zucht des Schwartzbäckchens (*Estrilda melanotis*). *Gefied. Welt* 1960 : 101-102 figs.

Zukowsky, L. Rätselhafter Tod zweier Sudanastrausen im Münsterschen Zoo. *Zool. Gart. Lpz., N.F.* 24 1959 : 509-513.

Zukowsky, L. (1). Kleine Beobachtungen an einer Storchenbrut. *Zool. Gart.* 24 : 514-516.

Zumpt, F. Arthropods parasitizing birds in Africa south of the Sahara. *Ostrich Suppl.* no. 3 (Proc. 1st Pan-Afr. orn. Congr.) 1959 : 346-352.

Zveskin, A. G. see Tristan.

Zwilling, E. Interrelation between limb bud ectoderm and mesoderm in the chick embryo. I. Axis establishment. II. Experimental limb duplication. *J. exp. Zool.* 132 1956 : 157-187.

SUBJECT INDEX

References to the "Titles" is by the name(s) of the Author(s) printed in clarendon type.

GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

General Works : Faunal.—Japanese Hand-List, Anon. ; List for Chiapas, Mexico, Alvarez del Toro ; Birds of the British Isles Vol. 8, Bannerman ;

Southeastern Utah, Behle ; Comoro Is., Benson ; Indian checklist corrections, Biswas ; Birds of the West Indies, Bond, J. ; Gilbert and Ellice Is., Child ; Australian checklist supplement, Condon (2) ; Eastern Belgian Congo, Curry-Lindahl (3) ; Catalogue of Russian birds, Dementiev & Gladkov ; Heard Island, Antarctica, Downes & others ; Alaska, Gabrielson & Lincoln ; Etnedi, Tchad, Gillet ; Islas Las Aves, Venezuela, Gines & Yezpez ; Rarer British birds handbook, Holloom ; Saskatchewan River, Houston & Street ; Arctic America, Irving (1) ; Western Siberia, Johansen (1) ; Hungary, Keve ; Antarctica, Korotkevich ; Estonian hand-book, Kumari ; Sportsman's birds of Mexico, Leopold ; Supplement to field guide for Puerto Rico, McCandless ; Ecuador, Marchant ; Okinawa Islands, Nakamura ; Islands off Mauritania, Naurois ; Breeding distribution of thirty British birds in 1952, Norris, C. A. ; Field guide to Argentine birds, Olrog (2) ; Afghanistan, Paludan ; Rare birds in British Isles 1958, Pyman ; Portuguese Guinea, Frade & Bacelar ; Gabon and Congo, Rand, Friedmann & Traylor ; Revised check-list for Nebraska, Rapp & others ; South Caspian, Schüz (1) ; Check-list for Switzerland, Sutter, Géroudet, Blotzheim & Schwarz ; Birds of Borneo, Smythies ; Angola, Taylor, M. A. ; Common Malayan birds, Tweedie ; Annotated list for Rukwa Valley, Tanganyika, Vesey-Fitzgerald & Beesley ; Cleddau R., Fiordland, N.Z., Williams, G. R. (1).

General Works : Faunal U.S.S.R.—Suburbs of Kiev, Charlemagne ; Urals, Danilov (7) ; Changes of avifauna of Middle Urals, Danilov (4) ; Middle Urals and Transurals, Danilov (6) ; Kazakhstan, Dolgushin ; Lithuania, Ivanauskas (1) ; Changes of fauna in XIII-XIX centuries, Kirikov ; Changes of fauna in European part in XVIII-XIX centuries, Kirikov (1) ; Portenko ; Cultural landscape in Arctic and Subarctic, Uspenski ; Arctic zone, Uspenski (3) ; Kirghizia, Yanushkevich & others.

General Works : Miscellaneous.—Bird photography, Auger, Olberg ; French bird book, Barruel ; German natural history of birds, Berndt & Meise ; Interspecific variations, Bernis ; How many species of birds have existed ? Brodtkorb (2) ; Evolution problems in Polish, Dobrowolski ; Daily rhythm of water birds, Dobrowolski (1) ; German field identification guide, Frieling ; Birds and space, Gladkov (2) ; Indian ornithology, Haldane ; A technique for removing viscera for research, Harrison, J. G. (1) ; Birds and the gourmet, Horsham ; Bird mounds of the Aleutian tundra, Kindschy ; History of regional faunas, Kozlova ; South African ocean birds and tropical mountain birds, Liversidge ; Statistical analysis of Marchant's data, Lloyd ; Palaearctic distribution, Mauersberger (3) ; Training of Short-winged hawks, Mavrogordato ; Check-list of birds of the world Vol. 9, Peters, Mayer & Greenaway ; Birds of the Bible, Parmelee ; Review of the Hornbills, Sanft ; The bird in art, Shephard ; W. S. Wood's bird-table photos, Smith, S. ; Sea birds, Vaucher ; Atlas of European birds, Voous, Stresemann & Portenko ; Nearctic birds in British Isles in autumn 1958, Williamson & Ferguson-Lees ; Natural history of birds, Wing ; South African zoogeographical divisions, Winterbottom (1).

History.—Ornithology in Britain fifty years ago, Alexander ; Ornithology in Iraq, Allouse (2) ; Early French ornithologists in South Africa, Berlioz (3) ; Numbers of ducks caught in Borough Fen Decoy, 1776-1959, Cook ; Passenger Pigeon in Missouri,

McKinley; Carolina Parakeet in Missouri, **McKinley** (1); French Ornithology, **Dorst, Mayaud, Olivier**; Guinea fowl domesticated, **Stresemann** (2).

Bibliography.—German literature, **Bruns** (5); Quails and partridges of North America, **Crispens**; Writings of Prof. Miczynski, **Feliksiak**; Finnish literature 1957, **Karppinen**; Sir Andrew Smith, **Ripley** (5); G. Kramer, **Stresemann**.

Obituaries.—Miss E. V. Baxter, **Berry, Waterston** (1); J. S. Watson, **Bull, P. C.**; Prince Nobusuke Taka-Tsukasa, **Delacour** (1); A. W. Boyd, **Fisher, Smith, S.**; A. Blot, **Mayaud** (2); Gustav Kramer, **Mayr, Stresemann**; V. Holsteins, **Salomonsen** (3); Horace Groskin, **Street**.

Portraits.—E. Stresemann, **Dathe**; R. Reichert, **Frommhold**; G. P. Dementiev, **Gladkov**; Gustav Kramer, **Stresemann**; E. Hartertz, **Stresemann** (3).

Biographies.—J. P. Giraud, Jr., **Belknap**; C. L. Brehms, **Busch**; E. Stresemann, **Diesselhorst** (4); K. M. Schneiders, **Gerber** (1); Letters between Otto Kleinschmidt and Ernst Hartert, 1895-1932, **Kelm**; O. Herman, **Keve** (1); M. A. Menzbier, **Portenko** (1); A. A. Brauner, **Puzanov**; M. A. Menzbier, **Puzanov**.

Classification.—Behaviour and classification, **Amadon**; Sea ducks, **Johnsgard** (3); Weaver-birds, **Moreau** (2); The species concept, **Rising**; Electrophoretic patterns of avian egg-white proteins, **Sibley**; Nestlings gape spots, **Steiner**; Wing-moult of Accipitres as criterion, **Stresemann, V. & E.**; Gulls, **Timofeev-Resovski & Stresemann**; Review of the owls, **Vaurie** (2-4); Raptors, Divers and Grebes, **Verheyen** (4); Tinamous, **Verheyen** (5); Phaethoniformes a new order, **Verheyen** (6); Outline of procedure, **Verheyen** (8); A new arrangement, **Wetmore**.

Taxonomy and Nomenclature.—Proposed suppression of name *Drepanis*, **Amadon & Franclemont**; Speciation in Rhodesian birds, **Benson, Irwin & White**; Fourth report of South Africa List Committee, **Clancey** (5); Palaeartic robins, **Delacour** (2); Faunistic importance of the Scarp of Angola, **Hall, B. P.** (2); Errors in Mexican ornithology, **Phillips, A. R.**; A rare book on Brazilian birds, **Sawyer**; *Archaeopteryx*, **Swinton** (1).

Vernacular names.—Belgian Dutch, **Bequaert**.

Folk-Lore.—Birds in Hungarian heraldry, **Magyari**; Bird worship in Siberia, **Uspenski** (1).

Museums and Institutions.—77th A.O.U. meeting, **Deignan** (2); Antarctic spp. in Belgian Museum, **Dupond**; Paris Museum, **Jouanin** (1); Van Dyck's collection in Beirut, **Kumerlovee**; Breslau, **Peters, D. S.**; List of types in Moscow Zoological Museum, **Sudilovskaya**; Temporary preservation of bird specimens, **Williams, G. J.**; Ala, Switzerland, **Epprecht, Noll, Zimmermann**.

Oology.—Nakta Duck clutch of 54 eggs, **Dharmakumarsinhji**; White eggs of Bluebirds, **Dickerman**; Fossils in France, **Fabre-Taxy & Touraine**; Emu egg, **Schwarz & Fehse**; Egg shell study, **Schwarz & Fehse** (1); Some changes in the shell during incubation, **Tyler & Simkiss**; Egg shells of Ratite birds, **Tyler & Simkiss** (1).

Fossil Birds.—Bird remains at Cheddar, **Bramwell**; The third *Archaeopteryx*, **Heller, Swinton**; Transbaikial, **Ivanov**; Mongolia, **Kozlova** (1); Bird remains in [American] Indian middens, **Miller, L.** (1).

STRUCTURE AND PHYSIOLOGY

General.—Interior characters of birds of Subarctic, **Dobrinski**; Some anatomical characters of the Cuculidae and Musophagidae, **Berger, A. J.**; Secondary articulation of mandible, **Bock, W. J.**; Palatine process of the premaxilla in Passeres, **Bock, W. J.** (1); Pigeon's ovary, **Dominic**; Study of post-ovulatory follicle of pigeon, **Dominic** (3); Morphological peculiarities of tail structure and sexual asymmetry, **Khranovsky**; Meckel's diverticulum, **Kuroda** (5); Comparative physiology-behaviour, **Lehrman**; Energy metabolism, **Mainardi & Marra**; Brain measurements, **Posthumus**; Anatomy of hind-quarters of song birds, **Rüggeberg**; Mechanical implications of skull, **Simonetta**; Structural peculiarities of skull of pigeons and sandgrouse, **Stegmann**; Adaptation of birds to walking, **Stegmann** (1); The vertebral column of birds, **Verheyen** (10); Anatomy of the chordates, **Weichert**.

Cytology.—Bose; **Bremer**; Sinusoids of carotid body tissue, **De Kock**; Cells of salt-gland, **Doyle**; Lipase activity, **George & Eapen**; Muscle Succinic dehydrogenase, **George & Telesara**; Multiple haemoglobins, **Gratzer & Allison**; Golgi apparatus in fowl, **Kitada**; Golgi apparatus, **Malhotra, Weisenfels**; Neurons of pigeon, **Manocha**; Spinal neurones, **Manocha** (1); Thermostability of muscular tissue, **Vasanyan**.

Osteology.—Skeletal characters in Ratites, **Friant**; Skull pneumatization, **Harrison, J. G.** (2); Skull of Common Crossbill, **Il'ichev**.

Myology.—Pigeon, **George & Eapen** (1), **Naik**; Flight muscles of birds, **George & Naik, George & Pishawikar**; Intramuscular fat store of pectoralis, **George & Naik** (1); Muscles of the pelvic limb in Galliform birds, **Hudson, Lanzillotti & Edwards**; Pectoral muscles, **Kuroda** (6); Tibial muscles of ostrich, **Kuroda** (7).

Teratology.—Moltoni; In neonatal Red-winged Blackbird, **Wetherbee**.

Circulatory system.—Healing of wounds of the heart, **Kolosova**; Embryo systems, **Bremer** (1); Coronary arteries, **Myczkowski**; Blood capillaries of pigeon breast muscle, **George & Naik** (2); Heart weights of N. American corvids, **Johnston & Williamson**.

Alimentary System.—Pigeon crop-sac, **Masahito & Fujii**; Extrarenal salt excretion, **Schmidt-Nielsen, Jørgensen & Osaki**; Crushing of nuts in turkey's gizzard, **Schorger**.

Nerves and Sense Organs.—Starling's eye-sight, **Adler & Dalland**; Anatomical evidence of olfactory function, **Bang**; Coordination of head and leg movements of chicks, **Bangert**; Taste experiments with pigeons, **Duncan**; Taste, **Duncan** (1); Eyesight of Dipper, **Goodie**; Morphology of ear, **Il'ichev**; Comparative anatomical studies on the avian thalamus, **Kobayashi, T.**; Brain development of Kiwi, **Krabbe**; Secondary external nares of the Gannet, **Macdonald**; Afferent nerve endings, **Milochin**; Brain comparisons of Passeriformes, **Nikitenko**; Ontogenesis of cerebellum; formation of fissures and cortic development, **Saetersdal**; Hearing, **Schwarzkopff**; The higher mind, **Schwarzkopff** (1); Anatomy of bird's cochlea, **Schwarzkopff & Winter**; Paratimpanic, **Simonetta** (2); Eye structure, **Tanaka**.

Epithelial Structures.—Heel pads of young budgerigars, **Canella**; Rhamphotheca, **Hofmann**,

D. N. ; The Openbill's open bill, **Huxley** ; The bills of toucans, **Lüdiche** (1) ; In embryos, **Luppa**.

Plumage and Moulting.—Moult of Dipper, **Balat** ; Colouration of trogon, **Blake**, C. H. ; Presence of cholesterol, **Bolliger & Varga** ; Morphological peculiarities of wing, **Borodulina** ; Birds of Polar Urals, **Danilov** (1) ; Pheasant, **Grachev** ; Iridescent colours of hummingbird feathers, **Greenewalt**, **Brandt & Friel** ; Explanation of flightless jay, **Harrison**, J. M. (1) ; Moult in Ivory Gull, **Judin** ; Frizzle mutation, **Krimm** ; Effects of irradiation on finch, **Lofts**, **Marshall & Rotblat** ; Moult of falcons, **Mebs** (1) ; Flight-moult, **Mester & Prünke** ; Red-winged Blackbird, **Nero** ; Downy dress in Passeres, **Nikitina** ; X-ray study of keratin from feathers, **Razumova & others** ; Physiology and problem of feather crests, **Requate** ; Feather structure of water birds, **Rutschke** ; First-year plumages of Icterids, **Selander & Giller** ; Mode of wing-moult in Accipitres, **Stresemann**, V. & E. ; Plumage in woodpeckers, **Volchanetski** (2) ; Wing moult of European game birds, **Westerskov** (1).

Body Temperatures.—Heat regulation in Blue Jay, **Misch** ; Smooth-billed Ani, **Warren**.

Growth and Weight.—Regularities of growth, **Bel'ski** ; Fat-free weights, **Connell**, **Odum & Kale** ; Capercaillie, **Kirpichev** ; Relationship of body form, **Meunier** (1) ; Coal Tit and Hawfinch on a seed diet, **Turček** (2) ; Compensatory growth after undernutrition, **Wilson & Osbourne**.

Endocrinology.—Hormonal regulation of broodiness in pigeon, **Clausen** ; Relationship of hormones to reproduction behaviour, **Eisner** (1) ; In Fayomi fowls, **Kamar** (1) ; Suprarenal glands, **Sinha**, **Ray & Ghosh** ; Thyroid gland, **Degan**, **Mihail & Asendei** ; Thyroid of pigeons, **Quérière** ; Histology of thyroid gland, **Yamamoto**.

Experimental Biology.—Amprino & Camosso ; **Hampé** ; Effect of deafness on turkeys, **Schleidt & others** ; Hormone-induced behaviour in doves, **Lehrman & Wortis** ; Spinal pigeon, **Ten Cate**.

Biochemistry.—Uric acid in blood, **Hudson & Taylor**.

DEVELOPMENT

General.—Types of post-embryonic development, **Kartashev** ; Egg temperature during incubation, **Kessler**.

Embryology.—Development of thyroid, **Abramova** ; Neuroglial development and myelination, **Bensted** ; Overgrowth in chick brains, **Bergquist** ; Alar plate hyperplasia, **Birge** ; Bilateral symmetry, **Clavert** ; Influence of position of egg in uterus, **Clavert** (1) ; Calcium deposition in forelimbs, **Crosti** ; Secondary bronchi in duck, **Delphia** (1) ; Ovarian follicles, **Dominic** ; Lipase in developing heart, **George & Iype** ; Origin of rhamphotheca, **Hofmann**, D. N. ; Response to estrogen, **Kondo** ; Abnormalities in parthenogenetically developing germ discs of turkey, **Kosin & Saito** ; Epithelial lining of gut, **Kvinikhidze** ; Homologous inhibition, **Lenique** ; Glands of internal secretion, **Mitskevich** ; Chick intestine, **Monesi** ; Developmental stages of turkey embryo, **Mun & Kosin** ; Electrical activity, **Peters & others** ; Development from 10-14 day, **Portmann** ; Text book of the avian embryo, **Romanoff** ; Hexosamine and collagen presence, **Rosenberg** ; **Simon** ; Cell development, **Weiss & Taylor**.

Experimental Embryology.—**Baranski & Sawicki** ; **Benoit** ; **Deuchar** ; **Hampé** ; **Kawakami** ; **Koecke** ; **Landauer** ; **McIndoe** ; **Vakaet** ; Immuno-electrophoretic methods, **Croisille** ; X-rays on heart, **Dovarin** ; On Optic lobe of chick, **Filologo** ; Eye, **Orts-Llorce & Genis-Galvez** ; Chick grafts, **Wortham & Eastlich** ; Experimental limb duplication, **Zwilling**.

SEX AND GENETICS

General.—Nuclear sex in male homogamety, **Ashley & Theiss** ; Copulatory behaviour, **Ficken & Dilger** ; Seasonal change in the mallard's penis, **Höhn**, E. O. ; Sperm morphology and viability, **Kamar & Badreldin** ; Sex inversion in Mallard, **Kuroda** (12) ; Testes in fowl, **Khranovskii**.

Sexual Periodicity.—Vocal stimuli to Budgerigars, **Fincken & others** ; Start of breeding periods, **Grosskopf** ; Reproductive cycles of two Indian doves, **Singh**, S. P. ; Testicular responses of House Sparrow, **Threadgold** ; Experiments, **Vaugien** ; Experiments, **Wolfson & Harris** ; Role of darkness in photoperiodic responses, **Wolfson & Winchester** ; Sex drive in cockerels, **Wood-Gush**.

Hybrids.—Cellular antigens, **Baeharath**, **McGibbon & Irwin** ; Pochard \times Tufted Duck, **Bezzel** ; Hybrid Gull breeding, **Hansen**, L. ; Herring Gull \times Great Black-backed Gull, **Jehl** ; Mallard \times Wigeon, **Kuroda & Kuroda** ; Lovebirds, **Kuroda** (1) ; Pheasant family, **Malinowska** ; Mandarin Duck, **Prestrich** ; Supposed Numididae \times Cracidae hybrid, **Ruschi & Amadon** ; Pintail \times Teal, **Sage** ; Duck experiments, **Watanabe**.

Genetics.—Experiments on ducks, **Benoit & others** ; Antigens in developing chick lens, **Beloff** ; Sex-linked genes, **Hutt** ; A new immunological method, **Mainardi** ; Immunological analysis of red cell antigens of gallinaceous birds, **Mainardi** (1) ; Cellular antigens in Columbidae, **Stimpfling & Irwin** ; Somatic variations, **Scheinberg & Reckel** ; Gene homologies in pigeons, **Stimpfling & Irwin** (1) ; Diplopodia, **Abbott**, **Taylor**, **Abbot & Gunns**.

HABITS AND ECOLOGY

General Problems.—Bird associations, **Erard** (1) ; Oceanic birds, **Falla**, **Murphy** ; Cryptic colouring, **Hoesch** ; Dispersal movements, **Howard** (1) ; Arctic adaptation study, **Irving** ; Nest transference experiments, **Kadochnikov** ; Clutch size and capacity, **Labitte** ; Reproductive activity and behaviour, **Marshall**, A. J. (1) ; Double invasions and character displacement, **Nørrevang** ; Influence of the dam construction on the river valley fauna, **Orlov** ; Distribution of pine-forest birds of Middle Europe, **Voous** ; Relationship of European and Ethiopian avifaunas, **Voous** (1) ; Egg and clutch size in relation to surroundings, **Wagner**.

General Habits : Single Species.—Tibetan Sand-Grouse, **Abdusalyamov** ; Peregrine Falcon, **Blanchi** (3) ; Black Woodpecker, **Blume** ; Gulls and terns in S. Russia, **Borodulina** (1) ; Cape Sugarbird, **Broekhuysen** ; Starling, **Bruns & Haberkorn** ; Falcons in Alaska, **Cade** ; Lovebirds, **Dilger** (1) ; Winter life in N.E. Altai, **Dul'keit** ; Thrushes in Moldavia, **Ganya** ; Birds of prey in Armenia, **Gelikman** ; Common Eider, **Gerasimova & Baranova** ; Predatory birds of western Siberia, **Gibet** ; Kestrel and Red-footed Falcon, **Gibet** (1) ; Red-eared Firetail,

Immelmann (3); Crested Tit, **Inozemtsev** (2); Northern Blue Penguin, **Kinsky**; Woodlark, **Kofán**; Himalayan Snowcock, **Kuzmina**; Red-breasted Rose Finch in U.S.S.R., **Kuznetsov**; House Martin, **Lind**, E. A.; Starling, **Lint**, A. J.; Imperial Eagle, **Lobachev**; Gulls and terns in Volga delta, **Lugovoi**; Bower-birds, **Marshall**, A. J.; Kirtland's Warbler, **Mayfield**; American herons, **Meyerlieks** (1); Autumnal breeding of Tricolored Blackbird, **Orlans**; South African Ostrich, **Sauer** (1); Tetrionid birds in N. Russia, **Semenov-Tian-Shanski**; Hooded Crow, **Shkatulova**; Cape Penduline Tit, **Skead** (1); Spoonbill, **Skokova**; Siberian White Crane, **Sludski**; Little Owl, **Stegmann** (2); Redstarts in Tian Shan, **Stepanyan** (2); King Penguin, **Stonehouse**; Peregrine Falcon in S. Urals, **Ushkov**; Great Tit, **Vilks** & **Vilks**; Purple Heron, **Vinokurov**; Willow Ptarmigan and Black Grouse in W. Siberia, **Yurlov** (1); Wood-Pigeon, **Zheluin**; Mongolian Pheasant, **Zhirnov** & **Vinokurov**.

Psychology.—Mimicry experiments, **Brower**; Nest building and egg-laying reactions, **Dolinik**; Possible fundamental in behaviour of young birds, **Driver**; Psycho-physiological behaviour, **Guhl**; Visual flicker experiments, **James**, H.; Experiments with small birds, **Kuers**; Formation of behaviour in nestlings, **Lukina** (1); Food reflexes and reproductive cycle, **Lukina**; Fugitive reactions, **Markgren**, M. (2); Effect of comb and wattle removal, **Marks** & **others**; Control of behaviour experiments, **Peterson**, N.; Immobility reactions (fear), **Ratner** & **Thompson**; Learning, **Rettler**; Alarm signals by birds seizing aposematic insects, **Rothschild** & **Lane**; Predator behaviour and incipient mimetic resemblances, **Schmidt**, R. S.; Physiology of the higher mind, **Schwartzkopff** (1); Approach response in chicks, **Smith**, F. V.; Adaptive radiation of signalling movements in gulls, **Tinbergen**, N.; Evolution of behaviour in gulls, **Tinbergen**, N. (2); Learning experiments with tits, **Vince**; Birds on warm surfaces, **Whitaker**, L. M. (1).

Territorial Habits.—Competition between sunbirds and honey-eaters in the Moluccan Islands, **Ripley**.

Courtship and Display.—The courtship-flight discussed, **Frisch**; Whip-poor-Will, **Fuller**; Hairy Woodpecker, **Kilham**; Goldeneye, **Lind**, H.; Falcated Teal, **Lorenz** & **Wall**; Serin finches, **Nicolai**; Diving Ducks, **Steinbacher**, G. (1).

Voice and Song.—Bird calls in Nigeria, **Elgood**; Range of Lyrebird's voice, **Halafoff**; Recording problems, **McChesney**; Writing down bird song, **North**; Kokako, **Maning**; Analysis of Brown Towhee, **Marler** & **Isaac**; Physical analysis method, **Marler** & **Isaac** (1); Tape recordings, **Reynard**; Subspecific variations, **Smythies** (1); Blackbirds' song-learning when reared in acoustic isolation, **Thielcke-Poltz** & **Thielcke**; House Finch, **Thompson**, W. L.

Miscellaneous Habits.—Sea-birds and human fishing activities, **Boswall**; Anting, **Chisholm**; Winter flocking habits, **Erard** & **Hagner**; Birds playing with fire, **Goodman**; Anting by Junco, **Hailman** (6); Grackle anting with moth balls, **Borgelt**; Symbionts in Cattle Egret, **Jenkins** & **Ford**; Parents carrying young, **Labitte** (1); Sunbathing, **Medlicott**; Anting by British passerines, **Simmons** & **others**.

Food Habits: General.—Mollusca eaten by birds in South Australia, **Cotton**; Birds of Polar Urals,

Danilov; Russian study of young predatory birds, **Galushin** (2); Mole cricket as prey, **Gerber**; Feeding of the young, **Gyurkó** & **others**; Mineral salt need, **Heyder** (1); Feeding associations, **Hindwood** (1); Food of birds in N. Caucasus, **Medvedev** & **Petrov**; Fishing passerines, **Mester** (1); In wood thickets of Volga delta, **Skokova** (2); **Turček** (4).

Food Habits: Single Species.—Güldenstädt's Redstart, **Berne**; Hawk-Owl, **Bianchi** & **Koshkina**; Silver Gulls food parasitism on Pelicans, **Boehm**; Caucasian Snow-cock, **Chunikhin**; California Quail, **Crispens**, **Bass** & **Yocom**; Horned and Barn Owls, **Cunningham**; Black Kite and Sparrow-Hawk, **Danilov** (5); Eagle-Owl in Yakutia, **Egorov**; Ketrel and Red-footed Falcon, **Gibet** (1); Owl pellet study, **Huber**, R. L.; Young partridge, **Janda**; Insectivorous forest birds, **Kadochnikov** (1); Starling, **Khokhlova**; Woodpeckers, **Korolkova**; Herons in Volga delta, **Leus**; Bullfinch, **Newton**, I.; Little Brown Dove, **Ostapenko**; Spotted Eagle, **Prikionski** (1); Metronome experiments with feeding jackdaw, **Reinert**; Night-Heron, **Skokova** (4); Lesser Spotted Eagle, **Sladek**; Rough-legged Buzzard, **Sladek** (1).

Nidification: General.—Mixed gull and coot clutch, **Bochenski**; Nethboxes, **Cohen** & **Campbell**; Weaver-birds, **Collias**; **Crook**, H.; In large towns, **Doerbeck**; Influence of biotop, **Inozemtsev**; Nest-boxes in Sweden, **Jansson**; Role of tree architecture, **Meklenburtsev**; Sea-birds' habitat selection in Faroes, **Norrevang** (2); Popular note, **Rebousin**; Location of nests and flight of birds of prey, **Yakobi**.

Nidification: Single Species.—Goldfinch, **Bates**; Blue Whistling Thrush, **Borodikhin**; Unusual nesting of Rooks, **Burchak-Abramovich** & **Tusev**, **Galushin** & **Karpovich**; Demoiselle Crane, **Chekmenov**; Pied Flycatcher, **Danilov** (3); Flamingo, **Dolgushin** (1); White-throated Rockthrush in Amurland, **Neufeldt** (1); Serpent Eagle, **Galushin**, **Potapov** (1); Osprey, **Galushin** (1); Spotted Eagle, **Glotov**; Gulls, **Goethe**; Azure Tit, **Grachev** (1); Bullfinch, **Inozemtsev** (1); Semipalmated Sandpiper, **Kuzyakin**; Güldenstädt's Redstart, **Kydralliev**; Black Stork, **Lebedeva**; Indian Cuckoo, **Neufeldt**; Caspian Tern in Estonia, **Niklus**; Black-tailed Godwit, **Renno**; Lammergeyer, **Stegmann**; Indian Goose, **Stepanyan** (3); Flamingoes in the Camargue, **Swift**; and in Tunis, **Castan**; Gulls' nest objects, **Tinbergen**, N. (3); Pine Grosbeak and Waxwing, **Zimin**.

Nidification: Regional Studies.—Kazakhstan, **Dubrovski**; Switzerland, **Géroutet** (2); Western deserts, U.S.A., **Gullion**; Minnesota, **Lindmeier**; English nest record 1959, **Mayer-Gross**; Senegal dates, **Morel**; Ground-breeding birds in Forest-steppe zone, **Neufeldt** (1); Frankfurt-am-Main, **Pfeifer** & **Keil**; Black-throated Accentor in Tien Shan, **Vinokurov** (1).

Brood Parasitism.—Indian Cuckoo, **Neufeldt**.

Incubation and Fledging Periods.—An apparatus for recording nest-visits, **Semenov-Tian-Shanski**; House Wren, **Brackbill**.

Flight.—Flight characters of Glaucous Gull and Long-tailed Skua, **Bel'kovich**; Raptors, **Bodensen**, **Munck**; Wings as mechanical oscillators, **Greenewalt** (1); Albatross, **Jameson**; Wing size index, **Kipp**; Diving ducks and mergansers, terns, **Kirchner** (1); Differences between that of Spoonbill and of Glossy Ibis, **Kokshaishii**; Tit photographs, **Lanyon**.

(1); Gliding flight of the Fulmar, **Pennycuik**; Speed according to flock-size, **Preuss**; Biophysics, **Raspet**; General review, **Steinbacher**; Flight characters of Accipitridae, **Yakobi** (1); Slit-like structure of wing apex in hawks, **Yakobi** (2).

Homing and Orientation.—Physical basis of astromigration in birds, **Pennycuik** (1); Sense of time, **André**; Sun navigation, **Pumphrey**; Star-navigation, **Sauer**; Sun azimuth compass, **Schmidt-Koenig**; Carrier pigeon behaviour, **Wallraff**; Path finding experiments in a planetarium, **Wallraff** (1); Polish investigations, **Wojtusiak**.

Migration : General.—Radar observation, **Bloem**; Recent discoveries, **Dorst** (2); Radar problems, **Harper** (1); Radar "ring angels", **Eastwood, Isted & Rider**; Historical background, **Cooke, C. H.**; French studies, **Etchécopar**; Evaluation of an aural record of nocturnal migration, **Graber & Cochran**; Annual stimulus for spring migration, **Kendeigh & others**; Migration as zoogeographical problem, **Kumari** (1); Influence of weather, **Lack**; Height of migration flight, **Lack** (2); Swedish study, **Markgren M.** (1); Gonad reactions in birds crossing the equator, **Oordt**; In the arctic, **Portenko** (2); Celestial problems, **Stasz**; Problems, **Swinebroad** (1).

Migration : Single Species.—Teal, **Hoffmann, L.** (3); **Ryabov** (1); Loons in Estonia, **Jogi** (1); Slender-billed Noddy's invasion, **Kumari**; Mallard, **Larionov**; White Stork, **Lebedeva** (1); Bird of prey in U.S.S.R., **Lebedeva & Shevareva**; Caspian Tern in Estonia, **Niklus**; Chukor Partridge, **Popov**; Warblers in northern Europe, **Rendahl** (2); Cormorant, **Skokova** (1); Vagrant swallows in Crimea, **Spangenberg** (1); Goshawk in Kanin peninsula, **Spangenberg** (3); Herons in the Camargue, **Suchantke** (2); Chaffinch in Belgium, **Verheyen** (7); Chaffinch, **Vleugel**; Nocturnal migration of thrushes, **Vleugel** (1); Sandhill Crane east of Mississippi, **Walkinshaw**.

Migration : Regional Observations.—Migration and drift off Massachusetts, **Baird & Nisbet**; The Wash, **Barry**; Raptor in Malaya, **Batchelor** (2); Massed waterfowl flights in Mississippi Flyway, **Bellrose & Sich**; Saxony, **Berndt & Moeller**; White Sea, **Bianchi, Flerov & Skalinov, Kokhanov & Skokova, Skalinov, Skokova**; Hibernation in Novaya Zemlya, **But'ev**; Kazakhstan, **Chel'tsov-Bebutov & Kozhevnikova**; Ibadan, Nigeria, **Elgood**; Southwest Spain, **Feeny**; S.E. Transbaikial, **Gavrin & Rakov**; Borneo, **Harrison**; Waterfowl in Estonia, **Jogi, A. I.**; Kites at Lake Tanganyika, **Ulfstrand**; Kyzyl Kum desert, **Krivoshchev**; Murman coast, **Kurochkin & Gerasimova**; North Sea radar studies, **Lack** (1); Autumn "drift migration" on east coast of England, **Lack** (3); Scottish drift-migration, **Lack** (4); Alps, **Lohmann**; In north-eastern Atlantic, **McLean & Williamson**; Between Greenland and Iceland, **McLean & Williamson** (1); Kutch, **Mathew**; Falsterbo, S.W. Sweden, **Mathiasson** (1); Western France, **Michaud**; Greece, **Moreau** (3); Terns in Denmark, **Nørrevang** (3); Black Sea coast of the Caucasus, **Ptushenko**; Morocco, **Robin**; New York State birds in Colombia, **Rusk**; Palaearctic birds in South-west Africa, **Sauer & Sauer**; Vandois, Switzerland, **Simms**; Palaearctic migrants through Eritrea, **Smith, K. D.**; Caspian Sea, **Spangenberg** (2); Tunisia, **Steinbacher, J.** (5); Estonia, **Tamm**; European part of the U.S.S.R., **Teplav & others**; Kurisches Haff, **Valkievichus**; Autumn in Morocco, **Vaughan**; Tian Shan, **Vinokurov** (2);

Waterfowl hibernation on Black Sea and Sea of Azov, **Vinokurov & others**; Hibernation on N. Caspian Sea, **Zaletaev & others**.

Bird-Ringing : Methods.—Handling birds, **Cornwallis & Smith**; Goose-netting in the Netherlands, **Eygenraam**; Its scientific value questioned, **Goethe & Kuhk**; Trapping methods, **Hollom & Brownlow**; Mist nets, **Low**; Poland, **Nowak**; Russian trap, **Prikonsky**; East Africa, **Reynolds**; Russian automatic ringing experiments, **Romanov**; African quail trap, **Roser**; In Greenland, **Salomonsen**; Mist-netting woodcocks, **Sheldon**; Penguin flipper-bands, **Sladen & Penney**.

Bird-Ringing : Results.—Murman coast and White Sea in 1936-1958, **Bianchi & Gerasimova**; New Zealand ducks, **Balham & Miers**; Australian scheme 1953-60, **Carriack**; Görlitz, **Creutz**; Col de Bretolet, Switzerland, **Crousaz**; Congo, **De Bent**; Chimney Swift, **Dexter**; Ukraine, **Fedorenko**; Falsterbo, Sweden, **Fritz & Nilsson**; A much-banded Redshank, **Grosskopf** (1); Australia, **Hitchcock & Carriack**; Camargue, **Hoffmann, L.**; Tour du Valat, France, **Hoffmann & Lévêque**; Denmark, **Johansen, H., Petersen & Preuss**; Netherlands, **Kate & Taapken**; Hungary, **Pátkai, Keve** (2); Hungarian birds in Africa, **Keve & Pátkai**; Great Britain and Ireland, **Leach, Spencer**; White Stork in U.S.S.R., **Lebedeva** (1); Finland, **Nordström** (1); Waders in Europe, **Nørrevang** (1); Morocco, **Panouse & others**; Russian stations, **Pawlowski & Belopolski**; Common Gull, **Radford**; Garganey in U.S.S.R. in 1925-1956, **Ryabov**; Bird-ringing records, **Rydzewski**; Recoveries in Mediterranean islands, **Rydzewski** (2); Balearic Islands, **Rydzewski & Tato Cumming**; Ducks and coot in U.S.S.R., **Sapetin & Shevareva**; West Africa, **Sharland, R. E.**; Geese and other birds in N. Russia, **Shevareva**; Lithuania in 1929-1956, **Skuodis**; Portugal, **Tait**; Spain, **Bernis**; Sweden, **Tolstoy**; Belgium, **Verheyen**; Heligoland and Radolfzell, **Zink**; Germany, **Zink**.

Ecology : Regional Studies.—Hazaribagh national Park, Bihar, India, **Ara**; Forest communities in the Apostle Islands, Wisconsin, **Beals**; Bird populations and forest succession in Ontario, **Martin, N. D.**; In regularly spaced pine woods, **Bruns**; Birds bring plant-life to Heligoland pond, **Christiansen**; Forest zone in U.S.S.R., **Dubin & Toropanova**; Ecology of birds in Slovakian rice fields, **Feriancova-Másárova**; French forest birds, **Ferry**; Tits and Goldcrests in pine plantations, **Gibb** (1); Vegetation of term and gannet colonies in New Zealand, **Gillham, M. E.**; Californian forests, **Hagar**; Along German motor roads, **Hamann**; Primeval forest at Boubin, Czechoslovakia, **Klima**; Bookham Common, **Melluish**; A tropical wet forest in Costa Rica, **Slud**; Pechora taiga in N. Urals, **Teplav**; Birds of African townships, **Winterbottom** (4).

Population Studies.—Woodpeckers in spruce-fir forests of Colorado, **Amman & Baldwin**; Birds of prey in a Hampshire preserve, **Ash** (1); Bird-bath counts, **Breckenridge**; Mute Swan in England and Wales, **Campbell, B.**; Tufted Duck and Common Pochard in Czechoslovakia, **Cerny**; In England generally, **Christian**; Antarctic sea-bird logs, **Dell**; In relation to game management, **Diem**; Wildfowl in north Scotland, **Eltringham & Boyd**; Size and composition in passerines breeding season, **Enemar**; White Stork in Bryanks region, **Fedosov**; Census of White Sork in Belorussian S.S.R., **Krapivnyi**; White

Stork in U.S.S.R., **Lebedeva** (1); Hawks and owls in Illinois, **Graber & Golden**; Kapiti Island, N.Z., **Kikkawa** (1); Niche size and faunal diversity, **Klopfer & MacArthur**; Bird distribution in north-west Pacific, **Kuroda** (8); Waterfowl in Switzerland, winter 1957-58, **Leuzinger**; Marking pheasants, **Lindmeir**; Gulls on lakes in Estonia, **Ling**, R. G.; 7 years on a Belgian estate, **Maho**; Population dynamics, **Meunier** (2); At Russian forest experimental station, **Moravov & Smolin**; Russian study of forest bird density in eastern Europe, **Novikov**; Use of recorded bird songs, **Oech**; Finnish winter census 1958/59, **Rajala & Törnroos**; Line transects value, **Royama**; Waterfowl at Barberspan, Transvaal, **Shewell**; By mist-netting and ringing, **Stamm, Davis & Robbins**; Volga delta, **Syroechkovski**; Game-birds in N. Urals, **Teplav**; Evaluation of quantitative studies, **Udvardy**; Terrestrial birds in tundra, **Uspenski** (4); Ducks in Hamburg, **Volkman**; Red Grouse in Scotland, **Wynne-Edwards, Jenkins & Watson**.

Conservation.—South Africa, **Anon.** (4); Finnish Game Research, **Abstracts**; Waterfowl in a Californian marsh, **Anderson**, W.; Mice in nest-boxes, **Balat & Pelikan**; Eagles in Pyrenees, **Bassouls & Petit**; Agricultural poisons, **Borg**; Methods, **Bruns** (3); Position in Switzerland, **Burchhardt, Sahwarz, M.**; South African nest-boxes, **Büttiker** (1); South Australia, **Boehm, Condon, Newland, Schodde**; Late nesting of water birds in South Texas, **Cottam & Glazener**; Pesticide peril in Tennessee, **Dow**; Birds in danger in western Mediterranean, **Etchécopar & Hue**; Controlled goose shooting in Michigan, **Friley**; East Germany, **Grafe** (1); Protection efforts, **Guntén**; Greece, **Hatzisarantos & Kanellis**; Birds of Prey, **Jahn & Deetjen**; Netherlands, **Jonge**; France, **Julien** (1), **Murat**; Birds menaced in Yugoslavia, **Koroneisl-Rucner**; Winter feeding of wild turkeys, **Latham**; Woody cover plantings for pheasants, **Lyon**; 12th I.C.B.P. Conference, **McClure**; Plans for Greece and Turkey, **Makatsch**; Scania, Sweden, **Malmberg**; Scientific considerations, **Meunier**; Value of farmland for waterfowl, **Milonski**; Nest-boxes for Wood Ducks in California, **Naylor**; Irreversible drainage in waterfowl management, **Neely**; Plea for albatross on Midway, **Owre, Pohl**; Wildfowl nesting study in California, **Rienecker & Anderson**; Threatened species, **Sala de Castellarnau**; California waterfowl refuges, **Scheffer**; Threatened species in S.E. Asia, **Talbot**; Development of steppes and Bustards, **Tupikova & Chel'tsov-Bebutov**; Waterfowl of Waigach I., **Uspenski, & Chernov**; Francolin in Azerbaijan, **Wershchagin**; South Africa, **Vincent**; Wide-row corn for game management, **Vohs**; Quail in Texas, **Wallmo & Uzzell**; White Stork in Japan, **Yamashina & Takano**.

Economics.—Canadian migratory birds Act, **Anon.** (8); After effects of light control in chickens, **Abplanalp & Wilson**; Birds and plants, **Ali**, S. A.; Plumage trade, **Berlioz** (2); Testing ducks' eggs for fertility, **Bonnet**; Gulls and terns, S. Russia, **Borodulina** (1); Birds in forests, **Bruns** (1); Bird protection and pest control, **Bruns** (2); Useful birds, **Buchheister, Gentz** (2); Artificial nests in South Asia, **Büttiker**; Breeding behaviour of Shrike, oriole and woodpecker beneficial in China, **Chien & Cheng**; Predators and their prey, **Christian** (1); War on wild life, **Day**; Inimical effects of pesticides, **Day**, J. W., **Hunt & Bischoff**; Influence of man in New Zealand, **Dell**, (1); Birds and forests, **Fitter**; Black Kite and birds **Galushin** (3); Tits and fir-cone caterpillars, **Gibb**;

Birds of prey and rodents, **Gibet** (2); Bird depredations, **Giltz**; Waterfowl in ricefields, **Harmon**; Swan menace, **Harrison**, J. G. (3); European Starling in California, **Howard**; Peru's problem, **Idyll**; Insectivorous forest birds, **Kadochnikov** (1); Fowl breeding, in Egypt, **Kamar**; Birds and caterpillars, **Keve & Reichard**; Starling and pest control, **Khokhlova**; Carrion Crow and Herring Gull at muskrat farm, **Khusainov**; Tree-ringing by woodpeckers, **Klima** (1); Rumanian forest birds, **Korodi**; Woodpeckers in steppe woods, **Korol'kova**; Turkey research, **Laverton**; Birds of prey and rodents, **Kozlov**; Gull food habits, **Merrell**; Salmon predators, **Mills**, D. H.; Wood Pigeon nest destruction effect, **Murton** (1); Control of Wood Pigeons, **Murton** (2); The Quelea problem, **Naude**; Trapping of starlings for eating in Spain, **Parsons**, J. J.; Factors influencing number of feeding rooks, **Pinowsky**; Cormorants in S. Tadzhikistan, **Potapov** (2); British poultry standards, **Poultry World**; Guano-producing birds of South Africa, **Rand**, R. W. (1); Guano-producing sea-birds biology, **Rand**, R. W. (3); Importance of birds in steppe forest shelter plantings, **Rashkevich**; Damage by woodpeckers, **Reilly**; Birds and forestry, **Reimers**; Pigeon problem in cities, **Ringleben** (2); Duck catching in Iceland, **Sellick**; Woodpeckers in silviculture, **Sestvyanov**; South African farm birds, **Skead**; Spoonbill and fishery, **Skokova**; Attracting insectivorous birds, **Sviridenko**; Colorado beetle control by birds, **Szczepalski**; Use of narcotics for bird catching, **Thearle**; Economic ornithology, **Thompson**, H. V.; Natural control of insects in pine-woods, **Tinbergen**, L.; Damage to power and communication lines, **Turček** (1); Artificial egg hatching, **Wilkins**; Avian uptake of fission products, **Willard**; Importance of the Bullfinch, **Wright & Summers**.

Introduction and Naturalization.—Chukar Partridge in drought areas, **Christensen**, G. C.; European birds in overseas lands, **Gebhardt**; Spice Finch in Queensland, **Immelmann** (2); Attempt to establish colony of Yellowheaded Blackbirds, **McCabe & Hale**; Cattle Egret spreading in America, **Meyerriecks**; Pied Flycatcher and Great Tit in forest-steppe groves, **Shcherbakov**; Partridges and pheasants in southeastern Washington, **Swanson & Yocom**; Bob White Quail in Suffolk, **Tollemache**; Danish partridges in New Zealand, **Westerskov** (4).

Aviculture.—Cage birds, **Blagosklonov** (1); Penguins in Antwerp zoo, **Carpentier**; Incubation of ducks' eggs, **Conway** (1); In Mexico, **Dávila**; Sunbirds, **Everitt**; Breeding results, **Everitt** (1); Peking zoo, **Grummt**; Effect of sunshine, **Hartmann**; Coackatoos, **Kendall**; Owls in San Diego zoo, **Lint** (1); Behaviour of small exotics, cages, **Michaelis**; Berlin Zoo, **Petzold**; Cult of the budgerigar, **Watmough**.

Longevity.—Curlew 31 years old, **Kuhk**; Cage-birds, **Prestwich**; **Shevareva** (1); Swift, **Weitnauer** (1).

Parasites.—Mallophaga, **Ash**; Nematodes, **Bashkirova**; Ticks, **Cerny & Balat, Drozdova & others, Theiler**; Parasites of Passeres, **Dubinina & Kulakova**; Midges in ducks' nests, **Hudec**; Sparrows infected by mites, **Ilyenko**; and ticks, **Somashko**; Helminths of Loons, **Kontrimavichus & Bakmet'eva**; Haematozoa of Australian birds, **Mackerras**; Nematodes in pelican, **Oglesby**; flukes in Steller's Jay, **McNeil**; Mallophaga from North American birds, **Malcomson**; *Trichinella* spread by birds, **Kerkushev**; Helminths of King-Eider, **Ryzhi-**

kov; *Ixodes* on goose, **Stübs** (1); In Eider Ducks, **Swennen & Brock**; Tick hosts in Crimea, **Vshikov**; On African birds, **Zumpt**; Analgesoidea from Bulgaria, **Vassilev**.

Enemies and Defence.—Piracy of hawk on falcon, **Beebe**; Coot and Eagle, **Bender**; Escape behaviour, **Bont**; Recognition of disease by predators, **Harrison**, J. M. & J. G. (1); Snakes in nests, **Hue**; Raccoons and waterfowl, **Llewellyn & Webster**; Swedish study, **Markgren**, M.; Small birds mobbing hawks, **Mohr**; Desert birds, **Niethammer**; Eagle killing Vultures, **Pitman** (1); Eagles and geese, **Sakane**; An air bath, **Smyth**, T.; Woodpeckers versus starlings, **Stülcken**; Gull robs gannet's nests, **Taylor & Wodzicki**.

Pathology and Disease.—Di Carlo; Tuberculosis in Pochard, **Harrison**, J. M. & J. G. (1); Aspergillosis in waterfowl, **Herman & Sladen**; Lead poisoning, **Hunt**; Avian botulism, **Jensen & Allen**; Arthropod-borne viruses, **Johnson**, H. N.; Migratory birds and dispersal of malaria, **Laird**; Birds as carriers of tick-borne disease, **Mishchenko**; Pasterrellosis in gulls, **Poldvere**; Fowl pox in Carrion Crow, **Poulding**; Arterial disease in captive birds, **Rigg**; *Leucocytozoon* disease, **Savage & Isa**; Are Antarctic birds "bacteriologically sterile"? **Sieburth**; Ornithosis, **Sudmann**; Knemidokoptic mange of Budgerigars, **Yunker & Ishak**.

Mortality.—Oil menace, **Bornstedt**, Nordh; Trapped by sedge, **Bond**, R. M.; Insecticides and lighthouses, **Conder**; Ectoparasites and nest fauna of rooks and jackdaws, **Coombs**; Pesticides, **De Witt & others**; Oil pollution of the seas, **Giles & Livingstone**; Smog, **Dowsett**; Effect of DDT on partridges, **Fedorenko & Tkachenko**; Oiled swift, **Finnis**; Road casualties, **Finnis** (1); Lead poisoning, **G**; Death from large windows, **Giller**; On English roads, **Govett, Hodson**; Duck choked by ryegrass, **Harrison & Olney**; Loss of feet, **Harrison**, J. M., **Sage**; Rubber band in tern's stomach, **Hocken**; Lead-poisoning of ducks in the Camargue, **Hoffmann**, L. (2); Trapped by a clam, **Jones**, S.; Shore-birds, **Kosbab**; Common Eider nestlings, **Kulachkova**; Storm death in Sweden, **Larsson**; Tits killed by pest control, **Mayer**; Swallows taken by tigerfish, **Oatley**; Lead poisoning in wildfowl, **Olney**; Lead poisoning in swans and its treatment, **Rosen & Bankowski**; Pelicans killed by sharks, **Steele**; Strangling risks, **Wible**; Ostriches in Munster Zoo, **Zukacsky**.

III.—DISTRIBUTION

(a) GEOGRAPHICAL

PALAEARCTIC REGION

British Isles.—Campbell, B., **Fitter** (1), **Nisbet**, **Pyman**.

England.—London, **Frémont**, **Cramp**, **Homes**, **Sage & Spencer**, **Parslow & Medhurst**, **Parker**, **Homes**, **Sage & Spencer**; London, **Hurcomb**; Ruislip, **Middlesex**, **Bedford & others**; Epsom, **Surrey**, **Rook**; Reading, **Balch & Jones**; Hastings, **Sussex**, **Ticehurst**; Kent, **Gillham**; Hampshire, **Bryant**, **Cohen & others**; Isle of Wight, **Stafford**; Hertfordshire, **Lloyd-Evans**, **Sage**; Essex, **Freeman**; Cambridge, **Evans**, P. R.; Norfolk, **Seago**; Lowestoft, **Barsted**; Lincolnshire, **Cornwallis & Townsend**; Wiltshire, **Barnes**, **Boyle & Vernon**; Warwickshire, **Bradford**; Cotteswold, Gloucestershire, **Char-**

teris & Swaine; Bristol, **Chadwick & others**; Dorset, **Bull**, A. J. & others; Somerset, **Savory & others**; Cornwall, **Parsons**, A. G.; Morecambe Bay, Lancashire, **Rigby**; Yorkshire, **Chislett**, **Dickens**, **Fenton & Lee**; Malham, Yorkshire, **Holmes**; Northumberland and Durham, **Gray**, **Grey**; Cumberland, **Allen**, J. W., **Robson**, **Stokoe**.

Wales.—Harris, M. P., **Lockley**; Skokholm, **Barham**; Glamorgan, **Salmon**.

Scotland.—Campbell, J. W., **MacMillan**; North Rona, **Boyd**, J. M. (1).

Ireland.—Anon. (7), **Ruttledge**.

Smaller British Islands.—Bardsey, **Arthur**; Farne Is., **Hickling**, G.; Isle of Man, **Brun**; Shetland Is., **Hoffmann**, H.; St. Kilda, **Boyd**, J. M., **Egging**.

Channel Islands.—Jersey, **Graham**, C. S.

France.—Erard, **Ferry**; St. Malo, **Brosselin**; Houat I., **Baudouin-Bodin & Morio**; Brittany, **Julien**; Finistère, **Bozec**, **Lebeurier**; Haute-Maurienne, **Brosse & Jacquemard-Brosse**; Côte d'Or, **Blondel**; Hyères, **Besson**; Côte d'Azur, **Stein**, W.; Vienne, **Lohmann** (1); Camargue, **Haller**, **Hoffmann**, **Perot**.

Belgium.—Delvingt, **Rappe & Ruwet**, **Suetens**; Coemans & others; Maastricht, **Kemp**.

Netherlands.—Anon., **Braaksma**, **Philippina & Mulder**, **Voous**, **Rooth**, **Brujns**, **Bezemer & Rampen**, **Kate**, **Hellebrekers**, **Timmerman**, **Vleugel**, **Harmen**; Wieringen, **Ijzendoorn**.

Luxemburg.—Hulten.

Denmark.—Christensen, **Eriksen**, **Svendsen & Poulsen**, **Vaucher** (1); Jutland, **Joensen**.

Iceland.—Sladen.

Sweden.—Bollvik, **Brusewitz**, **Curry-Lindahl**, **Hansson**, **Jansson**, **Flach**, **Holmer**, **Hanström**, **Källender & Lennerstedt**, **Jyllman**, **Larsson**, **Lindberg**, **Mathiasson**, **Lundberg**, **Markgren**, **Nilsson**, **Parsons**, A. G. (1), **Reinsch**, H. H., **Rendahl**, **Regnell**, **Sondell**, **Otterlind**, **Ulfrstrand**, **Tarras-Wahlberg**; Skåne, **Bergman**, H., **Enemar**, **Hansson & Wachenfeldt**, **Malmberg**.

Norway.—Anfinnsen, **Andersen** [& others], **Behrends**, **Bernhoft-Osa**, **Crowther**, **Kittelsen & others**, **Lund**, **Møller**, **Nordhagen**, **Ytreberg**; Tromsøya, **Lund**.

Spitzbergen.—Burton, **Blurton-Jones & Penny-cuick**, **Larsen**, **Tollén**.

Finland.—Abstracts; **Bergman**, **Gentz** (1), **Hilden**, **Linkola**, **Nordström**, **Paatela & Kaila**, **Haukioja & others**, **Laine & others**, **Soikkeli**.

U.S.S.R.—General Works, **Uspenski** (3).

U.S.S.R. European Territory.—Barents Sea, **Gerasimova & Skokova**; Arkhangelsk, **Parovschikov**, **Parovschikov & Sevast'yanov**; Novaya Zemlya, **But'lev**; White Sea, **Bianchi & Flerov**, **Lenovitch**; White Sea shores, **Blagosklonov**, **Spangenberg & Leonovich**; Kola Peninsula, **Kishchinski**; Lithuania, **Ivanaukas** (1); Estonia, **Jügi**, **Keshpack**, **Kumari**, **Ling**, **Rea**, **Rootsmäl**, **Veroman**; Moldavia, **Averin**; Central parts, **Eliseev**; Ukraine, **Budnichenko**, **Charlemagne**, **Volchanetski** (1); Urals, **Danilov** (2, 4, 6); Caspian Sea, **Lugovaya & Lugovoi**; Volga delta and Caspian Sea, **Lugovoi**.

U.S.S.R. Caucasus.—Geilikman, Ivanov & Chumikhin, Volchanetski.

U.S.S.R. Siberia.—Central Siberia, Rozhkov & Malyshev, Syroechkovski (1); Western Siberia, Johansen (1); S.W. Siberia, Yurlov; N.W. Siberia, Dobrinski (1), Pavlinin, Tarunin; Baikai Lake, Filonov, Gagina, Gusev, Malyshev, Skryabin; Transbaikai, Rozhkov & Pshenichnikov; N.E. Altai, Dul'keit; Chukotski peninsula, Lebedev & Filin; Kolyma R., Spangenberg (4); Spasski & Sonin; Krasnoyarsk region, Kim, Krutovskaya, Naumov & Burkovskaya, Syroechkovski (2); Yakutia, Gladkov (1), Kapitonov & Chernyavski, Krivosheev (1), Shubnikova & Morozov, Vorob'iev.

U.S.S.R. Middle Asia: Turkestan and Kazakhstan.—Kazakhstan, Dolgushin; Central Kazakhstan, Dolgushin & Sludski; S. Tadzhikistan, Potapov; Turkmenia, Heptner; S. Turkmenia, Sukhinin.

U.S.S.R. Middle Asia.—Tian Shan, Stepanyan (1); Kirghizia, Stepanyan (1), Yanushevich & others; Turkmenia, Sokolov; Sikhote-Alin, Rakhilin.

Poland.—Bochenski, Graczyk, Jozefik, Mierzwiński, Nowak, Rydzewski, Pomarnacki, Przbyla, Witkowski, Wolk.

Switzerland.—Crousaz, Géroudet, Roux, Sermet, Glutz von Blotzheim & Willi, Hauri; Graubundens, Corti & Melcher; Ticino grotto, Colti.

Germany.—Bruns, Brinkmann, Frieling, Harig, Jahnke, Nitsche, Reinsch, Schnurre; Augsburg, Steinbacher, G. & G.; Bavaria, Bandorf, König, C., Hohl, Lohmann & Suchantke, Wüst; Bonn, Hofer; Hameln, Schoennagel; Berlin zoo, Fischer (2); Lewitz, Klatt; Mecklenburg, Nehls; Würtemberg, Bacmeister, Gwinner, Hornberger & Zink.

Austria.—Klimsch, Sauerzopf, Sigl & Wruss, Zapf, Wettstein-Westersheimb; Burgenland, Aumüller, Koenig, Sauerzopf, Socher; Tyrol, Emels; South Tyrol, Axt, König, Mühlenberg, Oelke.

Hungary.—Beretz, Horváth, Homonnay, Korodi Gal, Magyar, Miklós, Schäfer, Udvardy, Vertse.

Yugo-slavia.—Matvejev, Rucner, Turček.

Rumania.—Catuneanu & Pascovschi, Papadopol, Grigoriu; Danube Delta, Munteanu, Rudescu.

Bulgaria.—Mauersberger.

Italy.—Brandolini, Di Carlo, Foschi, Giol, Moltoni; Montecristo, Guerra; Gran Paradiso, Moltoni; Rome, Malmerendi.

Greece.—Flach, Schuster, Knotzsch & Jacoby; Corfu, Bonoso.

Turkey.—Trebizond, Smith, M. Q.

Spain.—Anon. (10-12), Balcells & Masoliver, Bernis, Dorka, Feeny, Maluquer, Soler, Parsons, Szijj, Lévêque, Martí & Maluquer, Mertens & Stehle, Tato Cumming; Andalusia, Nisbet, Harrison, J. G.; Coto Donana, Hoffmann, H. (1), Brufjans; Barcelona, Diez & Maluquer, Maluquer Sostres, Balcells; East Pyrenees, Strichmann, W.

Mediterranean.—Balearic Is., König, Mackworth-Præd, Tato Cumming, Dettlesen, Camps; Formentera I., Coates & Johnson; Sardinia, Steinbacher, J. (6); Stromboli, Moltoni.

Middle East.—Afghanistan, Paludan; Arabia, Paige; Iraq, Allouise, Sage.

China.—Mongolia, Tarassov.

Korea.—Fennel.

Japan.—Anon., Diesselhorst (1), Bird News, Ishizawa, Kuroda, Nakamura, Tachibana.

North Africa.—Balsac; Mauritania, Milon, Naurois, Roux; Islands off Mauritania, Naurois; Morocco, Frété; Tunisia, Steinbacher, J. (5); Egypt, Horváth (3); Sahara, Mayaud (1).

Atlantic Islands.—Fair Isle, Waterston; Bouvet I., Holgersen; Canaries, Knecht; Tenerife, Mountfort (1); Madeira, Buxton, Schindler.

AUSTRALIAN REGION and POLYNESIA

Australian Commonwealth.—Hewitt, McGill, Sharland, M., Learmonth; Tasmania, Mollison; Great Barrier Reef, Gillet & McNeill; Queensland, Amiet, Liddy; Noosa Heads, Queensland, Seaton; New South Wales, McGill; Sydney, N.S.W., Haines, Hindwood; South Australia, Boehm, Condon, Newland, Schodde, Cotton, Ellis, Wheeler; Western Australia, Immelmann (1), Storr.

New Zealand.—Adams & others, Andrew, I. G., Child, Bell, Hall-Jones, Williams, G. R., Kikawa, Stein, Sibson, Sibson & McKenzie, Soper, Jackson, Newcombe, Wilson, R. A., Westerskov; Gisborn Is., Bell & Blackburn; Campbell I., Westerskov (3); Hutt Valley, Secker; Kapiti Island, Kikawa (1).

Pacific Islands.—Hawaii, Bryan; Galapagos Is., Scott, P.; Christmas I., Gallagher; Midway, Fisher, H. I.; New Guinea, Assem; Gilbert and Ellice Is., Child; Pitcairn Is., Williams, G. R.; Lord Howe I., Paramonov; Abrolhos Is., Ford, J. (1).

ETHIOPIAN REGION

West Africa.—Dekeyser, Condamin & Derivot; French Equatorial Africa, Malbrant, Roux, Dragesco; Tchad, Gillet; French Guinea, Berlioz & Roche; Portuguese Guinea, Frade & Bacelar; Nigeria, Elgood; Cameroons, Jeannin & Kieffer; Congo, De Bont, Herroelen, Curry-Lindahl (3), Schoute-den; Parc national du Niokolo-Koba, Dekeyser; Mount Kabobo, Congo, Prigogine; Gabon, Malbrandt & MacLachy; Gabon and Moyen Congo, Rand, Friedmann & Traylor; Principe Is., Frade; Angola, Hall, B. P., Ripley & Heinrich, Pereira, Taylor, M. A.

South Africa.—Cape Province, Uys, Winterbottom; Kalahari, Labuschagne, Smithers; South-West Africa, Maclean; Orange Free State, Brooke; Sandwich Harbour, Transvaal, Prozesky; Potchefstroom, Transvaal, Brandt, H. D.; Kruger National Park, Anon. (5), de Villiers.

Madagascar.—Dorst (1), Milon (1); Comoro Is., Benson.

Mauritius.—Newton, R.

Central and East Africa.—Blancou, Kittenberger; Eritrea, Smith, K. D.; Ethiopia, Toschi; Atbara, Sudan, Christensen, N. H. (1); Upper Nile Valley, MacLeay; Uganda, Kilham (3), Bere, Pitman; Kenya, Williams, J. G.; Port Herald, Nyasaland, Long; Tanganyika, Probyn, Thomas, Vesey-Fitzgerald & Beasley; Northern Rhodesia, Benson; Mozambique, Pinto.

ORIENTAL REGION

Indian Peninsula and Ceylon.—Norris, C. E.; Jabalpur, Vaidya; Duars, Inglis; Sundubans, Law, Mukherjee; Kutch, Ali, Himmatsinhji, Mathew, Shekar; Nepal, Biswas (2), Fleming; Ceylon, Deraniyagala, Peries.

Malaysia.—Malaya, Allen, F. G. H., Tweedie; Gunong Tahan, Madoc.

Indonesia.—Delacour (3); Vietnam, Tien; Philippine Is., Parkes (1), Rand & Rabov; Borneo, Batchelor, Pfeffer, Smythies; Sarawak, Goodwin, J. F., Smythies, Voous; North Borneo, Batchelor (1).

NEOTROPICAL REGION

Central America.—Costa Rica, Slud; Guatemala, Smithe & Land.

West Indies.—Berlioz (1); Puerto Rico, McCandless.

South America.—Curaçao, Haverschmidt; Colombia, Haffer, Olivares; Ecuador, Marchant; Argentine, Olog; Tucumán, Argentina, Esteban, Olog; Brazil, Barth, Sick; Para, Brazil, Novaes; Montevideo, Legrand.

NEARCTIC REGION

including
MEXICO

Mexico.—Coffey, Leopold, Schaldach; Chiapas, Alvarez del Toro; Colima, Davis, J.; Jalisco, Phillips, A. R. & Schaldach.

U.S.A. Pacific Coast and Rocky Mts.—Oregon, Porter, Walker, A.; California, Arnold, Dixon, Richardson, Yocom; Death Valley, California, Wauer; Farallon Is., California, Thoresen; Utah, Behle; Idaho, Burleigh.

U.S.A. South Western.—New Mexico, Huey, W. S., Zimmerman, D. A.; Texas, Henderson.

U.S.A. North Central.—North Dakota, Summers; South Dakota, Habeger; Nebraska, Ford, N. L., Rapp, Baumgarten & Moser; Minnesota, Allin, Janssen, LeFebvre, Lupient, Dickerman & Parkes, Huber (1), Erickson & Farnes, Lee, Seabloom, Michigan, Kenaga; Kansas, Johnston, R. F.

U.S.A. South Eastern.—Arkansas, Wilhelm; Tennessee, Finucane, Ganiar, Ogden, Walkinshaw; Florida Everglades, Truslow (2).

U.S.A. North Eastern.—New York, Brockner, Meritt, Foley, Eaton & Benton; New York City, Bull, J. L.; Massachusetts, Forbes & O'Regan; Delaware, Post; New Jersey, Fowler; Island Beach Park, New Jersey, Martin, W. E.; Pennsylvania, Broun.

Canada.—Godfrey; Niagara, Sheppard, R. W.; Quebec, Ouellet; Cap des Rosiers, Quebec, Manville; Ontario, Allin, Baillie; Thunder Bay, Ontario, Denis; Manitoba, Keith; Ellesmere I., Parmelee & MacDonald; Saskatchewan River, Houston & Street; Maritime Provinces, Bartlett; British Columbia, Mills, E. L., Weeden; Victoria, B.C., Davidson; Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T., Macpherson & Manning; Foxe Basin, N.W.T., Ellis & Evans; Arctic, Höhn, Hanson & Currie, Irving, Childs & Maher, Hansen, H. A., Maher, Kenyon & Brooks, Kessel, Kessel & Schaller.

THE OCEANS

General.—Bourne, Tuck, Peakall (1).

Indian Ocean.—Bourne (1); Amsterdam and St. Paul Is., Paulian.

Pacific.—Kuroda, Sleptsov.

Antarctic.—Bourlière; Heard Island, Downes & others; South Orkneys and South Georgia, Tickell (1); Ross Sea, Hanington.

(b) GEOLOGICAL

Pleistocene.—Kansas and Oklahoma, Harrell; Bermuda, Wetmore (1).

Pliocene.—Argentina, Patterson & Kraglievich.

Oligocene.—Mongolia, Kozlova (1).

IV.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

References to the "Titles" is by the name(s) of the author(s) printed in clarendon type).

†ARCHAEOPTERYGIFORMES

Archaeopteryx lithographica the third find, Heller; German account of third find, Heller & Stürmer; history, Swinton.

SPHENISCIFORMES

SPENISCIDAE

Penguin tracks far inland in the antarctic, Sladen & Ostenso.

Aptenodytes forsteri at the Cape Crozier rookery, Caughley (1); observations at rookery, Novatti (1); *A. patagonica* breeding behaviour and development, Stonehouse.

Eudyptes cristatus crèche behaviour, Pettingill (1); *E. minor novaezelandiae* yearly cycle in Wellington Harbour area, Kinsky; ecology, Phillips, A.

†*Palaeospheniscus novaezelandiae* sp. nov. p. 194, Marples.

Pygoscelis adeliae rookeries of Ross and Beaufort Islands, Caughley (2); Ross Sea rookeries, Harrington; albino, Novatti; Polish observations, Taylor, R. H.

Spheniscus demersus distribution and habits off South-western coast of Cape Province, Rand, R. W. (1).

STRUTHIONIFORMES

Skeletal characters in Ratites, Friant.

STRUTHIONIDAE

Fossil shell of eggs in Transbaikial, Ivanov.

Struthio camelus tibial muscles, Kuroda (7); *S. e. australis* polygamus and breeding habits, Sauer (1).

RHEIFORMES

PHORORHACIDAE

†*Andalgornis ferox* gen. et sp. nov. Pliocene, p. 33, Patterson & Kraglievich.

CASUARIIFORMES

DROMICEIDAE

Oology and shell structure, **Schwarz & Fehse**.

Dromaius novaehollandiae sleeping posture and habits, **Immelmann**.

†AEPYORNITHIFORMES

†*Aepyornis* egg in Université Larval, Quebec, **Bureau**.

†DINORNITHIFORMES

German research, **Steinbacher**, J. (4).

APTERYGIFORMES

APTERIGIDAE

Apteryx mantelli studies in brain development, **Krabbe**.

TINAMIFORMES

TINAMIDAE

Systematic position, **Verheyen** (5).

Crypturellus strigulosus tambopatae nom. nov. for *C. s. peruvianus*, **Blake**, E. R.

GAVIIFORMES

GAVIIDAE

Colymbus caspicus andinus subsp. nov., **Schauensee** 1959 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phila. 111 : 55.

Gavia spp. migration in Estonia, **Jogi** (1) ; *G. arctica* at Palm Beach, Florida, **Langridge**.

PODICIPITIFORMES

PODICIPITIDAE

Morphological adaptations, **Onno** (1).

Podiceps auritus breeding study in Iceland, **Clase & others** ; *P. cristatus* breeding observations, **Hauri** (2) ; East German study, **Krause** ; biology in Belgium, **Suetsens** ; *P. dominicus* in Southern California, **Stott & Selsor** ; *P. griseigena* nest and breeding behaviour, **Wobus** ; *P. nigricollis* nesting photos, **Doncaster**, England & **Pike**.

PROCELLARIIFORMES

Notes on the breeding seasons, **Kuroda** (2) ; North-west of Pacific Ocean, **Sleptsov**.

DIOMEDEIDAE

Popular note, **Ingham**.

Diomedea chlororhynchos off Long Island, New York, **Elliott** ; *D. epomophora* nesting habitat on Campbell I., **Westerskov** (2) ; field identification and sex determination, **Westerskov** (5) ; *D. exulans* fact and fiction of breeding biology, **Carrick, Keith & Gwynn** ; report of New South Wales study group, **Gibson & Sefton** ; soaring flight, **Jameson** ; tropical Atlantic records, **Peakall** (2) ; chick feeding study, **Tickell** ; *D. nigripes* in the Marianas, **Jouanin**.

PROCELLARIIDAE

Petrels of the Indian Ocean, **Bourne** (1).

Fulmarus glacialis nesting in France, **Milon** (2) ; gliding flight, **Pennycuik**.

Procellaria puffinus predation by *Larus marinus*, **Myline**.

Pterodroma (leucoptera) hypoleuca muscular system, **Kuroda** (11).

Puffinus bulleri in N.W. Pacific, **Sleptsov** (1) ; *P. griseus* in Delaware, **Post** ; *P. kuhlii* German note, **Bauer**, K. (1) ; *P. puffinus* re-established on the Calf of Man ? **Brun** ; *P. tenuirostris* breeding observations, **Hindwood & D'Ombra** ; breeding observations, **Warham**.

HYDROBATIDAE

Pagodroma nizea nesting record, **Løvenskiold**.

Oceanites oceanicus off California coast, **Nisbet & McCaskie**.

Oceanodroma furcata breeding off Washington coast **Richardson**, F.

PELECANIFORMES

Independent order for Phaethoniformes, **Verheyen** (6).

PELECANIDAE

Pelecanus spp. Indian nesting observations, **Gee** ; *P. erythrorhynchos* heavy nematode infestation, **Oglesby** ; *P. onocrotalus* nesting observations in Kutch, **Ali** ; killed by sharks, **Steele**.

SULIDAE

Observations from Madagascar, **Dorst & Paulian**.

Anous tenuirostris of Venezuela, **Bond & Ripley**.

Morus capensis conservation, **Rand**, R. W. ; migration note, **Rougeot**.

Sula bassana in Estonia, **Kumari**, E. V. ; study of secondary external nares, **Macdonald** ; *S. b. serrator* New Zealand observations, **Stein**, P. A. S.

PHALACROCORACIDAE

Feeding habits, **Rand**, R. W. (2).

Distribution, abundance and feeding habits off S.W. Cape Province, **Rand**, R. W. (3).

Phalacrocorax spp. a mixed roost at Clevedon, N.Z., **Moisley** ; *P. aristotelis* breeding biology, **Snow** ; *P. auritus* extrarenal salt excretion, **Schmidt-Nielsen**, **Jørgensen & Osaki** ; *P. a. cinnatus* digestive, circulatory and urogenital systems, **Bigelow & Ashley** ; *P. carbo* German note, **Bauer** ; *P. c. sinensis* observations at nest, **Gentz** (3) ; *P. olivaceus* incubation, **Daneri** ; *P. pelagicus* display, **Pearse** ; *P. pygmaeus* German record, **Erz** (3).

CICONIIFORMES

Anatomy and classification, **Verheyen** (2) ; A Russian census, **Vinokurov** (3).

ARDEIDAE

Dimorphic species in Africa, **Berlioz** (3) ; A Tennessee heronry, **Ganier** ; Comparative breeding behaviour, **Meyerriecks** (1) ; Autumn migrations in the Camargue, **Suchantke** ; Heronries in northern Italy, **Warncke**.

Ardea cinerea snapping actions, **Baerends & Baerends van Roon** ; crosses Atlantic, **Baudouin-Bodin** ; German study, **Brinkmann**, M. (2) ; biology in Westphalia, **Franzisket** ; popular note, **Gunston** ; food habits, **Huber**, J. ; Austrian observations, **Mayer** (1) ; nesting success in relation to food availability, **Owen** ; conservation, **Stichmann**, W. (1) ; *A.*

herodias flight distance, **Longley**; flight distance, **Orr & Sudia**; *A. purpurea* fishing habit, **Arm**; food digestion rate, **Vinokurov** (2).

Ardeola grayii phillipsi subsp. nov. p. 145, **Scheer**; *A. ibis* reaches western New York, **Brockner**.

Botaurus stellaris taken by *Falco peregrinus*, **Hansberg**; *B. ibis* Norwegian status, **Behrends**.

Bubulcus (Ardeola) ibis Australian status, **Hewitt**; *B. ibis* spread in U.S.A., **Davis**, D. E. (1); on the Dry Tortugas, Florida, **Abramson**; nesting in New Jersey, **Fowler**; status on south-western Australia, **Jenkins & Ford**; spreading in America, **Meyer-Reicks**; in Guatemala, **Smithe & Land**.

Casmerodius albus stomach contents, **Hunsaker**.

Egretta alba German note, **Fischer**; *E. garzetta* breeding status on Lake Tunis, **Cantoni & Castan**; nest notes from Slovakia, **Eandik** (1); *E. g. dimorpha* biology in Madagascar, **Milon** (3); *E. garzetta* and *Nycticorax nycticorax* colonies in France, **Jouanin & Julien**.

Ixobrychus exilis photo, **Selander**; *I. minutus* breeding study, **Genz**; breeding in Westphalia, **Stichmann**, H.

Nycticorax nycticorax food habits, **Skokova** (4).

CICONIIDAE

Anastomus oscitans study of bill formation, **Huxley**.

Ciconia ciconia breeding statistics in Burgenland, **Aumüller**; French note, **Cuisin**; East Europe status, **Cerný & Formánek**; 1958-59 status in Baden-Württemberg, **Hornberger & Zink**; note, **Kukowsky**; migration reports, **Phillips**, **Rosenberg**, **Schüz & Seilkopf**; arrow wounds, **Chodecka-Skalinska**; form of beak as sexual character, **Schierer**; status in East Germany, **Schildmacher**; status in the Netherlands in 1959, **Schullenburg**; Dutch note, **Schullenburg** (1); present status in Africa, **Schüz**; resting places in South Africa, **Schüz** (2); nest observations, **Siedel**; status in Schwabia, **Steinbacher**, G. & G.; Japanese census, **Yamashina & Takano**; breeding note, **Zukowsky** (1); *C. episcopa* in Kashmir, **Ambekar**.

Leptoptilos crumeniferus inflation of neck pouch, **Coe**; *L. dubius* destroyer of locusts, **Singh**, G. & C.

THRESKIORNITHIDAE

Geronticus calvus sheltering in a cave, **Hewlett**; *G. cremita* now extinct in Europe, **Geus**.

Platalea leucorodia ecology, **Skokova**.

PHOENICOPTERIDAE

Status of spp. in Africa, **Brown**, L. H. (1).

Phoeniconias minor population census on Lake Natron, Tanganyika, **Gzimek**.

Phoenicoparrus jameasi habitat, **Conway**.

Phoenicopterus roseus colonies in Kazakhstan, **Dol-gushin** (1); *P. ruber* 1958 nesting in Camargue, **Hoffmann**; nidification in Camargue, **Swift**; and in Tunis, **Castan**; eating crabs, **Macnae**.

ANSERIFORMES

ANATIDAE

Relationship of African spp., **Delacour**; spp. in Württemberg, **Gwinner** (1); Changed status of some

spp. in Alaska, **Hansen**, H. A.; The incubation patch of wild geese, **Hanson**, H. C.; Injury-feigning, **Hebard**; Comparative behaviour and its evolutionary implications, **Johnsgard**; Pair-formation mechanisms, **Johnsgard** (1); Classification of the sea ducks, **Johnsgard** (3); Status in Cameroons, **Jeannin & Kieffer**; Flight of diving ducks and mergansers, **Kirchner**; Courtship display of diving ducks, **Steinbacher**, G. (1); Breeding distribution of European geese and swans, **Timmerman** (2).

Aix galericulata hybrids, **Prestwich**; *A. sponsa* eating acorns, **Jarosz**; roosting-flight habits, **Martin & Haugen**; use of nest-boxes in California, **Naylor**.

Anas capensis distribution note, **McKay**; *A. crecca* European migrations, **Hoffmann**, L. (3); migration, **Ryabov** (1); *A. c. carolinensis* in Morocco, **Frété** (1); *A. falcata* courtship and display, **Lorenz & Wall**; *A. formosa* in British Columbia, **Hatter**; in north-western Alaska, **Maher**; display, **Steinbacher**, G.; *A. laysanensis* captive-breeding conservation, **Lint** (4); study in captivity, **Ripley** (6); †*A. pachyscelus* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Bermuda p. 2, **Wetmore** (1); *A. platyrhynchos* and *A. superciliosa* mortality and survival rates for ringed birds in New Zealand, **Balham & Miers**; *A. platyrhynchos* kills adult rat, **Bodenstein**; a breeding population, **Boyd & King**; origin of airsacs, **Delphia**; food habits in Louisiana, **Dillon**; food parasite on *Fulica atra*, **Erz** (1); food habits, **Kumerloewe**; eats egg shells after young have hatched, **Schifferli**; *A. platyrhynchos* and *A. rubripes* a quantitative study of sexual behaviour, **Johnsgard** (4); *A. rubripes* time of pair formation, **Stotts**; *A. smithii* taxonomic notes, **Winterbottom & Middlemiss**; *A. sparsa* note, **Walker**, D. A.

Anser spp. wintering near Berlin, **Rohde**; *A. albifrons* Netherlands wintering-ground, **Bruijns** (2); *A. anser* large flock summering in the Netherlands, **Bruijns** (3); *A. a. albifrons* occurrence in Netherlands, **Philippson & Mulder**; *A. caerulescens atlanticus* observations in Greenland, **Rsen**.

Aythya spp. feeding on dead fish, **Christmas**; *A. affinis* breeding results in Manitoba, **Rogers**; *A. collaris* in the Netherlands, **Nezemer & Rampen**; *A. ferina* German population study, **Sternberg**; *A. ferina* × *A. fuligula* hybrid, **Bezzel**; *A. fuligula* female plumage, **Gillham** (1); ditto, **Harrison**, J. M. & J. G.; Varieties, **Harrison**, J. M. & J. G.; *A. nyroca* new to Japan, **Bird News**; *A. valisineria* early desertion of ducklings, **Hochbaum**.

Briziura lobata call, **Mack**.

Branta bernicla past status, **Atkinson-Willes & Matthews**; 1958 status in Western Europe, **Salomonsen** (1); status in U.S.S.R., **Uspensky** (2); population studies, **Burton**, P. J. K.; *B. b. nigricans* in Texas, **Henderson**; *B. canadensis* nesting on a beaver lodge, **Brenner**; oriented overland migration of pinioned birds, **Hamilton & Hammond**; threat pastures, **Jones**, N. G. B.; migration and management, **Nelson & Hansen**; with swans, **Neubert**; in Germany, **Schildmacher** (1); *B. sanduicensis* management and conservation, **Elder & Woodside**.

Bucephala clangula breeding biology, **Ingram**; courtship behaviour, **Lind**, H.; *B. islandica* behaviour note, **Andrew**, D. G.

Cairina moschata domestica a new colour distribution gene, **Talbot**.

Callonetta genus for *Anas leucophrys*, **Johnsgard** (2).

Chen caerulescens autumn weights, **Cooch, Stirret & Boyer**; *C. rossii* in Illinois, **Smart**.

†*Chendytes* sp. note, **Miller, L.**

Chroptis atrata first attempts at acclimatisation in France, **Jouanin** (2).

Chlophaga rubidiceps oology and incubation, **Rossi** (2).

Clangula hyemalis osteology, **Kuroda** (13).

Coscoroba coscoroba general biology, **Rossi** (1).

Cygnopsis cygnoides the "Chinese Goose", **Grummt** (1).

Cygnus atratus long incubation period, **Soper** (1); *C. buccinator* in San Diego zoo, **Lint** (2); *C. columbianus* conservation, **Truslow** (1); *C. olor* distribution in Denmark, **Braun, B.**; 1955-56 census in England, **Campbell, B.**; status in Stockholm, **Curry-Lindahl** (1); status in Lithuania, **Ivanaukas**; Abbotsbury swannery, **Moynihan & Saidman**; does the male brood? **Neiss**; spreading in Sweden, **Tarras-Wahlberg**; [*C. olor columbianus* economic status and population study, **Sherwood**].

Dendragapus obscurus biology, **Fowle**.

Eulabia indica Russian biology, **Tristan & Zveskin**.

Melanitta perspicillata in New Mexico, **Huey, W. S.**

Mergus merganser feeding technique, **Lindroth & Bergström**; *M. squamatus* German study, **Piechocki**.

Netta rufina status in Denmark, **Löppenthin**; in Norway, **Ytreberg** (3).

Nyroca marila nest in Estonia, **Jogi**.

Oxyura australis biology, **Wheeler**.

Polysticta stelleri German record, **Stübs**.

Rhodessa caryophyllacea list of Museum specimens, **Ali** (2); note, **Mehta**.

Sarkidiornis melanotos clutch of 54 eggs, **Dharamakumarsinhji**.

Somateria mollissima Russian ecology, **Gerasimova & Baranova**; method of diving, **Géroutet** (3); status in Wales, **Harris, M. P.**; economic value in Iceland, **Pettingill**; *S. spectabilis* breeding in Norway in 1957, **Ytreberg** (1); breeding in Norway, **Ytreberg** (2).

Tadorna tadorna population study, **Eltringham & Boyd**; German popular account, **Quedens**; as a breeding bird in the Netherlands, **Timmerman** (1).

FALCONIFORMES

Danish study of flight, **Bodensen**; Mode of wing-moult and its taxonomic applications, **Stresemann**.

SAGITTARIIDAE

Sagittarius serpentarius call, **Hendry**.

ACCIPITRIDAE

British spp. habits, **Richmond**; Revision of classification, **Verheyen** (4); Slit-like structure of wing apex, **Yakobi** (2).

Accipiter francesii griseaudi subsp. nov. p. 36, **Benson**; *A. gentilis* loss of foot, **Dementiev**; Russian note, **Spangenberg** (5); *A. nisus* training for falconry, **Mavrogordato**; development of behaviour patterns, **Mohr** (1); broken eggs in nests, **Ratcliffe**; Danish migration, **Schelde**; *A. virgatus sibiricus* subsp. nov. p. 78, **Stepanyan**.

Aegyptius monachus in Kutch, **Ali**.

Aquila audax breeding observations, **Ellis, R.**; *A. chrysaetos* Alaska note, **Campbell, J. M.**; food of the young, **Iselin & Hammerle**; *A. clanga* occurrence in Sweden, **Markgren, G. & M.**; food habits, **Prikonski** (1); *A. heliaca* general habits in Kazakhstan, **Lobachev**; *A. h. adalberti* population status in Guadalquivir marshes, **Valverde**; *A. pomarina* in Tunisia, **Cantoni**; analysis of stomach contents, **Sladek**; *A. rax* first Swedish record, **Parsons, A. G.** (1).

Buteo brachyurus review of races, **Rand, A. L.**; *B. buteo* territory, **Melde**; *B. b. vulpinus* Swedish study, **Lundervall**; *B. intermedius* German note, **Beckmann**; *B. lagopus* analysis of food, **Sladek** (1); *B. lineatus* ground nest, **Carter**; *B. rufinus* in Hungary, **Sterbetz**.

Circus ferox nesting near Aral Sea, **Smirina**.

Circus cyaneus bathing habit, **Mester** (2); breeding in northwestern Arkansas, **Wilhelm**.

Coragyps atratus extending breeding range northward, **Greider & Wagner**.

Cuncuma vocifer feeding note, **Scott, K. H. F.**

Gampsonyx skeletal affinity, **Brodkorb**.

Gypaetus barbatus nesting photos, **Ferguson-Lees**; popular account, **Ferguson-Lees** (3); ectoparasites, **Soler**.

Gyps coprotheres killed by *Aquila verreauxi*, **Pitman** (1).

Haliaeetus leucocephalus observations in Florida Everglades, **Truslow** (2); *H. vocifer* habits and ecology, **Brown, L. H.**

Macheiramphus predate *Machaerhampus*, **Deignan**.

Melierax muscivorus argenteus subsp. nov. p. 15, **Clancey** (7).

Milvus migrans influence upon number of birds, **Galushin** (3); in Western Australia, **Storr** (3); migration at Lake Tanganyika, **Ulfstrand** (3).

Oroaetus isidori in Argentina, **Esteban**; observations in Colombia, **Lehmann**.

Pernis ptilorhynchus polymorphism colouration, **Galushin & Stepanjan**; a useful bird, **Saussey**; migration flight over Gibraltar, **Westernhagen**.

Pithecophaga jefferyi German note, **Steinbacher, J.** (3).

Polyborus blanca observations in Argentina, **Rossi**.

PANDIONIDAE

Pandion haliaetus in Uruguay, **Escalante**; development of nestlings, **Galushin** (1); biology, **Grafe**; Swiss note, **Schifferli** (1).

FALCONIDAE

Rhythm of moult, **Mebs** (1).

Falco biarmicus feldeggii is it in Corsica? **Albrecht**; biology, **Mebs** (2); egg size, **Mebs** (4); *F. cherrug* taxonomy, **Dementiev** (1); *F. chiquera* in Kerala, India, **Neelakantan**; *F. fasciatus* note, **Benson** (5); *F. jugger* breeding status in Russia, **Gusev & Shtegman**; *F. peregrinus* general habits at White Sea, **Bianchi** (3); breeding biology in Württemberg, **Gwinner**; status in Germany, **Mebs** (3); *F. peregrinus* and *F. rusticolus* ecology in Alaska, **Cade**; *F. p. anatum* in Brazil, **Sick** (2) (3); *F. p. pealii* general biology, **Beebe** (1); *F. sparverius* population study in East-central Illinois,

Anderson; *F. subbuteo* German note, **Pflugbeil**; *F. tinunculus* analysis of winter pellets, **Davis**, T. A. W.; photographing, **Blank**; Dutch breeding study, **Braaksma** (1); German-Swiss population study, **Hauri**; killing *Arenaria interpres*, **McCalloch**; food requirements, **Slijper**.

Herpetotheres cachinnans popular note, **Skutch**.

GALLIFORMES

Game birds of Natal and Zululand, **Clancey** (8); Muscles of the pelvic limb, **Hudson**, **Lanzillotti** & **Edwards**; Wing moult of European spp., **Westerskov** (1).

MEGAPODIIDAE

Embryology and evolution, **Clark**; French popular account, **Cohen**, G.; Popular account, **Frith**.

Leipoa ocellata nesting habits, **Wakefield**, W.

Ortalis guttata remota subsp. nov. p. 11, **Pinto** (2).

CRACIDAE

Penelope montagnii sclateri Argentina taxonomic note, **Olog** (1).

TETRAONIDAE

Ecology in N. Russia, **Semenov-Tian-Shanski**.

Bonasa umbellus communal courtship, **Adams**, D. A.; eats snake, **Erickson**.

Centrocercus urophasianus movements and breeding behaviour in Idaho, **Dalke** & **others**.

Lagopus lagopus major biology, **Yurlov** (1); *L. scoticus* population study in Scotland, **Wynne-Edwards**, **Jenins** & **Watson**.

Lyrurus tetrrix German note, **Kämmer**, **Goethe**; Rumanian study, **Philipovici**; helminth infestation, **Rykovsky**; *L. t. viridanus* biology, **Yurlov** (1).

Tetrao urogallus breeding observations, **Bloesch**; note, **Harris**, J.; physiology and ecology, **Marcström**.

Tetrastes bonasia races in mid-Europe, **Bauer**, K.

PHASIANIDAE

Bibliography of N. American quails and partridges, **Crispens**.

Afropavo conspersus history, **Foran**; systematics, **Ghigi**.

Colinus virginianus swimming, **Heard**; in Louisiana forests, **Reid** & **Goodrum**; weight comparisons of geographic samples, **Ripley**, T. H.; hatching and primary feather moults, **Stempel**.

Coturnix chinensis breeding behaviour in captivity, **Musil**; *C. coturnix japonica* embryology, **Padgett** & **Ivey**.

Excalfactoria chinensis South Australian note, **Condon** (1).

Francolinus spp. analysis of food, **Faruqi** & **others**; *F. francolinus* in Azerbaijan, **Vereshchagin**; *F. pictus watsoni* subsp. nov. **Legge** Birds of Ceylon 3 1880 : 745, **Whistler** & **Kinnear** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38 1936 : 688; *F. pondicerianus* both sexes call, **Himmatsinhji**; *F. shelleyi sequestris* subsp. nov. p. 13, **Clancey** (7); *F. schlegelii* in Cameroon, **Traylor** (2).

Galliperdix bicalcarata aviculture, **Henry**.

Pavo spp. popular note, **List** (3).

Lophortyx californica food habits in eastern Washington, **Crispens**, **Buss** & **Yocom**; breeding behaviour, **Raitt** (1); nesting inside "houses" of woodrat, **Rychman**; status in New Zealand, **Williams**, G. R. (3); regular fluctuation in New Zealand, **Williams**, G. R. (6); *L. gambelii* effects of hunting on population in Arizona, **Gallizioli** & **Swank**; ecology in Nevada, **Gullion** (1); water requirements, **Hungerford**.

Perdix perdix study in Moscow area, **Alexandrova** & **Krasovsky**; analysis of food of young, **Janda**; Polish study, **Marchlewski**; Welsh gamebook records, **Matheson**; Polish food analysis, **Oko** & **Wójtowski**.

Phasianus colchicus calcium and other factors in distribution, **Dale** & **DeWitt**; nesting success in South Dakota, **Trautman**; and in Nebraska, **Lindner** & **others**; breeding research for acclimatization, **Westerskov**; *P. c. mongolicus* moult, **Grachev**.

Tetraogallus caucasicus food habits, **Chinkhin**; *T. himalayensis* biology in Tien Shan, **Kuz'mina**.

NUMIDIDAE

Numida in archaeology and history, **Stresemann** (2).

MELEAGRIDIDAE

Meleagris gallopavo wild turkey's return, **Amadon** (1); commercial research, **Laverton**; laboratory records, **Olsen**.

GRUIFORMES

TURNICIDAE

Turnix sylvatica lepurana breeding biology in captivity, **Hoesch** (1).

GRUIDAE

Semi-popular review of world spp., **Fischer**.

Anthropoides virgo breeding behaviour, **Chekmenov**.

†*Basopteryx latipes* gen. et sp. nov. Pleistocene, Bermuda, p. 6, **Wetmore** (1).

Balearica spp. general note, **Bere**.

Grus americana conservation, **Allan** & **Truslow**; *G. canadensis* migration east of Mississippi, **Walkinshaw**; *G. c. pratensis* Mississippi notes, **Walkinshaw** (1); *G. grus* pair formation, **Berndt** & **Dancker** (2); *G. leucogeranus* general habits, **Sludski**.

ERGILORNITHIDAE

†*Ergilornithidae* fam. nov. p. 323, **Kozlova** (1).

†*Ergilornis rapidus* gen. et sp. nov. p. 323, **Kozlova** (1).

†*Proergilornis minor* gen. et sp. nov. p. 327, **Kozlova** (1).

RALLIDAE

Actophilornis africanus carrying young, **Pitman** (3); *A. a.* and *Microparra capensis* general biology, **Pitman** (4).

Fulica atra biology in winter quarters, **Kuhk** & **Schüz**; Czech biology, **Lelek**; eats fish, **Peitzmeier**; Tasmanian mystery, **Sharland**, M.

Gallinula chloropus leg colour, **Woodward**, I. D.

Laterallus jamaicensis leg colour, **Meanley** & **Stewart**; *L. j. coturniculus* California record, **Arnold**.

Notornis mantelli history of its rediscovery and present status, **Williams**, G. R. (5).

Porphyra martinica in Scilly Is., **Nisbet** (1).

Porzana parva habits and photos, **Koenig & Makatsch**.

OTIDIDAE

Otis tetrax wintering in France, **Lévêque & Ern**; French note, **Vuilleumier**.

CHARADRIIFORMES

Spp. of Morocco, **Frété**.

HAEMOTOPODIDAE

Haematopus ostralegus nesting in ploughed fields, **Bubnov**.

CHARADRIIDAE

Arenaria interpres observations in Norway, **Norderhaug**; *A. i. interpres* in Florida, **Loftin & Storrs**.

Charadrius alexandrinus habits of young, **Walters**; *C. dubius* "foot-tapping", **Coleman**; 1957-59 nesting in Great Britain, **Parrinder**; *C. d. curvirostris* breeding observations, **Mester**; *C. hiaticula* Polish observations, **Wolk**; *C. leschenaultii* breeding habits, **Doigushin & Sludski**; *C. marginatus* egg-covering habit, **Hall**, K. R. L.; *C. morinellus* large flock in Norfolk, **Minton**.

Eudromias morinellus Southerly range in Europe, **Heyder**.

Hoplopterus spinosus breeding in Europe, **Bauer, W.**

Vanellus vanellus effect of drought in 1959, **Blaszuk**; *V. (Stephanibyx) coronatus xerophilus* subsp. nov. p. 13, **Clancey**.

SCOLOPACIDAE

Arctic waders in New Zealand, **Andrew, I. G.**; Swedish photos, **Ollerlind**.

Actitis macularia rava subsp. nov. p. 210, **Burleigh**.

Calidris spp. German note, **Hofer** (1); *C. canutus rufa* in Oregon, **Porter**; *C. ferruginea* and *C. minuta* migrations, **Kumerloewe**; *C. fuscicollis* in Switzerland, **Willi**; *C. minuta* behaviour note, **King, B.** (1); *C. testacea* wintering in Lancashire, **Clements**.

Capella gallinago faeroensis study of development of young, **Williamson** (1).

Ereunetes pusillus biology in Chukotski peninsula, **Kuzyakin**; in Tamaulipas, Mexico, **Sutton**.

Limicola falcinellus in New Zealand, **Sibson & McKenzie**.

Limosa lapponica status in Britain, **Tutt**; *L. limosa* breeding in S.E. Norway, **Ytreberg**.

Numenius arquatus German study, **Bezzel** (1); spreading in the Netherlands, **Braamks a**; 31 years old, **Kuhk**; *N. minutus* status in Australia, **McGill** (1).

Philohela minor Minnesota singing grounds, **Marshall, W. H.**

Philomachus pugnax aviculture, **Frisch** (1); fighting habits, **Siedel** (1); leg colour in Africa, **Winterbottom** (3).

Scelopax rusticola ancient netting device, **Bruijns** (1); care of own wounds, **Carlo**.

Tringa glareola observations at nest, **Kirchner**; *T. totanus* courtship flight, **Thiede**.

Tryngites subruficollis new to Indian list, **Norris, C. E.**

RECURVIROSTRIDAE

Himantopus himantopus status in Europe, **Petonke**; popular account, **Traslow**.

Recurvirostra avosetta nest note, **Berger, W.**

PHALAROPIDAE

Lobites lobatus Tennessee record, **Ogden**.

Phalaropus fulicarius blowing bubbles, **Cowcill & Smith**; flocks up to 350 in Scilly Isles, **Milne**; *P. tricolor* British records, **Wilkinson, Beck, Dunmore & Goodman**.

BURHINIDAE

Burhinus senegalensis in Italy, **Foschi**.

GLAREOLIDAE

Glareola pratincola Japanese note, **Kobayashi, H.**; in Switzerland, **Suchantke** (1).

Rhinoptilus cinctus note, **Hornby**.

STERCORARIIDAE

Catharacta skua macromicki breeding observations, **Caughley**.

Stercorarius longicaudus breeding activities in arctic Canada, **Drury**; *S. parasiticus* ringing result, **Julien** (2); *S. skua* German note, **Eberhardt**; reproductive behaviour, **Perdeck**.

LARIDAE

Observations on Long I., New York, **Elliott** (1); Coastal roosting in England and Wales 1953-56, **Hickling, R. A. O.**; Flight of terns, **Kirchner** (1); Evolution of behaviour, **Tinbergen, N.** (2); Classification, **Verheyen** (1).

Chlidonias spp. juvenile and winter plumages, **Williamson**; *C. hybrida* behaviour study, **Swift** (1); *C. leucopterus* New Zealand records, **McKenzie**.

Hydroprogne caspia status in Italy, **Molteni**; fishing behaviour, **Suchantke**.

Larus argentatus egg temperature, **Baerends**; food habits, **Focke**; and allied spp. nesting habits, **Goethe**; systematics of races, **Stegmann**; *L. argentatus* × *L. marinus* hybrid, **Jehl**; *L. canus* ringing results, **Radford**; migration through London area, **Sage** (3); *L. fuscus* colour variety, **Took**; *L. genei* German record, **Rahne**; *L. glaucescens* general biology, **James-Veitch & Booth**; *L. minutus* breeding, wintering and migration, **Erard**; *L. ridibundus* establishment of a colony in Oslo fjord, **Elgmork**; German notes, **Erz** (2); breeding calls, **Franck**; social communication, **Manley, G.**; swoop and soar performance, **Manley, G. H.**; spring head moult, **Schwarzenbach**; breeding behaviour, **Tinbergen, N.** (1).

Pagophila alba moult, **Judin**.

Rhodostethia rosea in Northumberland, **Jobling, Cook, S. E.**

Rissa tridactyla breeding study, **Coulson & White**.

Sterna hirundo breeding observations, **Rahne & Reinecke**; *S. macrura* breeding activities in Arctic Canada, **Drury**; *S. nereis* and *S. albifrons* review in Australian waters, **Hitchcock**; migration and breeding season, **Storr** (1); *S. paradisaea* aerial display, **Cullen**; *S. sandvicensis* German note, **Hennings**; ringing results, **Müller**; *S. s. eurygnatha* breeding study in Curaçao, **Ansigh & others**; *S. striata* in south-eastern Australia in 1959, **McKean**.

ALCIDAE

Non-breeding ssp. at Kandalaksha Gulf, **Vianchi** (1).

Cephus columba breeding biology, **Thoresen & Booth**; *C. grylle* German note, **Hüsing**.

Fratercula arctica status and catching in Iceland, **Pettingill**.

Pinguinus impennis and *Uria aalge* remains from Florida midden, **Brodtkorb** (1).

Plautus alle alle killed by *Larus marinus*, **Snyder**.

Uria aalge new Swedish breeding site, **Regnell**.

COLUMBIFORMES

Structure of hind limbs, **Stegmann**.

PTEROCIDAE

Pterocles alchata nesting in France, **Guichard** (1); *P. exustus* food analysis, **Faruqi & others**; *P. ramaqua furva* subsp. nov. p. 209, **Clancey** (6).

Syrhaptes paradoxus in France, **Briche**; relation of migration to sunspot cycles, **Hemmingsen**; *S. tibetanus* breeding in Pamirs, **Abdusalyamov**.

COLUMBIDAE

Sexual dimorphism, **Goodwin**, D. (3); Plumage of doves, **Harrison**, C. J. O. (2); Structural peculiarities of skull, **Stegmann**.

Chalcophaps indica salimalii subsp. nov., **Mukherjee**.

Columba livia Russian note on geographical variations, **Alpatov**; feral pigeons in Dortmund, **Erz**; ecology in inner London, **Goodwin**, D. (2); histology of crop-sac, **Masahito & Fujii**; *C. livia* and *C. oenas* races of Asia, **Boetticher**; *C. olivae* egg, **Pitman** (2); *C. palumbus* nesting on the ground, **Campbell**, W. D.; photographs at nest, **Murton**; effect of systematic nest destruction, **Murton** (1); population dynamics and control methods, **Murton** (2).

Ducula taxonomy of genus, **Goodwin**, D. (4).

Ectopistes migratorius history in Missouri, **McKinley**; Over New York city in 1754?, **Sherman**.

Geopelia cuneata observations in aviary, **Goodwin**, D.

Phaps chalcoptera South Australian note, **Lindsay**.

Streptopelia spp. reproductive cycles, **Singh**, S. P.; *S. capicola abunda* subsp. nov. p. 21, **Clancey** (7); *S. decacota* dispersal factors, **Creutz** (1); in Champagne, **Erard & Menuel**; German note, **Frieling**, **Schucking** (2); history of its spreading in Eastern Alps, **Gauss**; German study, **Hammerschmidt**; German note, **Lechner**; breeding status in south Sweden, **Mathiasson**; Polish note, **Pomarnacki**; *S. orientalis* in Scilly Is., **Elvy**; *S. turtur* and *S. orientalis* races of Asia, **Boetticher**.

Treron australis griseaudi subsp. nov. p. 50, **Benson**.

Zenaidura macroura water requirements and use of sea water, **Bartholomew & MacMillen**.

PSITTACIFORMES

PSITTACIDAE

Agapornis a comparative ethology, **Dilger** (1); *A. personata* × *A. roseicollis* hybrid, **Kuroda** (1); *A. p. fischeri* pair formation in captivity, **Stamm**, R. A.; *A. swindermiana* geographic and seasonal variation, **Parkes** (3).

Amazona brasiliensis coloured plate and note, **Maxwell**, P. H.

Aratinga cactorum paraensis subsp. nov., **Sick**.

Calyptorhynchus banksii South Australian note, **Attiwill**.

Contopus carolinensis history in Missouri, **McKinley** (1).

Coracopsis vasa makawa subsp. nov. p. 53, **Benson**.

Geopittacus occidentalis possible recent occurrence, **Storr**.

Melospittacus undulatus study of heel pads of young, **Canella**; anatomy of skull, **Dózsa**; knemidokoptic mange, **Yunker & Ishak**.

Micrositta keiensis aviculture, **Bergman**, S.

Nestor notabilis study in Arthurs Pass National Park, **Jackson**.

Pionus macmilliani review of races, **Smith**, E. T.; *P. menstruus cyanescens* subsp. nov. p. 12, **Pinto** (2).

Psephotus chrysoterygius historical note, **London**.

Psittacula intermedia taxonomic review, **Biswas** (1).

Strigops habroptilus specimens in world's museums, **Williams**, G. R. (4).

CUCULIFORMES

MUSOPHAGIDAE

Some anatomical characters, **Berger**; Systematics, **Moreau** (5).

CUCULIDAE

Some anatomical characters, **Berger**, A. J.

Chalcites lucidus display, **Fitzgerald**.

Clamator glandarius in Anglesey, **Walton**; *C. jacobinus* races p. 27, **Clancey** (7).

Crotophaga ani temperature fluctuation, **Warren**; *C. sulcirostris* in Minnesota, **Janssen**.

Cuculus canorus aviculture, **Brühn**; observations, **Groebeels** (2); note, **Guichard** (2); German note, **Herberg**; *C. poliocephalus* race in South Africa, p. 31, **Clancey** (7); in Kuriles, **Gudkov**; *C. p. rochii* study in Madagascar, **Milon** (3).

Geococcyx californianus nest observations, **Woods**, R. S.

STRIGIFORMES

STRIGIDAE

Owls of Sweden, **Curry-Lindahl** (2); Systematic notes, **Vaurie** (2-4).

Aegolius funereus biology in Thuringia, S. Germany, **Feuerstein**; nest observations, **Knoch**; breeding behaviour, **Wiegand**.

Asio flammeus changes in food habits on a salt marsh, **Fisler**, G. F.; migration and breeding in Carpathian Basin, **Schmidt**, E.

Athene taxonomic review, **Vaurie** (3); *A. noctua* taking *Sitta europaea*, **Cohen**, E. (1).

Bubo spp. systematic notes, **Vaurie** (2); *B. b.* biology in Thuringia, S. Germany, **Fischer** (1); in Burgenland, **Sauerzopf** (1); breeding biology note, **Steinbacher**, G. (1); breeding and food analysis, **Warnecke**; German note, **Wegener**; *B. shelleyi* in New York zoo, **Chapin**, J. P.

Glaucidium passerinum German note, **Zettel**.

Nyctea scandiaca observations at Delta, Manitoba, **Keith**.

Otus asio naevius calling periods, **Hough**; *O. rutilus mayottensis* subsp. nov. p. 60, **Benson**; *O. scops* German study, **Mebs**; distribution in Carpathian Basin, **Randik**.

Strix aluco Russian food study, **Gruzdev & Lik-hachev**; food in urban area, **Harrison, C. J. O.**; *S. uralensis* biology in eastern Carpathian mountains, **Bauer & Tichy**.

Surnia ulula in Lancashire, **Connolly**.

Tyto alba ecology in relation to palaeontology, **Davis, D. H. S.**; food note, **Festetics**; pellet analysis, **Gore**; food analysis in South Africa, **Graaff**; nesting in cliff-face, **März**.

CAPRIMULGIFORMES

CAPRIMULGIDAE

Systematic notes, **Vaurie (1)**.

Caprimulgus centralasicus sp. nov., **Vaurie (1)**; *C. europaeus* Rumanian study, **Pascovschi**; 14 years observation in Sussex, **Tilbury**; *C. vociferus* courting dance, **Fuller**.

Chordeiles minor nesting note from Bahamas, **Moulton**.

APODIFORMES

APODIDAE

Apus apus nesting in trees, **Géroutet (1)**; Czech biology, **Hladik**; fighting, **Roper**; night flights, **Weitnauer**; 21 years old, **Weitnauer (1)**; *A. barbatus hollidayi* subsp. nov., **Benson & Irwin**; *A. horus* field study, **Harwin**; clutch size, **Brooke & Took**; *A. melba* German note, **Gross**; *A. schoutedeni* sp. nov., **Prigogine (3)**.

Chaetura spp. note, **Huey, L. M.**; *C. caudacuta* note & photos, **Neufeldt & others**; *C. gigantea gigantea* nest, **Allen, F. G. H.**; *C. grandidieri mariae* subsp. nov. p. 65, **Benson**; *C. pelagica* analysis of ringing returns in Ohio, **Dexter**; reneesting behaviour, **Dexter (1)**.

Collocalia esculenta nubila subsp. nov. p. 4, **Ripley (2)**.

Cypsiurus parvus griveaudi subsp. nov. p. 64, **Benson**.

Panyptila cayennensis nidification and pterylosis, **Carvalho (2)**; nests in Mexico, **Whitaker, L. M.**

TROCHILIDAE

Iridescent colours of feathers, **Greenewalt, Brandt & Friel**; Colour photographs, **Greenewalt**.

Amazilia verticalis nesting in Arizona and New Mexico, **Zimmerman & Levy**.

Archilochus colubris entangled in spider's web, **Hoyt**; learning to fly, **Reynard (1)**.

Chlorostes notatus biological note, **Carvalho**.

Eugenes fulgens in Colorado, **Bailey, A. M.**

Hylocharis xantusi behaviour note, **Wiggins**.

Melanotrochilus taxonomic status, **Mengel**.

Mellisuga minima popular description, **Griswold**.

Selasphorus sasin flight speed, **Pearson**.

COLIIFORMES

COLIIDAE

Jaw articulation, **Starck**.

Colius indicus transvaalensis validity and range, p. 33, **Clancey (7)**.

TROGONIFORMES

TROGONIDAE

Pharomacrus mocino feather colour, **Blake, C. H.**

CORACIIFORMES

ALCEDINIDAE

Taxonomic notes on *Corythornis*, *Ipsidina* and *Myioceyx*, **Traylor (3)**.

MEROPIDAE

Merops spp. diving into water, **White, C. A.**; *M. apiaster* communal breeding habits, **Canó (2)**.

CORACIIDAE

Coracias garrulus food analysis, **Klauznitzer**; food, **Link**.

Eurystomus orientalis abundus Russian ecology, **Litvinenko**.

UPUPIDAE

Upupa epops breeding biology, **Kubik**; nest note, **Warncke (1)**.

IRRORIDAE

Scopelus aterrimus in northern Rhodesia, **Benson (3)**.

BUCEROTIDAE

Review of the family, **Sanft**.

Tockus flavirostris parvior subsp. nov. p. 241, **Clancey (6)**.

PICIFORMES

CAPTIONIDAE

Calorhamphus fuliginosus deterus subsp. nov., **Deignan**.

INDICATORIDAE

Indicator indicator note, **Verheyen, W. N.**

Melichneutes robustus note, **Rougeot**.

RAMPHASTIDAE

Bill structure, **Lüdicke (1)**.

Selenidera maculirostris bill structure, **Lüdicke**.

PICIDAE

Tree-ringing in forests, **Klima**; Activity in Russian forests, **Korol'kova**; Status of some rarer spp. in Sweden, **Ulfstrand (2)**.

Asyndesmus lewis California record, **Yocom**.

Balanosphyra formicivora California note, **McKeever & Adams**.

Campethera bennettii vincenti validity, **Benson (1)**; *C. cailliautii quadrosi* subsp. nov. p. 38, **Pinto (1)**.

Dendrobates minor nest note, **Stahlbaum**.

Dendrocops cathpharius ludlowi subsp. nov., **Vaurie 1959** Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1946: 23; *D. major* sleeping habits, **Bernadt**; *D. minor* breeding biology, **Boliac & Boháčová**; *D. villosus* courtship and behaviour, **Kilham**.

Dendropicos fuscescens geographical variation, **Diesselhorst (2)**.

Dryocopus javensis samarensis subsp. nov. p. 60, **Parkes** (4); *D. martius* behaviour study, **Blume**; status in Switzerland, **Géroutet**; popular account, **Sielmann**.

Tyrus torquilla nesting observations in Belgium, **Arnhem**; *T. t. himalayana* subsp. nov. p. 9, **Vaurie**.

Melanerpes erythrocephalus copulatory behaviour, **Southern**, W. E.

Sphyrapicus thyroideus natalis wintering in California, **Raitt**; *S. varius* Arizona race, **Coppa**; feeding note, **Wible**.

PASSERIFORMES

Comparison of dimensions and structure of the brain, **Nikitenko**.

EURYLAIMIDAE

Psarismus dalhousiae psittacinus nest observations, **Allen**, F. G. H. (2).

FURNARIIDAE

Asthenes cactorum sp. nov. p. 243, **Koeppcke**.

Hylocistis subulatus cordobae subsp. nov., **Schauensee**; *H. s. lemae* subsp. nov., **Phelps & Phelps**.

Pseudoseisura lophotes argentina subsp. nov. p. 227, **Parkes** (2).

Synallaxis brachyura note and col. pl., **Miller**, A. H. (1).

RHINOCRYPTIDAE

Review of Brazilian spp., **Sick** (4).

Merulaxis stresemanni sp. nov. p. 155, **Sick** (4).

Scytalopus indigoticus novacapitalis subsp. nov. p. 14, **Sick** (1).

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Xenops rutilans phelpsi **Schauensee** 1959 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phila. 111 : 63.

Xiphorhynchus flavigaster feeding note, **Willis** (1); *X. picus borroei* subsp. nov. **Schauensee** 1959 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phila. 111 : 62.

TYRANNIDAE

Contopus sordidulus amplus and *C. s. sicciola* subsp. nov. p. 144, **Burleigh** (1).

Myiarchus tyrannulus Middle American populations, **Lanyon**.

Myiozetetes cayanensis breeding behaviour, **Carvalho** (1).

Ramphotrigon megacephala geographic distribution, **Noaes**.

Tyrannus crassirostris pompalis nesting in New Mexico, **Zimmerman**, D. A.

Xolnis irupero avicultural note, **Steinbacher**, J. (2).

MENURIDAE

Memura spp. popular note, **Wakefield**, N. (1).

ALAUDIDAE

Calandrella brachydactyla biology, **Guichard**; *C. cinerea* breeding study, **Winterbottom & Wilson**; *C. e. daerodensis* subsp. nov. p. 24, **White**, C. M. N. (3); *C. conirostris transiens* subsp. nov. p. 211, **C. starki gregaria subsp. nov. p. 212, **Clancey** (6); *C. rufescens* in Ireland, **Anon.** (7); *C. r. perconfusa* subsp. nov. p. 132, **White**.**

Eremophila alpestris occurrence in Hungary, **Schäfer**.

Lullula arborea life history in Hungary, **Koffán**.

Melanocorypha bimaculata in Finland, **Haukioja**; in Kutch, **Himmatsinhji** (1).

Mirafra africana races, **White**; *M. africanoides* type locality, **White**, C. M. N.; type-locality, **Clancey** (2); *M. javanica* oology, **McEvey**; *M. j. forresti*, p. 166, *M. j. normantoni*, p. 173 and *M. j. keasti*, p. 181 subsp. nov. **Mayr & McEvey**; *M. rufocinnamomea serlei* subsp. nov. **White**, C. M. N. (1).

HIRUNDINIDAE

Mortality rate, **Veroman**.

Cecopis cucullata feeding on vegetable matter, **Broekhuysen** (1).

Delichon urbica late breeding, **Bock**, A.; viology and ecology, **Lind**, E. A.

Hirundo daurica in Kent, **Philp & Still**; *H. d. rufula* in Crimea, **Spangenberg** (1); *H. rustica* attempt to breed in arctic Alaska, **Childs & Maher**; moult in Belgian Congo, **Herroelen**; breeding ecology, **Kanai**; taken by tigerfish in Natal, **Oatley**; young fed by *Phoenicurus ochruros*, **Schücking**; *H. rustica* and *Delichon urbica* breeding results in Terschelling, **Tanis**; *H. r. transitiva* in Crimea, **Spangenberg** (1); *H. smithii filifera* breeding in S.E. Turkmenia, **Sukhinin** (1).

Psilodoprocne albiceps suffusa subsp. nov. p. 1, **Ripley** (4).

MOTACILLIDAE

Anting behaviour, **Simmons**.

Anthus campestris boehmi subsp. nov. p. 167, **Portenko**; *A. cervinus* German note, **Peltzmeier & Westerfrölke**; ditto., **Leser & Schnorr**; ditto., **Demuth**; *A. hodgsoni yunnanensis* near Archangelsk, **Parovshchikov**; *A. novaezelandiae* notes from Southern Rhodesia, **Paterson**; *A. pelopus* older name for *A. roseatus*, **Deignan**; *A. pratensis* anting behaviour, **Holt, Stevens**; *A. spinoletta* nutritional condition on arctic nesting grounds, **Irving** (2); *A. trivialis* Russian note on races, **Stepanyan** (5).

Budytes citreola quassatrix subsp. nov. p. 154, **Portenko**; *B. c. sindzianicus* subsp. nov. p. 154, **Portenko**.

Motacilla spp. review of relationships, **Irwin** (2); *M. alba* unusual roosting site, **Cohen**, E.; total albino, **Hofer** (2); Japanese note on flocking, **Kuroda** (10); town roosts, **Rappe**; *M. citreola citreola* western limit, **Parovshchikov**; *M. flava* German discussion, **Geyr von Schweppenburg**; Hungarian taxonomy, **Horváth**; host of *Cuculus canorus*, **Oppliger**; breeding on islands off north-west Africa, **Roux**, F.; races wintering in Borneo, **Vooos**; *M. f. iberiae* German note, **Kinzelbach**.

CAMPEDAGIDAE

Coracina cinerea moheliensis subsp. nov. p. 70, **Benson**; *C. tenuirostris munforana* nom-nov. for *C. neglecta* Peters Check-list 9: 187.

PYCNOTIDAE

Hypsipetes amaurotis Japanese study, **Kuroda** (9).

Microscelis amaurotis status in Eastern China, **Diesselhorst** (3); *M. crassirostris moheliensis* subsp. nov. p. 68, **Benson**.

Otocompsa jocosa qviculture, **Michaelis** (2).

Phyllastrephus fischeri geographic variation, **Diesselhorst**.

Pycnonotus spp. from Transvaal, **Clancey** (2); *P. barbatus zeilae* **Rand** *nom. nov.* for *P. b. somaliensis* Check-list of Birds of the World 9: 458.

LANIIDAE

Lanius collurio general biology, **Blase**; study of ecology, **Havlin**; status in Wiltshire, **Webber**; *L. excubitor* recent emigrations, **Davis**, D. E.; *L. e. pallidirostris* breeding habits in Turkmenia, **Sukhinin**; *L. e. phoenicuroides* breeding habits in Turkmenia, **Sukhinin**; *L. minor* biology and photos, **Ferguson-Lees** (1); *L. schach bentei* nest observations, **Allen**, F. G. H. (2); *L. senator* migrations in Southern Tunisia, **Castan** (1); *L. s. badius* Italian record, **Moltoni**; *L. sphenocercus* in Japan, **Dieselhorst** (1); *L. vittatus* breeding habits in Turkmenia, **Sukhinin**.

Tachagra minuta remota *subsp. nov.* p. 214, **Clancey** (6).

Telephorus quadricolor quartus *subsp. nov.* p. 40, **Clancey** (7); *T. zeylonus thermophilus* *subsp. nov.* p. 123, **Clancey** (3).

PRIONOPIIDAE

Prionops retzii South African races, p. 41, **Clancey** (7).

BOMBYCILLIDAE

Bombicilla garrulus East Germany invasion 1957/58, **Creutz** (2); in Yorkshire in winter 1958-59, **Dickens** (1); invasion in Scotland 1959, **Macmillan**; German note, **Przygodda**.

CINCLIDAE

Cinclus cinclus study of moult, **Balat**; *C. mexicanus* adaptations for amphibious vision, **Goodge**.

TROGLODYTIDAE

Troglodytes ardon egg replacement, **Brackbill**; *T. troglodytes* general biology, **Geisler**; feeding habits, **Goertz**.

MIMIDAE

Mimus polyglottos wing-flashing note, **Hailman** (1); hostile dancing and fall territory behaviour, **Hailman** (2); scratching habit, **Hailman** (3); wing-flashing behaviour and its function, **Selander & Hunter**, **Hailman** (5); in British Columbia, **Stirling**; historical account, **Stone**.

Toxostoma rufum California note, **Wauer** (1).

TURDIDAE

Pattern of nocturnal migration, **Vleugel** (1).

Agrobates galactotes photos, **Cano**.

Cosypha natalensis and *C. dichroa* life histories, **Oatley**.

Erithacus rubecula analysis of nest material, **Woodward**, I. D. (1).

Erythropygia quadrivirgata Geographical variation, p. 36, **Clancey** (7).

Hylocichla guttata foot-quivering habit, **Brackbill** (1).

Ixoreus naevius meruloides Canadian note, **Brown**, N. R.

Larvivora obscura and *L. pectoratus* taxonomic note, **Ripley** (1).

Luscinia luscinia, Moravian note, **Balat** (1); *L. megarhynchos* German note, **Czerlinsky**; history of song in poetry over 3,000 years, **Vedder**; *L. suecica* behaviour study, **Peiponen**.

Monticola gularis nidification in Amurland, **Neufeldt** (1).

Napothera rabori *sp. nov.* **Rand**, A. L. (1).

Oenanthe leucura habits and photos, **Ferguson-Lees** (2); *O. oenanthe* German note, **Locher**; Lincolnshire study, **Possnett & Bates**.

Phoenicurus erythrogaster age colour changes, **Börne**; *P. e. grandis* breeding, **Kydyraliev**; *P. erythronotus* Russian biology, **Stepanyan** (6); *P. ochruros* spreading in the Netherlands, **Vleugel** (3); in inner London 1956-57, **Parker**; Dutch note, **Vleugel** (4); *P. o. gibraltarensis* queer nest site, **Wallmer**; *P. phoenicurus* Swiss note, **Burri**, **Sutter**.

Saxicola caprata randi *subsp. nov.* p. 59, **Parkes** (7); *S. torquata* general biology, **Linsenmair**.

Setophaga ruticilla California record, **Richardson**, C. H. & A. I.

Turdus spp. origin of winter visitors to British Isles, **Goodacre**; *T. bewsheri moheliensis* *subsp. nov.* p. 76, **Benson**; *T. dauma aureus* new identification, **Meise & Seilkopf**; *T. grayi* in Texas, **James**, P.; *T. iliacus* nesting in Poland, **Wolk**; *T. merula* note, **Bähr**; multiple nest-building, **Bruna & Hemmingsen**; in nature conservancy, **Eisenhut**; population study in Poland, **Graczyk**; song, **Groebels**; nesting in reed-bed, **Martens**; winter breeding, **Merkel & Pfeifer**; Czech study of development of young, **Novotný**; song learning in acoustic isolation, **Thielcke-Poltz & Thielcke**; distribution note, **Turcek** (3); *T. migratorius* ringing results in Pennsylvania, **Middleton**; *T. musicus* breeding in Ross-shire, **Holt** (1); Swedish note, **Lundin**; *T. olivaceus* history of supposed occurrence in Ngamiland, **Irwin** (3); *T. pilaris* nidification in Switzerland, **Glayre**.

TIMALIIDAE

Mohoua ochrocephala nesting note, **Soper**.

Pteruthius validirostris ripleyi *nom. nov.* **Biswas** (3).

Turdoides nipalensis observations in Kathmandu Valley, **Fleming** (1).

CHAMAEEIDAE

Chamaea fasciata *subsp.* correlation of variation with environmental gradients, **Bowers**.

SYLVIIDAE

Migration routes of northern European spp., **Rendahl** (2); Identification for bird-ringers, **Williamson** (2).

Acrocephalus study of specific differences, **Springer**; *A. dumetorum* spreading in Finland, **Pastela & Kaila**; *A. scirpaceus* leg colouration, **Ash** (2); *A. s.* in Estonia, **Onno**.

Apalis argentea juvenile plumage and habitat, **Ulfstrand**.

Cameroptera brachyura intercalata *subsp. nov.* p. 149, **White**, C. M. N. (2); *C. stierlingi pintoi* *subsp. nov.* p. 52, **Irwin**.

Cichlornis grosvenori *sp. nov.*, **Gilliard** (1).

Cisticola spp. taxonomic notes, **White**, C. M. N. (5); *C. chiniana procera* taxonomic note, **White**, C. M. N. (4); *C. tetrax anselli* *subsp. nov.* p. 146, **White**, C. M. N. (6).

Eremomela scolopis extrema *subsp. nov.* p. 151, **White**, C. M. N. (2).

Erythropygia galactotes breeding habits in Spain, **Cano** (1); *E. (Agrobates) galactotes* habits, **Sage** (1).

Grallina cyanoleuca breeding in captivity, **Lint, K. C.**

Hippolais caligata problem of identification at Fair Isle, **Davis, P.**; *H. icterina* song posts, **Dathe** (1); *H. pallida* in Co. Donegal, **Pettitt**; in Dorset, **Bourne & Smith, K. D.**

Locustella fluviatilis in Nyasaland, **Long & Benson**; *L. naevia* studies in Denmark, **Gaillard & Hansen**; *L. ochotensis* Japanese study, **Ishizawa**.

Nesillas mariae sp. nov. and *N. typica moheliensis* subsp. nov. p. 81, **Benson**.

Orthotomus atrogularis heterolaemus subsp. nov. p. 77, **Parkes** (5); *O. sutorius* nest observations, **Peries**.

Phylloscopus bonelli orientalis Balkan study, **Dimovski**; *P. borealis* observations in Finland, **Laine & others**; *P. collybita* breeding biology and behaviour of young, **Homann**; high nest, **Peters, H.**; *P. griseolus* biology, **Stepanyan** (4); *P. inornatus* German note, **Werner**; *P. schwarzi* habits and nesting photos, **Neufeldt**; *P. sibilatrix* in pine forests, **Bruns** (7); *P. trochiloides* in Switzerland, **Roux, G.**; *P. trochilus* territorial behavior, **Frieswijk & Bresser**.

Prinia pectoralis races, **Clancey**.

Regulus spp. breeding biology and nidification, **Pontius**; *R. regulus* food habit, **Huxley**; osteology and taxonomy, **Morioka**.

Scotocerca inquieta platyura distribution in Turkestan, **Meklenburtsev** (1).

Sylvia cantillans in Switzerland, **Sermet**; *S. carruca* German note, **Hofer** (4); *S. nisoria* German note, **Heuss, Ringleben** (1); *S. undata* German-Swiss study, **Meier**; status in Surrey, **Raynsford**.

MALURIDAE

Malurus cyaneus nesting habits, **Rowlands**; *M. lamberti* and *L. pulcherrimus* taxonomic status, **Ford**.

VANGIDAE

Tarsal scutellation, **Dorst**.

MUSCIPAPIDAE

Australian Flycatchers of North Queensland, **Amiet** (1).

Culicicapa helianthea septentrionalis and *C. h. zimmeri* subsp. nov. p. 218, **Parkes** (8).

Cyornis tickelliae aviculture, **Haarmann**.

Dyaphorophya concreta mutation, **Traylor** (1).

Eumyias thalassina first breeding in captivity, **Löhl** (1).

Ficedula spp. and *Muscicapa striata* sexual behaviour, **Curio**; *F. hypoleuca* Dutch note, **Orden & Mooser**; *F. h. iberiae* a valid subsp., **Curio** (1).

Hyliota spp. taxonomic notes, **Berlioz**.

Lioptilus chapini nyombensis subsp. nov. p. 16, **Prigogine** (1).

Muscicapa latirostris in Denmark, **Christensen**, N. H.; *M. parva* Italian note, **Giol**; particular song, **Kühnert**; breeding problem, **Mauersberger**; nest observations from Sweden, **Rudebeck**.

Pachyptila forsteri feeding habit. p. 230, **Nicol**.

Petroica spp. nidification and other studies, **Chisholm** (1).

Terpsiphone viridis Nyassaland note, **Long** (1).

PARIDAE

Migrations in Sweden, **Rendahl** (1).

Aegithalos caudatus trivirgatus Japanese study, **Nakamura**.

Anthoscopus caroli pallescens subsp. nov., **Ulfstrand** (1); *A. minutus* biology, **Skead** (1).

Panurus biarmicus Cambridgeshire note, **Vine**.

Parus spp. irruption in Britain in autumn 1957, **Cramp, Pettet & Sharrock**; *P. caeruleus* nest-site selection and courtship, **Stokes**; nest in that of *Delichon urbica*, **Mansfeld**; *P. cristatus* economic value in forests, **Inozemtsev** (2); *P. cyanus koktalensis* nidification, **Grachev** (1); *P. major* Swedish studies, **Björn**; roosting habits and survival rate, **Kluyver**; hunting behaviour, **Mook & others**; Japanese breeding success, **Uramoto & Takano**; learning experiments, **Vince**; breeding periods, **Zink** (1); *P. major* and *P. caeruleus* German migrations, **Vauk**; *P. niger* and *P. leucomelas* variations, **Hall, B. P.** (1); *P. rufescens* spreading in California, **Dixon** (1).

Remiz pendulinus nidification in Switzerland, **Gérondet** (5); nest building observations, **Schwarzberg**. *C. brachydactyla* second brood, **Werner** (1); *C. brachydactyla* and *C. familiaris* mixed song, **Thielcke**.

CERTHIDAE

Certhia spp. in Asia Minor, **Kumerloewe**.

SITTIDAE

Affinities in Madagascar, **Dorset** (1).

Sitta spp. character displacement in India, **Ripley** (3); *S. canadensis clariterna* subsp. nov. p. 212, **Burleigh**; *S. europaea* Spanish note, **Balcels & Masoliver**; invasion in Europe, **Bernadt & Dancker** (1); *S. tephronota tephronota* breeding habits in Turkmenia, **Sukhinin**; *S. whiteheadi* and *S. canadensis* breeding biology, **Löhl**.

Tichodroma muraria status in Corsica, **Albrecht & Müller**; French note, **Etchécopar** (1).

ACANTHISITTIDAE

Acanthisitta chloris in N.Z. exotic pine forests, **Caughley**.

DICAEDIDAE

Taxonomic notes, **Salomonsen** (2).

Dicaeum agile taxonomic note, **Deignan** (1); *D. erythrothorax* taxonomic notes, **Salomonsen** (4).

Pardalotus punctatus breeding cycle, **Mollison**.

NECTARINIDAE

Aviculture, **Everitt**.

Anthreptes collaris pattersoni subsp. nov. p. 65, corrected to *A. c. patersonae* p. 112, **Irwin** (2).

Cinnyris osea occurrence and breeding in Beirut, **Kumerloewe**.

Nectarinia purpureiventris breeding cycle, **Chapin, J.**; *N. sericea mariae* subsp. nov. **Ripley** 1959 Postille no. 38: 13; *N. sororia* sp. nov. p. 2, **Ripley** (4).

ZOSTEROPIDAE

Zosterops spp. climatic correlations, **Moreau** (1); *Z. lateralis* in New Zealand, **Longhurst**; *Z. pallida* deserticola characters and range, p. 44, **Clancey** (7); *Z. virens virens* a lutino variant, **Clancey** (4).

PROMEROPIDAE

Promerops cafer general biology, **Broekhuysen**.

MELIPHAGIDAE

Queensland note, **Bravery**.

Meliphaga spp. review, **Amiet**; *Meliphaga penicillata* note, **Wakefield**, N.

Vosea whiteanensis gen. et sp. nov., **Gilliard**.

Zanthomiza phrygia field observations, **Collison**.

EMBERIZIDAE

Emberiza Swedish subsp. migrations, **Rendahl**; *E. aureola* in Co. Donegal, **Cooke**, H.; *E. cia* in Pembroke-shire, **Barrett & Pickup**; *E. citrinella* nest records, **Peakall**; *E. flaviventris princeps* subsp. nov. p. 7, **Clancey & Winterbottom**; *E. fucata* Russian ecology, **Bibikov**; *E. hortulana* photos, **Hooking**; German study, **Niebuhr & Greve**; late passage by **Bodensee**, **Schuster**; *E. pusilla* German note, **Kräuter**; *E. striolata sanghae* subsp. nov. **Traylor**.

Hypocentor aureola insulans subsp. nov. p. 381, **Portenko**.

Miliaria calandra ignobilis subsp. nov. p. 393, **Portenko**; *M. c. sarmatica* subsp. nov. p. 393, **Portenko**.

Plectrophenax nivalis German note, **Hofer** (3), **Michels**.

Schoeniclus schoeniclus kozlovae subsp. nov. p. 364, **Portenko**; *S. s. wotikorun* subsp. nov. p. 364, **Portenko**.

Spina fucata transitioa subsp. nov. p. 359, **Portenko**.

THRAUPIDAE

Conothraupis systematic note, **Storer**.

Habia rubica and *H. gutturalis* habitat and foraging behaviour, **Willis**; voice and behaviour, **Willis** (2); *H. rubica*, *H. gutturalis* and *Hylophilus ochraceiceps* in forest flocks, **Willis**, E.

Piranga rubra addition to British list? **Arthur**.

Ramphocelus carbo geographical variation and hybridization, **Novaes**.

PARULIDAE

Spp. of the Taiga and Appalachians, **Purcell & Eaton**.

Dendroica discolor sunning behaviour, **Nolan**; *D. kirtlandii* Wood's search for the type nest, **Holden**; general biology, **Mayfield**.

Oporornis philadelphia life history, **Harrison**, H. H.

Seiurus aurocapillus height of singing posts, **Swine-broad**; nestlings adopted by *Helmitheros vermivorus*, **Maciula**; *S. noveboracensis* a new bird to Great Britain, **Harris**, **Parslow & Scott**; returning to same winter quarter, **Snow**, D. W. & B. K.

Vermivora peregrina identification notes, **Browne**, P. W. P.

VIREONIDAE

Neochloe brevipennis nest and eggs, **Rowley & Orr**; *N. brevipennis* and *Vireo nanus* in Jalisco, México, **Schal-dach**.

Vireo bellii in New Jersey, **Jehl**; breeding behaviour, **Nolan** (1); *V. olivaceus canisvirens* subsp. nov. p. 214, **Burleigh**.

ICTERIDAE

Agelaius phoeniceus study of pre-roosting behaviour, **Miskimen**; plumage patterns, **Nero**; polygyny, **Strosnider**; *A. phoeniceus* and *Molothrus ater* first year plumages, **Selander & Giller**; *A. tricolor* autumnal breeding in Sacramento Valley, **Orians**.

Icterus parisorum courtship note, **Dixon**.

Molothrus ater some uncommon hosts, **Berger**, A. J. (1); note, **Johnston**, R. F.; Southeastern breeding range, **Webb & Wetherbee**.

Quiscalus quiscula anting with moth balls, **Borgelt**; heavily infested with Mallophaga, **Johnson & Long**.

Tangavius aeneus parasitises *Melospiza melodia* and *Cassiculus melanicterus*, **Dickerman** (1).

Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus attempt to establish colony, **McCabe & Hale**.

FRINGILLIDAE

Acanthis flammea agonistic and social behaviour, **Dilger**; *A. hornemanni* in Pennsylvania, **Broun**.

Aimophila aestivalis hiding in a burrow, **Pittman**.

Alario alario hybridization, **Sandel**.

Ammospiza caudacuta subvirgata in Quebec Province, **Langelier**.

Ammodramus savannarum near Quebec, **Ovellet**.

Anamolospiza and *Vidua* spp. parasitic habits, **Friedmann**.

Bucanethes mongolica breeding habits, **Dolgushin & Sludski**.

Carduelis spp. courtship and display, **Nicolai**; *C. carduelis* ringing results from Budapest, **Schmidt**, E. (1); *C. carduelis* and *C. caniceps* nesting habits, **Bates**; *C. citrinella* ringing results, **Brandt**, H.; *C. flammea* interbreeding of subsp. in New Zealand, **Stenhouse**; *C. flavirostris* in Italy, **Giol** (1); observations in Berlin, **Lange**; German study, **Schmidt**, G.; *C. mexicanus* agonistic behaviour, **Thompson**, W. L.; *C. spinus* unusual wintering in Spain 1959-60, **Anon.** (1).

Coccothraustes coccothraustes sexual behaviour, **Kear**; winter flocking, **Berck**.

Eophona migratoria Russian breeding biology, **Neufeldt**.

Erythrona e. erythrina modifications of range in Poland, **Józefik**; *E. rosea sachalinensis* subsp. nov. p. 306, **Portenko**.

Fringilla coelebs density problems, **Glas**; Eastern limit in Siberia, **Kim** (1); male nest builder, **Mester** (2); migration in Belgium, **Verheyen** (7); migration observations, **Viengel**; *F. montifringilla* "Zugunruhe" experiments, **Lofts & Marshall**.

Hesperiphona vespertina incursions and ringing results in northeastern U.S.A., **Shaub**.

Junco hyemalis anting, **Hailman** (6).

Leucosticte australis nest note, **Davis**, D. G.

Linaria cannabina kudashvi subsp. nov. p. 279, **Portenko**.

Loxia spp. Norwegian invasions, **Bernhoft-Osa**; *L. curvirostra* enquiry into invasion in France 1959, **Anon.** (6); invasion in Spain in 1959, **Anon.** (12);

German breeding note, **Berndt & Dancker**; asymmetry of skull, **Il'ichev**; in Morocco, **Panouse**; *L. leucoptera bifasciata* invasion in Finland, 1956-57, **Jonasson, Hilden**.

Melospiza melodia feeding note, **Hailman**; territory study, **Suthers**.

Mycerobas caripes centralis subsp. nov. p. 328, **Portenko**.

Passerculus sandwichensis races of Minnesota, **Dickerman & Parkes**.

Phaethicus ludovicianus in Co. Antrim, **Nisbet**; in southern Nevada, **Richard**.

Pinnicola enucleator breeding in captivity, **Berghoff-Osa**.

Pipilo erythrophthalmus breeding cycle study, **Baumann**; study of nesting behaviour in California, **Davis, J. (1)**; *P. a. arcticus* in North Carolina, **Hauser**; *P. fuscus* analysis of song, **Marler & Isaac**; song variation, **Marler & Isaac (2)**.

Poocetes gramineus gramineus thyroid activity in nestlings, **Dawson & Allen**; nestling growth relation to temperature regulation, **Dawson & Evans**.

Pyrrhospiza punicea distribution and biology in U.S.S.R., **Kuznetsov**.

Pyrrhula evolutionary significance of plumage aberrations, **Horváth (1)**; Russian ecology, **Inozomtsev (1)**; diet and feeding habits, **Newton, I.**; nest observations, **Ringleben (3)**; Polish nesting note, **Witkowski**; economic importance, **Wright & Summers**; *P. p. exorientis* subsp. nov. p. 323, **Portenko**.

Rhodopechys sanguinea orientalis subsp. nov. p. 79, **Stepanyan**.

Rhodospiza obsoleta Israel breeding note, **Hovel**.

Rubicula erythrina tianschanica subsp. nov. p. 303, **Portenko**.

Salinator albicollis perstriatus subsp. nov. **Parkes**.

Serinus relationship of some African spp., **Irwin (1)**; *S. atrogularis impiger* subsp. nov. p. 258, **Clancey (6)**; *S. citrinipectus* sp. nov. p. 62, **Clancey & Lawson**; *S. serinus* in Germany, **Schnurre**.

Spinus tristis summer plumage in winter, **Saunders**.

Spizella arborea seasonal energy balance experiments, **West**; *S. passerina* analysis of song, **Marler & Isaac (1)**.

Sporophila intermedia anchicayae subsp. nov. **Miller, A. H.**

Zonotrichia atricapilla × *Z. leucophrys* hybridization evidence, **Morton & Mewaldt**; *Z. leucophrys* migratory experiments, **Mewaldt & Rose**; thyroid histology of migratory and non-migratory races, **Oakeson & Lilley**; *Z. l. gambelii* duration of postnuptial refractoriness, **King, J. R., Mewaldt & Farner**; annual cycle of thyroid activity, **Wilson & Farner**.

ESTLIDIDAE

Amandava spp. observations in captivity, **Goodwin, D. (1)**; *A. amandava* free breeding Germany, **Ammersbach**.

Estrilda melanotis German note, **Michaelis (1)**; *E. melanotis* aviculture, **Zottmann**.

Granatina granatina siccata subsp. nov. p. 255, **Clancey (6)**.

Hypochoera systematics of genus, **Wolters**; *H. chalybeata* parasitises *Lagonosticta senegalensis*, **Morel**.

Lagonosticta some taxonomic characteristics, **Harri-son, C. J. O. (1)**.

Lonchura punctulata spreading in Queensland, **Immelmann (2)**; *L. striata* biology in captivity, **Eisner**.

Mandingoa nitidula aviculture, **Kunkel**.

Ortygospiza spp. aviculture, **Michaelis**.

PLOCEIDAE

Nest form and construction, **Crook, H.**; Classification, **Moreau (2)**; The Ploceine weavers of the Indian Ocean islands, **Moreau (4)**.

Euplectes capensis race variation, **Moreau**.

Nesocharis ansorgii behaviour, **Chapin, J.**

Plocea heuglini nest note, **Elgood & Ward**.

Ploceus flavipes description of the male, **Prigogine (2)**; *P. megarhynchus* breeding biology, **Ali & Crook**; *P. philippinus* breeding behaviour, **Crook, J. H. (1)**.

Quelea quelea biology, **Bourke**; social behaviour in French West Africa, **Crook, J. H.**; problem of control in southern Africa, **Naude**; *Q. q. spoliator* subsp. nov. p. 67, **Clancey (1)**.

Tensor cucullatus graueri breeding behaviour, **Collias**.

Uroloncha striata attacking behaviour, **Masatomi**.

Vidua regia orientalis subsp. nov. p. 38, **Pinto (1)**.

Zonaeigintus oculatus general biology and ethology, **Immelmann (3)**.

SPERMESTIDAE

Classification by nestling's gape spots, **Steiner**.

PASSERIDAE

Passer spp. in South Tirol, **Schöll (1)**; spp. infected by mites, **Ilyenko**; and ticks, **Semashko**; *P. diffusus stygiceps* subsp. nov. p. 252, **Clancey (6)**; *P. domesticus* life-expectation, **Bösenberg**; determinate laying experiments, **Brackbill (2)**; South African records, **Markus**; German ringing results, **Przygodda (1)**; race in Brenner Pass, **Schöll**; breeding observations, **Seel**; annual cycle at various latitudes, **Threadgold (1)**; *P. d. griseogularis* joint nesting with predatory birds in desert, **Rotschild**; *P. d. colchicus* subsp. nov. p. 244, **Portenko**; *P. d. tauricus* subsp. nov. p. 243, **Portenko**; *P. montanus* as host of *Cuculus canorus*, **Berndt (1)**; young reared by *Parus caeruleus*, **Hague**; nesting on buildings, **Martens (1)**.

STURNIDAE

Acridotheres tristis in Kara Kum desert, **Klyushkin**; roosting habits in New Zealand, **McKenzie**; Russian dispersal study, **Mambetzhumaev**.

Aplonis panayensis strigatus breeding observations in captivity, **Johansen, F.**

Lamprolaima australis degener subsp. nov. p. 216, **Clancey (6)**.

Pastor roseus German note, **Kägi, Schifferli**; in the Netherlands, **Timmerman**.

Sturnus cineraceus field studies, **Kuroda (3)**; development of young, **Kuroda (4)**; *S. unicolor* biological note, **Gallego & Balcells**; *S. vulgaris* spectral thresholds, **Adler & Dalland**; distribution in Czechoslovakia, **Balat & others**; migration and economics in Spain,

Bernis; Spanish nesting, **Balcells & Masoliver**; trapping for eating in Spain, **Parsons**; feeding biology, **Bruns & Haberkorn**; French note, **Corbe**; study of mortality based on ringing recoveries, **Coulson**; origin of urban roostings, **Delvingt**; roosting habits in Brussels, **Delvingt** (1); roosts observed by radar in Bedfordshire, **Harper**; habits and importance in California, **Howard**; flight speed 45 m.p.h., **Hoyt** (1); Russian economics, **Khokhlova**; Australian "anting" note, **Lindsay**; sex composition of flocks, **Pemberton**; migrations in Poland, **Rydzewski**; habits and destruction in Tunisia, **Steinbacher**, J. (1); behaviour in captivity, **Löhner**; agent for dispersal of plants, **Toorn**; young fed by *Progne subis*, **Van Velzen**; bill deformities, **Woodward**, I.

ORIOLIDAE

Oriolus oriolus breeding in Lancashire, **Barnes**, J. A. G. German arrival dates 1948-1957, **Bruns & Nocke**; nest observations, **Reinsch**, A.

DICRURIDAE

Dicrurus annectans from Philippe Is., **Parkes** (6); *D. macrocercus cathoecus* in Ussuriland, **Spangenberg**.

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

General account of habits, **Marshall**, A. J.

PARADISAEIDAE

History, **Harrison**, T. P.

CORVIDAE

Heart weights of North American spp., **Johnston & Williamson**.

Callaeas cinerea wilsoni song, **Maning**.

Corcorax melanorhamphus autumn flocking, **Boehm** (1).

Corvus corax status in Württemberg, **Bacmeister**; popular Swedish account, **Grahn & Larsson**; spreading in Switzerland, **Hauri** (1); habits, **Humber**; habits, **Humber**; *C. corone corone* and *C. c. cornix* hybrid races, **Bährmann**; *C. c. orientalis* Russian note, **Zhordania**; *C. frugilegus* German body-weight study, **Bährmann** (1); study in Westphalia, **Zabel**; German study, **Berndt & Knolle**; observations, **Coombs** (1); European distribution, **Folk & Velecky**; resting on high buildings, **Galushin & Karpovich**; male covering the eggs, **Kane**; nesting in southern France, **Lebreton**; late nest-building, **Nau**; factors influencing number of feeding rooks in fields, **Pinowski**; *C. monedula* do both sexes always build? **Groeubbels** (1); observations from Carcassonne, **Debru**; *C. m. sommeringii* in Netherlands in winter of 1948/49, **Vooos** (2); *C. ossifagus* in Oklahoma, **Wilhelm**.

Cyanocitta cristata eating sand, **Kilham** (1); heat regulation, **Misch**; basis of colour dilution, **Whitaker**, J.

Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes German breeding records, **Krauss**; *N. c. macrorhynchos* invasion, **Kumari** (2); Siberian nesting observations, **Reimers**.

Pica fuliginosa type locality, **Selander** (1); *P. pica hudsonia* breeding period study in Idaho, **Jones**, R. E.

Pyrrhocorax graculus Swiss winter observations, **Strahm**.

100

100

